RAILFAN

48760 Printed in U.S.A. FEBRUARY 1996 $3.50

RAILFAN® & RAILROAD

CANADA: $4.25

Conrail's Reading & Columbia branch

JIM BOYD

JACK WHEELIHAN

Daylight in freight service in 1995!

First Class from Coast to Coast: The *American Orient Express*

02 >
0 09128 48760 1

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

THUNDER in the WASATCH

Soldier Summit-one of the best shows in railroading today, Southern Pacific on the old Rio Grande, with brand new AC4400CW's together with elderly SD45's and tunnel motors in the spectacular scenery of the Price River Canyon, over the Summit and down through Gilluly to Spanish Fork Canyon. You'll thrill to the sight and sound of massive coal trains struggling up the grade with 3 AC units and 5 Rio Grande tunnel motor helpers, mutiple train meets on Gilluly, and six trains in fifteen minutes at Colton. This is one awesome place, and this is one tape you won't want to miss. **Running time two hours. $34.95 plus $3.00 S&H.**

The Fight For Soldier Summit

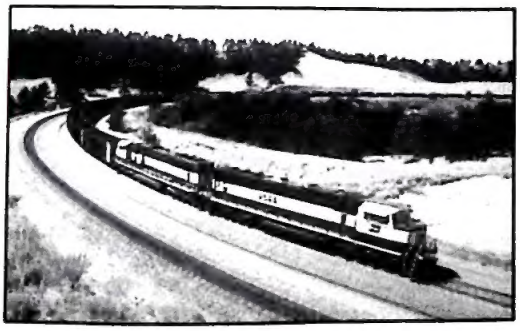
The Utah Railway-the other occupant of Soldier Summit, daily fighting their way up the steep Price River Canyon with 11,000 ton coal trains. They put on a magnificent show with SD40-2's and three F45's, one in Utah paint, we captured the action, together with lots of SP action in some glorious weather. This is one of the most spectacular places we've ever been, lots of terrific locations, magnificent scenery and hard working diesels, including F45's, SD45's, an MK5000 and AC4400CW's. Don't miss the Utah Railway and the SP in their fight for Soldier Summit! **Running time two hours. $34.95 plus $3.00 S&H.**

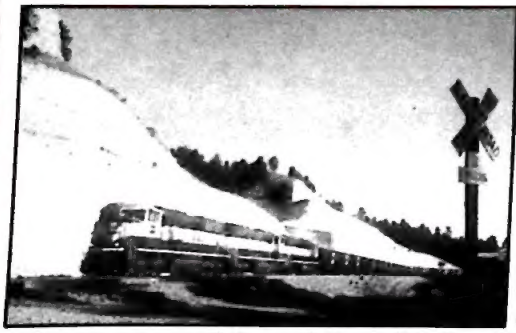
SPECIAL OFFER - Both Soldier Summit tapes - "Thunder in the Wasatch" and "The Fight for Soldier Summit" - four hours of incredible action video for $59.90 and we'll pay the shipping. Don't miss out, order your copies today.

Sherman

Sherman Hill, one of the greatest shows in railroading, Union Pacific between Laramie and Cheyenne, Wyoming. Highball Productions was on Sherman Hill at the end of June, 1995. We braved spectacular thunderstorms, fog, torrential rain and sunshine(!) to bring you all the excitement of big-time, main line railroading under the wide open skies of Wyoming. You'll follow the main line over "the hill" from Cheyenne, through Wycon, Speer, Borie, Granite, Buford, Sherman (elevation 8015 ft) Dale, Dale Junction, Hermosa Tunnel, Tie Siding, Colores and Red Buttes to Laramie, seeing power from SD40-2's to SD70M's, C30's to C44-8W's, with a good helping of CNW and run through power. **Running time two hours. $34.95 plus $3.00 S&H.**

Crawford Hill





Nebraska Flat? Not the area around Crawford in the Northwest corner of the state. This is helper country, and SD70MAC's rule! This line is on BN's main outlet from the Powder River Coal basin, and there is a constant procession of big , heavy coal trains up the grades and horseshoe curves of Crawford Hill. Most are led by SD70MAC's, but there is enough older and leased power to keep things interesting. The sight and sound of 5 'MAC's dragging and pushing 16,000 tons around the spectacular Crawford Horseshoe is one you won't want to miss, you'll also see BN's incredible "Trough Train", as well as a Nebraska lightning storm. We loved it here, we think you will too - one of our best productions. **Two hours of big-time coal train action, $34.95 plus $3.00 S&H.**

SPECIAL OFFER-Take any two tapes from this ad and pay only $59.90 AND we will pay the shipping

6 Blake Road
Epping, NH 03042-3000

Visa/Mastercard
To Order Call Toll Free 1-800-345-6985

RAILS 'N' SHAFTS

P.O. Box 300, Laurys Station, PA 18059
(610) 261-0133 Fax (610) 262-7962

Specializing in Books and Videos on Transportation and Industrial Subjects

BOOKS

VIDEOS

All Aboard Amtrak, *Schaeffer* $39.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & RR, *Dixon* . $12.95
Argent Lumber: Swamp Rat, *Ferrell* . . $31.95
ACL: Diesel Years, *Calloway* $39.95
B&O E Units, *Nuckles, Dixon* $12.95
B&O (New York to Cumberland) Vol 1, *Salamon, Oroszi, Ori* $35.49
B&O (Cumberland to Chicago) Vol 2, *Salamon, Oroszi, Ori* $35.49
B&O East End: Neck of the Bottle, *Hollis, Roberts* $39.95
B&O Sand Patch, *Roberts* $39.95
BN/SF 1994 Annual,*DelGrosso'c5* . . . $35.95
Burlington Color V1, *Holck* $39.95
By Streamliner: NY to Florida, *Welsh* $31.95
Cabooses of B&O, *Hubler* $39.95
Chasin' Trains, Richardson $43.95
Chessie: The Railroad Kitten, *Dixon* . . . $9.95
CB&Q Color Guide, *Spoor* $37.95
CB&Q in Color (Vol 1), *Spoor* $38.95
Classic Freight Cars
Vol 4: Hoppers, *Henderson* $19.25
Vol 5: NE MOW, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 6: Gons & Flats,*Henderson* . $19.95
Vol 7: More 40 Foot Box Cars . . . $19.95

The Chicago L by Bruce Moffat
Story of development of L, 1888-1932 $43.95

Northern Pacific Color Guide
All color pictorial of NP cars & equipment $35.49

Nickel Plate Col or V1 by Willis McCaleb
NKP in Color, Buffalo to Bellvue $36.49

Confessions Brooklyn Trolley Dodger . . $19.95
Conrail Commodities, *Taylor* $39.95
Conrail Motive Power Review (1986-1991), *Withers* $38.49
Contemporary Diesel Spotters $15.95
Cross Continent Electrics, *Pennypacker* . $19.95
D&H in Color (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
D&H in Color (Vol 2), *Plant* $37.95
Diesel Builders V3: Baldwin, *Kirkland* $47.95
Diesels on CSXT and Predecessors, *Nuckles, Dixon* $15.95
Dixie Line: NC&StL, *Castner* $21.75
Erie in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Erie Railroad Story, *Carleton* $31.95
Erie Lackawanna: Death of RR, *Grant* . $39.95
Erie-Lackawanna in Color:
Vol 1: The West End, *DeYoung* . . $35.95
Vol 2: New York State, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 3: the East End, *DeYoung* . . . $38.95
Frisco in Color $37.95
Guide Tourist Railroads 1995, Drury . . $15.25
GN Color Guide, *Hickcox* $37.95
GN Color Pictorial (Vol 1), *Shine* . . . $39.9É
GN Color Pictorial (Vol 2), *Shine* . . . $39.95
GN Equipment Pict (V1) Box/Stock Cars $39.95
GN Pictorial (Vol 3), *Strauss* $39.95
GN Pictorial (Vol 4), *Strauss* $39.95
Great Road, *Dills* $47.95
IC: Monday Mornin Rails, *Boyd* $39.95
IC Streamliners, *Somers* $15.95
Impossible Challenge, *Harwood* $49.95
Interstate Railroad, *Wolfe* $33.59
JC/LV Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Jersey Central in Color, *Brennan* . . . $35.95
Jersey Central in Color V2, *Brennan* . $38.95
Jersey Central Story, *Carleton* $30.49
Lackawanna in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, *McLellan, Warrick* $31.95
Lehigh & New England: Color Retrospect, *Lilly* $37.95
Lehigh Valley RR, *Archer* $35.95
Lehigh Valley: New York Division *Bednar* $41.95
Memories N&W Power, *Carleton* $27.95
Milwaukee in Color (V1): East $37.49
Milwaukee Road Steam, *Tigges* $45.59
MoPac in Color, *Collias* $39.95
MoPac Diesels, *EuDaly* $47.95
New Haven RR: Final Decades, *Hartley* $39.95

WINTER STORE HOURS

Sat December 23	10 - 4
Sat December 30	10 - 4
Sat January 20	10 - 4
Sat February 10	10 - 4

or by appointment

Complete selection of in-print books and videos. Extensive selection of out-of-print books, timetables, reports, et.
Directions: 1\2 mile west of Route 145 at HiWay Restaurant on Rising Sun Road in Laurys Station. Always buying railroad and mining collections, large or small, paper or hardware. Try us first for satisfaction.

New Haven Color Guide $36.95
NYC Color Guide $37.95
NYC Color Photography Nowak (V 1) . . $34.95
(Vol 2 or 3),*Nowak* $37.95
NYC Steam (Vol 1) $38.95
NYO&W Diesels, *Mohowski* $23.95
NKP Story, Rehor $59.95
N&W/VGN Color, *Reid* $27.25
NS Diesel Locomotives, *Toth* $15.95
Norfolk Southern Motive Power 1982-1994, *Withers* $31.95
(softbound) $23.95
Northern NE Cars $37.95
NP Diesels, *Frey, Schwenk* $45.95
Northern Pacific V1 Color, *Shine* $39.95
PRR Diesel Pictorial V1:Alco RS, *Hahn* $11.9
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 1,2,3,4), *Yanosey* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 5), *Yanosey* . . $38.95
Pennsy Steam: 2nd Look, *Carleton* . . . $30.49
Pennsy Steam Years (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe,*Volkmer* . . . $38.95
Pennsylvania Railroad: the 40s and 50s, *Ball* $39.95
Pennsylvania Railroad: Elmira Branch *Caloroso* $23.95
Piggybacks and Containers, *DeBoer* . . $38.49
Public Service of New Jersey, *Hamm* . $43.49
Pullman Standard Color Guide $36.95
Railroad Atlas:
Vol 1: Northeast USA $18.40
Vol 2: California/Nevada $18.40
Vol 3: Colorado/Utah $18.40
Vol 4: Arizona/New Mexico $18.40
Railroads of Vermont, Jones:
V1 . . . . . $39.95
V2 . . . . . $39.95
Pictorial Album $47.95

Rail Transit Phila: PTC Years, *Vible, Elsner* $26.49
Reading Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Reading Diesels (Vol 1): First Generation, *Woodland* $43.95
Reading Railroad: History of a Coal Age Empire (Vol 2) 20th Century, *Holton* $54.95
Red Electrics, *Dill, Grande* $31.95
RF&P: Capital Cities Route, Griffin . . . $23.95
RF&P: Linking North and South, *Kaplan, Mellander* $33.59
Rio Grande: Scenic Line, *Sanders* $47.95
Rio Grande Southern Story:
Vol 1: Over the Bridges Ridgway to Telluride, *Collman* $51.95
Vol 2: Telluride, Pandora and the Mines Above, *Collman plain* *$51.95*
Vol 3: Vance Jct to Ophir, Collman $51.95
Vol 4: Ophir Loop to Rico, *Collman* $51.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial (V1), *Mare* . $39.95
Rock Island in Color (V1),*Staner* $38.95
Rock Island in Color (V2)(*Marvel* $38.95
Route of Eagles, *Stout* $35.95
Santa Fe in Color (V 1,2,3,4), *Stagner* . $38.95
Santa Fe Color Guide, *Stagner* $37.95
Seaboard Coast Line, *Nuckles* $15.95

Santa Fe : Gateway to West (V1): Chicago to LA and SD by Don Duke
Elaborate SF history, well illustrated

Erie Lackawanna Color Guide
All color pictorial of EL cars and equipment
$35.95

Southern in Color (Vol 1), *Cheney, Sweetland* $37.95
SP Coast Line, *Signor* $51.95
Southern Pacific in Oregon Pictorial, *Austin, Dill* $39.95
Southern Pacific in Color, *Sweetland* . . $37.95
Trail of Blue Comet (CNJ), *Baer* $55.95
Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads,*Drury* $13.75
Two Feet to the Lakes, *Jones* $39.95
Union Pacific Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment $37.95
UP Official Color Photography (Vol 1) . $37.95
UP Steam V1, *Stagner* $37.95
Virginian Rails, *Reisweber* $38.49
Warbonnets, *Pope, Lynn* $37.95
Western Maryland in Color $37.95
Western Maryland: Fireballs & Black Diamonds,*Cook, Zimmermann* . . $39.95
When Eastern Michigan Rode Rails (V4), *Schramm, Henning* $47.25

AUDIO CD'S

From Safety Valves to Ribbon Rails . . $13.49
Riding in an Open Vestibule $13.49

VIDEOS

Atlanta Steam Celebration (Pent) $22.49
CP Rogers Pass (DIW) $27.95
Conrail Hot Spots East (Pentrex) $29.95
CSX: Southern WV Coal (Pentrex) . . . $29.95
D & S Narrow Gauge (Pent) $14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal (Pentrex) . . . $29.95
Historic Hot Spots: SF (Pent) $28.95
Historic Hot Spots: CA (Pent) $28.95
Last of the Giants (Pentrex) $14.95
Last of the Giant (V 2,3) (Pentrex) . . . $29.95
LV: Penobscot Mountain (RailTape) . . $27.95
Milwaukee's Mighty Electrics (WB) . . $31.95
Rails Along the Lehigh (RailTape) . . . $31.95
Reading in Transition (DIW) $27.95
Reading Sampler (RailTape) $31.95
Steamtown Grand Opening (Pentrex) . $22.49
Tehachapi (Pentrex) $22.49
Today's Stea, (Pentrex) $22.49
West Side (Pentrex) $29.95

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Telephone Orders Accepted

CompuServe 73162,1034
Prodigy TJVK81A

TO ORDER: For postage and handling, please add to the order total, $2.75 for one, $3.75 for two, and $4.75 for three or more books and/or videos. For foreign orders, please add $4.00 for the first and $2.50 for each additional book or video for postage, and remit in US $. Pennsylvania residents, please add 6% sales tax. Avoid delays in order shipment and recheck addition and add correct postage. Incorrect orders will be returned. Prices subject to change without notice. Rush delivery, please ask. Make checks and money orders payable to RAILS 'N' SHAFTS. Catalog sent with all orders, or send SASE. Sale ends last day of magazine cover month. Your satisfaction is guaranteed.

FUJICHROME: DAVID J. MERIDEW

KODACHROME: IAN SMITH

THE *WEST COAST EXPRESS* began operating between Mission and Vancouver, B.C., on November 1, 1995. Several of the service's Bombardier bilevel cars were poised at Mission (**right**) on October 29. The first of five F59PHI's shipped was the 901, which was westbound near Evansburg, Alta., on October 12 coupled between VIA F40PH's (**above**) during its delivery run on the head end of the *Canadian*. See RAILNEWS.

Railnews

COLOR PRINT: GEORGE R. COCKLE

UP AC4400CW 6839 was at Council Bluffs, Iowa, (**left**) on November 11. It's among 50 units (6838-6887) which represent UP's first production order for the big a.c. traction GE super cabs. They're scheduled to pass through the North Platte Shops for installation of UP's Distributed Power remote-control equipment (July 1995 RAILNEWS) and will initially be used in unit coal train service. Also due to arrive soon on the UP are AC6000CWs 7000-7009.

EKTACHROME 64X PROFESSIONAL: ED KAMINSKI

KODACHROME: GEORGE MELVIN

NEW BRUNSWICK SOUTHERN now has eight former SP GP9s which were rebuilt by Omnitrax Equipment of Loveland, Colorado. On October 1, the 3760 was on trackage of NBSR sister Eastern Maine Railroad at Brownville Jct. See RAILNEWS.

NEW ENGLAND CENTRAL has adopted a new company herald, which was first applied to the nose of GP38AC 9520, photographed on October 12 (**left**) with Train 323 at Hall's Siding in Bellows Falls, Vt. Nitpickers will note that the stylized diesel depicted in the herald does not have a nose herald of its own.

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
publisher

JAMES A. BOYD
editor

MICHAEL J. DEL VECCHIO/associate editor
BRUCE E. KELLY/associate editor
MAUREEN FRAZER/editorial secretary
GEORGE M. SMERK/traction columnist
JAMES D. PORTERFIELD/menu columnist
JOE L. DIAZ/traction publications columnist
CURTIS L. KATZ/cartoonist
JOHN A. EARLEY/director of advertising
PIETER UPTEGROVE/advertising sales manager
LARRY DEITCH/advertising production manager
ROBERT O. COSGROVE/director of marketing
JANET McNABB/office manager and bookkeeper
PHYLLIS M. CARSTENS/assistant to the publisher

Circulation Manager: Henry R. Carstens. **Circulation:** Joanne Guest
Advertising Production: Mary Ann Lengle, Faith Henderson.
Reader Service: Lynn Thomas. **Dealer Service:** Cathy Streeter. **Shipping:** John Loux.

From the Publisher's desk: Old Timetables

Bumble Bee, Arizona, is an abandoned mining town located on the dirt road known as the Old Black Canyon Highway some 50 miles north of Phoenix and consisted of a general store, abandoned schoolhouse, bungalow and six small cottages, one once a post office. There were also sheds, privies and a gold mine. Charlie Penn *bought* Bumble Bee in 1956 and moved there with his wife, Helen. Penn was publisher of RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN and TOY TRAINS, sister publications of RAILFAN & RAILROAD. Back in 1956 I drove Penn's new station wagon to Arizona via Alamosa, Chama and other railroad points. While in Bumble Bee we drove to nearby Mayer and Crown King, situated in the mountains behind Bumble Bee.

In addition to gold, the mountains of Arizona were loaded with other valuable ores and minerals which brought the railroads. One spur of the Santa Fe headed 60 miles south from Prescott to Mayer and on to Crown King, with another spur running eight miles from Poland Spring to Poland. At the time of our visit the line was long gone, and one tunnel near the summit was partially collapsed. No ties or spikes were to be seen, although the right-of-way was intact. Particularly noticeable features were the switchbacks on the steep grades. Crown King still had a few weathered buildings and an equally weathered cemetery. Presumably it was once a bustling rail terminus.

Santa Fe's March 1913 system map reveals two mixed trains running three times weekly. Number 25 left Prescott at 7:40 a.m., arriving at Crown King at 12:15 p.m. Number 27 left Prescott at 9:15 a.m., arriving in Poland at 1:10 p.m.. Return trips were made the same day, arriving in Prescott at 4:15 p.m. and 5:35 p.m. Patrons from Prescott to Mayer had daily except Sunday service available to them.

Old public timetables are full of fascinating data, and they turn up frequently at train meets, auctions and antique shops. Most are affordable at prices starting at about $3.00 and averaging $10.00 to $20.00 for more desirable pieces — but expect to pay more for really juicy pieces wanted by more fans.

One of my favorite pieces is an 18½"×24" Tonopah & Tidewater Railroad timetable dated May 13, 1923, including trains of the Bullfrog Goldfield Railroad and Santa Fe connections. The timetable has on its reverse side a detailed map of this Nevada short line with roads, camps, mines and elevations.

You can start your timetable collection at no cost with current Amtrak, VIA and transit system schedules. Then hunt for such elusive raries as the Canadian Government Railways; Intercolonial Railway; Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh; Lehigh Valley and a 1911 Lackawanna piece bragging about the new concrete cutoff. You might even find coastal and river steamer timetables and early airline schedules which often connected with railroads.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

February 1996/vol.15 no.2

RAILROAD / founded 1906 / vol. 117 no. 11

Features

11 **Ghosts under wire!**/Seashore Trolley Museum
I **Index to Volume 14/1995**
38 **Westside Story: Ten days with 4449**/Doyle McCormack
44 **The *American Orient Express***/James D. Porterfield
54 **Conrail's Reading & Columbia branch**/Bob Wanner

Departments

4 **Railnews**/news in color
6 **Fanmail**/letters from readers
8 **Camera Bag**/Making the Most of Winter
10 **Timetable**/events
12 **Videos**/videotape reviews
14 **Railroadiana**/product news and reviews
24 **We'd like you to meet .../Wanner**
28 **On the Menu**/The muse of gastronomy was invoked...
29 **Railfun**/Curt Katz
30 **Transit Currents**/George M. Smerk
34 **Railnews**/news in detail
57 **Markers**/editorial commentary
58 **Switch List**/classified advertising
60 **Advertising Index**/the railfan marketplace
61 **Railnews**/news in color
62 **Railnews**/news in color

Cover

It's the corner of Railroad Street and Ridge Road just south of Reinholds, Pennsylvania, on October 1, 1995, as a GP38-2 and a Geep make their way south on Conrail's "Akron Secondary." Beginning on page 48, Bob Wanner gives us a look at this picturesque Pennsylvania Dutch line that was the Reading Company's Reading & Columbia branch. Fuji Velvia by Jim Boyd.

About four weeks later, on October 29, *Daylight* 4449 is hustling five cars of revenue freight and a restored SP caboose on the Portland & Western's Stimson Branch. The 4449's caretaker and engineer, Doyle McCormack, tells about the ten days of 1995 action beginning on page 38. Kodak Professional PMC 400 color print by Jack Wheelihan.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD (ISSN 0163-7266) is published monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., 108 Phil Hardin Road, Fredon Township, (P.O. Box 700), Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700. Phone 201/383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary-Treasurer. Second-class postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Copyright © 1995 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST #124725060.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: U.S.A. and possessions: $27.95 per year, $49.95 for two years, $69.95 for three years. Canadian (includes GST) $35.95 for one year, $65.95 for two years and $93.95 for three years. Foreign: $37.95 per year, $69.95 for two years, $99.95 for three years. All communications regarding subscriptions and change of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Please allow six to eight weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested, we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine may not be reprinted without written permission of the publisher.

ADVERTISING: Advertising offices: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Phone: 201/383-3355. FAX: 201/383-4064.

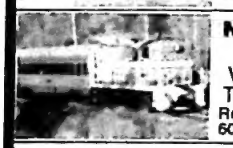
WINTER VIDEO SALE
PRICES GOOD THRU 1/31/96

MISSABE RAILS
Duluth Missabe & Iron Range RR
Reg. 47.95 120 Min **$39.95**

LTV STEEL ORE LINES
LTV/Erie Mining RR
F9's • Alcos • Baldwins
Reg 38.95 90 Min **$32.95**

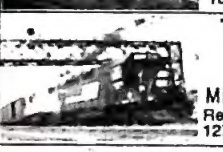
TACONITE TRAINS OF MINNESOTA
Iron Ore Roads:
DMIR • CYPRUS • BN • LTV
Reg 47.95 120 Min **$40.95**

ALCOS ON THE GREEN BAY&WESTERN
Look at the GBW
Plus Connecting RR's
Reg 38.95 100 Min **$32.95**



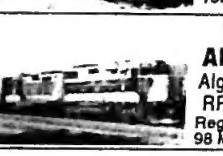
NICOLET BADGER NORTHERN
Vintage Diesels Carrying Tourists & Timber in WI
Reg 33.95 60 Min **$28.95**

FOX RIVER VALLEY RR
Vintage Locos Working Mills and Cities of SE WI
Reg 38.95 100 Min **$32.95**



TWIN CITIES HOT SPOTS
The Railroads of Minneapolis & St. Paul
Reg 47.95 127 Min **$40.95**

ALCOS IN THE CORNBELT
Featuring: Indiana Hi-Rail, Kankakee, Beaverville & So.
Reg 38.95 100 Min **$32.95**



THE TRAINS OF ALGOMA COUNTRY
Algoma Central RR & the RR's of Sault Ste. Marie
Reg 38.95 98 Min **$32.95**

CNW's IRON ORE ROUTE
Chicago&North Western's Upper Michigan Ore Operations
Reg 38.95 96 Min **$32.95**

DM&E
A look at the Dakota Minnesota & Eastern RR
Reg. 38.95 101 Min **$33.95**

DWP
A look at the Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific RR
Reg. 38.95 100 Min **$34.95**

C&NW IN NORTH-WEST WISCONSIN
A regional look at the C&NW
Reg. 42.95 120 Min **$43.95**

Wisconsin Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Shipping: USA $4.00/Canada $5.00/ $1.00 ea Add

PLETS EXPRESS
PO Box 217 . Altoona, WI 54720 . 715/833-8899

Fanmail

Virginia & Truckee memories

Boy, oh boy! Did you bring back a flood of memories with Bob Willey's V&T article.

We moved to Reno a year after Mr. Willey was there, but it hadn't changed much. We lived half a block from the V&T, and when my brother and I heard the train coming we would run down to the corner and watch it go by. I'll never forget the first time I saw the McKeen car, which looked like something right out of Jules Verne.

We rode down to Carson City once after we had been there a while, behind the same two coaches shown at the top of page 46. As I recall, we had engine No. 27, there were about three other people in the coach at the time, the windows were dirty, the track was pretty rough and the train never got above about 25 m.p.h. We stayed in Carson while the train went on to Minden, and there wasn't a whole lot to do while we waited for him to return. In those days Carson City was a sleepy little town with virtually no casinos, and the V&T fit right in.

My brother and I got so we could tell which engine was being used by the sound of the whistle. All three engines in use then (25, 26 and 27) had different whistles. The one on 26 was always my favorite — it had a quavering hoot, much like the Norfolk & Western. Engine 27's was very melodious, and 25's was flat and hoarse-sounding. Leaving or entering Reno, the engineer blew for every cross street, a ritual which set all the dogs in the neighborhood to howling. The McKeen car had a weak little horn that could be heard only a block or so — it sneaked up on us more than once!

I was nine years old when we moved to Reno, but I can truthfully say that the V&T made a railfan out of me.

BRUCE L. BATTLES
Menlo Park, Calif.

Diesel data mixups

I see there is some incorrect locomotive data in the December 1995 issue, page 37, news report on the Indiana Railroad. Their SD35 was built as ACL 1017, and it then became SCL 1917. The C&O SD18s were never CSX 1070-1088, and the 7300-series were C&O numbers, but never used on CSX.

On page 43, the shipyard also had another Porter of the same size as 65-00328, it was 65-00329. Both units were still there during January 1987. The 65-ton GE 65-00308 is actually the second of this number for the Navy — its background is not known. The first 65-00308 was an 80-tonner (b/n 31325 12/51) built new for the Navy — it was sold to a dealer and became the Owens Illinois 8156 in Wisconsin. I have pictures of both 65-00308s.

In the KB&S roster on page 53, the 308 was lettered for Wisconsin Central in an action view I have shot during July 1995 on the KB&S. Therefore, the former-GB&W units on the roster should show as being last owned by WC. KB&S RS11 318's builder's number should read 83583.

KENNETH M. ARDINGER
Port Orchard, Wash.

Hey, Porter

Reading Nelson Lawry's "It's Government Work" in the December 1995 issue filled me in on some background on the Naval Shipyard's two Porter center cabs, one of which, 65-00329, is now running on our Catskill Mountain Railroad as number 29. She had been rebuilt with Cummins engines, circa 1977, and when sidelined in 1987 (last periodic on cab card 2/12/87), the meters only showed 750 hours. We acquired her August 10, 1989, and I, personally, have put quite a few hours on the meters since then.

Nelson's article calls them 45 tonners. Shipyard records and the cab card show 50 tons. We hired a heavy hauler to deliver No. 29 to Phoenicia, N.Y., after I had backed her up a ramp built by Earl Pardini and Al Howes onto a flatbed trailer.

CARL M. LATHROP
Shokan, N.Y.

New England Central

I enjoyed "Action on the New England Central" in the December 1995 issue. My wife and I rode the *Vermonter* in October. The crew was friendly and the train close to on time. Our southbound trip had 212 passengers when we left Palmer, Mass.

The cab car at one end of the consist allows "push-pull" operation between New Haven and Palmer. When we arrived at New Haven, the AEM-7 electric was cut off, and the replacement F40PH was added at the rear. This allows the F40PH to be in the lead when the train reverses direction to continue north on the New England Central

NEW YORK CENTRAL 1996 CALENDAR
Color cover. Thirteen photos inside.
Historical information. $6.95 each.
Ohio residents include .40 sales tax.
New York Central System Historical Society, Inc., Dept. C. Box 58994
Philadelphia, Pa. 19102-8994

NYC's Harlem Division:
"THE COMING OF THE N. Y. AND HARLEM R.R."
Grand Central to the Berkshire Hills
in 380 pages, 800 photos
L.V. Grogan
31 Sans Souci Dr., Pawling, NY 12564
Soft: $43.95 + NY Tax (residents)
& $4.10 post. Cks/Money Orders.
Books Autographed as Requested

THE DEPOT ATTIC
377 ASHFORD AVENUE.
DOBBS FERRY, NY 10522
"America's Foremost Dealers In Railroad Memorabilia"
BUYING COLLECTIONS, SINGLE ITEMS & ESTATES
LANTERNS, TIMETABLES, KEYS, LOCKS, CHINA, SILVER, BADGES, PASSES, BOOKS, POSTERS, OLD CALENDARS, SIGNS, BROCHURES, HARDWARE, & MUCH MISCELLANEOUS
Offering Authentic Hardware, China & Paper
Stores, Mail Order, Shows & Auctions
STORE HOURS: Open Most Weekends 12 Noon to 5
Phone Before Coming (914) 693-5858
PHONE (914) 693-5858

at Palmer. Because of this change of direction at Palmer, seats in one half of the Amcoaches are faced forward, with the seats in the other half facing backward. The crew north of Springfield told passengers about the change of direction at Palmer, and it looked to me that if anyone was truly uncomfortable riding backwards they would be able to change seats.

On our northbound trip on Sunday, October 8, we met southbound Train 57 at Amherst as scheduled. But in place of the cab car the southbound train had another F40PH, making for a truly unusual train with locomotives at each end.

WILLIAM ENGEL
Clinton, Ohio

Indiana's E9

Mention was made on page 38 of the December 1995 R&R that former-Milwaukee Road E8 number 36A now resides on INRD's property. Milwaukee never owned any 2250 h.p. E8s, but they did own 2400 h.p. E9s, receiving 18 units in 1956 and six in 1961 for a total of 24. The Milwaukee also owned two E6s and ten E7s of 2000 h.p.

TOM HELMS, VICE PRESIDENT
Milwaukee Road Historical Association
Arlington Heights, Ill.

Lehigh Valley memories

I'm a bit tardy in reading Carl Perelman's fine article "The Lehigh Valley in the Steam Era." Thankfully I witnessed that period while living along the Perth Amboy Branch during earlier years.

One cannot always encompass all important details, but overlooked was the fact that Lehigh Valley used Perth Amboy as the termination of its coal and freight traffic but never its through passenger trains. Instead, it made a direct link with the Pennsylvania Railroad at Metuchen, at a point known as "Perth Junction", sending them to and from that company's Exchange Place terminus in Jersey City. Shuttle trains carried the few passengers bent on reaching Perth Amboy.

With a new line intact east from South Plainfield, in 1891 through trains were rerouted to a better hookup with the Pennsylvania at West Newark while Perth Amboy Branch connections moved west to South Plainfield.

Remembered prior to discontinuance in 1934 was the last of branch passenger service, the gas-electric doodlebug which ran east from South Plainfield as train 410, its "fish horn" cutting the evening quiet about 8 p.m. I never did waken to its westerly return through Metuchen at 6:08 a.m.!

JOHN BRINCKMANN
Winchester, Va.

On Lehigh Valley and Pocono 1661

The November 1995 issue of R&R was full of good material which I enjoyed reading. At various places in its pages, I came upon some points which I would like to comment.

The extensive Lehigh Valley/Conrail material was well done and of special interest to me, particularly because I've done much writing about the LV. At the very beginning, I note that the writer apparently didn't know about the earliest railroad to become part of the LV, the Beaver Meadow Railroad chartered in 1830. Its first train load of anthracite ran in 1836 from Beaver Meadow to Penn Haven on the Lehigh River, then southward through East Mauch Chunk to a pier opposite Parryville, where the coal was transloaded into canal barges.

Turning now to Conrail, I was amazed that the extremely busy and congested LV main line across New Jersey now is single tracked to a good extent. To me, that line hardly deserves to be deliberately made into a bottleneck. I also had to chuckle a bit about Musconetcong Tunnel being unable to accommodate double-stacks. I recall Conrail patted itself on the back by putting in that permanent concrete floor which was praised to cut maintenance to the bone. But, little did they realize the future appearance of high double stacks. The Woodbourne connection between the (ex-Reading) Trenton Line and (ex-Pennsy) Trenton Cutoff was planned for quite a few years but apparently never jelled until the clearance problem came along at the tunnel.

In writing about the Bethlehem and Allentown area, your author said that the LV connected with the East Penn Branch of the Reading. Not so. This was the Bethlehem Branch of the Reading, long ago built as the North Penn, a name not used officially for many decades. Also, the piggyback yard on former LV tracks at Bethlehem is the old Calypso Yard, the interchange point between LV and Reading.

Now moving along to page 56, your writer says that LV made an Allentown connection with the North Penn Branch of the Reading. By now you probably have realized that this reference should be East Penn Branch which, in this case, retained its old name through the years. I might say that the Allentown and Bethlehem area was quite complicated in pre-Conrail times and, without proper study, anyone will definitely become lost.

It was very interesting to learn that the Milwaukee Road 261 masqueraded as a Lackawanna engine. However, a notable blunder occurred when they put No.1661 on this 4-8-4. Did not anyone know that the Lackawanna's highest numbered Pocono-type

RBH
Raritan Bay Hobbies
P.O. Box 4231
Metuchen, N.J. 08840
908-494-2932

BLIZZARD OF SAVINGS!*

Morning Sun's *"Color Guide To Freight and Passenger Cars"* are sale priced at $35.45 each. Titles include **ATSF, CB&Q, CNJ/LV, EL, GN, NH, NYC, Northern New England, NP, P-S , RDG and UP**

Nickel Plate in Color Vol. 1 .....35.45
Virginia Rails.....35.45
*Sale ends promptly on January 6, 1996

BOOKS

B&O Color Guide (Due 3-1-96).....37.45
Baltimore's Light Rail 12.45
Burlington Color Pictorial 39 95
By Streamliners - N.Y. To Florida..... 31.95
C&O in the Coal Fields 17.95
C&S Color Pictorial Southern Division.....39.95
Centennial State Trolleys.....19.95
Central Vermont - The South End 16.45
Chasing Trains..... 43.95
Classic Freight Cars Vol. 7 - 40' Box..... 19.95
Classic Fgt Cars V 8 - 50' Box 21.45
Confessions Of A Trolley Dodger 19.95
Cross Continent Electric 19.95
CRM #13 Florence & Cripple Creek 27.95
Diesel Locomotives - First 50 Years.....21.95
Erie's USRA Heavy Pacifics 13.95
Frisco Steam Finale.....11.95
GN Color Pictoral Vol. 1, 2, 3 or 4 ..... 39.95
Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1 Early Geeps..... 19.95
Hard Coal Carriers-2 Camelback Twilight ... 19.95
IC Streamliners '36-'46 ..... 15.95
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power..... 47.95
Missouri Pacific Northwest..... 25.45
N.P. Color Pictonal Vol. 2 ..... 39.95
NYC Diesel Locomotives 23.95
NYC Great Steel Fleet.....17.95
NYC in The Hudson Valley.....14.95
NY Ry's-The Green Line.....15.95
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review.....24.95
Northern Pacific Diesel Era 1945-1970 .....45.95
Not Only Passengers..... 27.95
P-S Library Vol. 16-CN, GM Demos, Army.. 31.95
Pennsy Diesel Power Review.....35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years Vol. 6 (Due 2-1-96).....37.45
President Travels By Train 31.95
PRR Color Guide Vol. 2 (Due 2-1-96) 37.45
Rock Island Color Pictorial..... 39.95
Rock Island Diesel Locos 14.95
Route Of The Eagles - MP..... 35.95
RR Atlas 1, 2, 3 or 4 ..... 17.45
SP Frelght Cars Today '94 ..... 11.95
SP Steam Switchers-Pacific Lines..... 13.95
Santa Fe in The Mountains.....14.95
Santa Fe: Ry Gateway Of The West 47.95
Stories From The Two Ft. Gauge 15.95
Street Rys of Trenton..... 8.45
Street Rys of Harrisburg, PA 9.95
Texas Electric Railway..... 28.45
The "L" 43.95
The Red Electrics 31.95
The Ski Train (DRGW).....13.45
Through Heart of South-SAL 27.95
To Seattle By Trolley 31.45
Triumph I (Due late 1995).....51.95
U Boats..... 39.95
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route 43.95
WM Color Guide (Due 1-15-96).....37.45

We offer hundreds of current titles including publications from many historical societies. Many used and out of print books in stock.
Watch or write for details.

BACK ORDERS GLADLY ACCEPTED
NEW ITEMS SHIPPED AS AVAILABLE
TIMELY SERVICE
FAX YOUR ORDER VIA
OUR COMMON PHONE NUMBER

Master Card and VISA accepted. Shipping on U.S. orders add $3.00 for the first title, $1.00 for each additional title up to a maximum of $5.00 per shipment. Foreign orders welcome, postage at cost. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. FAX/Phone orders accepted with full credit card information. Send a large self addressed, stamped envelope for complete book listing.

IF YOU BUY ONLY ONE BOOK IN 1995-96 YOUR WISEST SELECTION WOULD BE THE ANNUAL BEST SELLING LOCOMOTIVE BOOK
Listing all the current Locomotives virtually every Railroad & Locomotive Museum in America. Over 800 listings - late 1995 Data plus Bonus almost 1000 rental locomotives ID'ed. Highly endorsed by Locomotive Professionals -**21.95 ppd.**
DPA-LTA ENTERPRISES INC., PO BOX 3000, CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919

NORTH AMERICAN STREET RAILWAYS AT MID-CENTURY - A COLOR SURVEY
A pictorial review of the street railway scene in the United States, Canada and Mexico. Featuring 158 full color half-page photos.
BEN ROHRBECK TRACTION PUBLICATIONS
1003 N. Chester Rd., West Chester, PA 19380-6021

RAILROADIANA
Nestle's Railroadiana Since 1959
Free listings for most major railroads, trolley listings, back issues of rail magazines, maps, guides, technical data, books, etc. Please be specific. We specialize in diversity. Listings for SSAE with request you return same. Fair prices paid for rail material.
NESTLE'S RAILROADIANA
BOX 105, GREENWICH, NY 12834

SAVE $$$

Books and Videotapes

Prices good till end of magazine cover month. Shpg$3.75/order+75¢ ea extra book; 50¢ tape. Canada add $6/book order + $1 each book extra. Minn residents add 6.5% Sales tax. SSAE for complete free Video or book list. Accepting Master Card and Visa

PENTREX VIDEOS see shpg above
*Pacific Electric; The Red Cars 70 min....28.95
*U-Boat Survivors 2 hrs....28.95
Doublestacks Over Tehachapi....15.95
Today's Steam Across America 4 hrs....15.95
*Steam Town Grand Opening 60 m....15.95
*The Stormy-SP's Lordburg Dist....28.95
*Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill....21.95
*The Joint Line (Colorado) 85 min....21.95
Buy 2 above tapes; get a free tape our choice

*=New MISC VIDEO TAPES
Stocking: G.Frog, Scholl, Dancer, S.River V.Rails, Goodheart Herron, Mark I, Clearblck
Santa Fe Desert Tour, Smiley. 90m....23.50
Cajon Pass Tour 102m. Smiley....23.50
Frog: Santa Fe Odyssey 2; 2 tapes....53.95
*Goodheart; Steamtown Grand Openg ...23.50
*The Crandic Rte 60 min....26.50
*Trains Location;BN's Race Chi Race trk 23.95
*Frog; Classic Steam of 20's-40s....23.95
*Frog; Rails Chicago'95 Hot Spots....23.95
*Frog: Best Passgr Trains 50s, 60s....31.95
*Plets C&NW in NW Wisconsin 2hrs....38.95
*Highball: thunder Wasatch 2 hrs....27.75
*Highball: Sherman Hill, UP. 2 hrs....27.75
*GTVP: BN thayer Sub (Frisco) 90m....27.95

ADD SHPG TO BOOKS LISTED BELOW
U.S. $3.75/order +75 cents each extra book
Canada $6. + $1. each extra book
★=new CHECK THESE LOW BOOK PRICES
Overland to the Rockies, Fox 104p sale ...6.50
RRing Land Infinite Variety, SD....sale....10.95
*Sometimes You Gotta Compromise....6.50
*Santa Fe In The Mountains, 128p....15.75
*NYC in the Hudson, 128p ...S.cvr....15.75
Buy NYC or SF above w/other mdse 14.95ea
*Vintage Rails Magazine w/ other Mdse... 3.60
*Train Country, History CN Rys..192p....18.50
*S.P. Loco Roster 1990-1994, 40p....11.25
The Iron Horse; Illustrated history steam 37.95
Argent, Last Swamp Rats, Ferrell....29.50
An American Classic; Durango & S....29.50
British Columbia Rwy PGE-BC....56.50
Burlington Rte Color Pict. 1, A.Holck....37.50
BN Annual, 1980-91 S.cvr 208p....37.75
Chasing Trains, R. Richardson 432p....40.95
Central Vermont; South End, Brittin....13.00
Erie Lackawanna Color Gde Frt Passgr. 36.00
Frisco Steam Finale, Stagner S.cvr....11.55
Frisco In Color, Sommers 128p....36.00
I.C.Streamliners 1936-46, TLC.Somers. 14.95
Milw Rd. Steam Power, Tigges....42.50
The Milw. Rd in Color 1 East 128p....36.00
NS 1982-94 Motive Pwr Rvw, Withers....28.95
NH RR Color Gde Frt, Passgr Eq....36.00
NS 1982-94 Motive Pwr Review, H.cvr ...28.95
NS Diesel Locos, Toth, 110p....14.95
N&W & Virginian in Color, H.cvr....25.50
NKP Color Photos W.McCaleb Vol 1....36.00
Nicholas Morant's CP, reprint....56.50
NP color Gde Freight Passgr Eq....36.00
NYC System Diesel Locos, TLC 224p ...23.50
Pennsylvania RR Diesel Loco 1, RS....11.25
Rio Grande Steam Locos Std Gge rept ...30.95
Rock Island Vol 1, Marre(4-Ways)....37.50
RPC Vol #16 1933 Demonstrators....29.50
Rio Grande Narrow Gage, Norwood....33.95
SF Color Gde Freight/Passgr 45-70s ...36.00
SF RR Gateway to the American West V.1, D.Duke 288p 455 illustrations....44.50
Saga Of The Soo, Vol 2, 224p....33.95
SP's Coast Line, Signor ..314p....47.50
Steam Breath the Red Star, 256p....44.50
Seaboard Coast Line RR, Nuckles....14.50
Santa Fe Steam, Last Decade '49-59....14.35
Santa Fe in Color, 1,2,3,4 each....36.00
The Mudhens, Photo History 159p....21.50
Union Pacific Motive Pwr, Kratville....39.95
UP Mighty 800 4-8-4..26.50; UP 4-6-6-4 .$26.

Books going out of Print
N&W's Second Gen Diesels'55-82....38.95
Chicago & Northwestern Memories,Cook31.75
Powder River Coal & BN's Den Div....28.95
PRICES SUB. TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

PERRY'S HOBBIES
114 VERNON AVE., P.O. BOX 68R
MORGAN, MN 56266 (507)249-3173
Orders only 1-800-433-1264

was the 1650? This means that Milwaukee 261 should have been renumbered 1651.

The 1661 was said to have hauled the 13-car excursion train up Clark's Summit hill unassisted. I would like to mention that DL&W 4-8-4 types were larger and more powerful. I once rode Train 47, the Binghamton milk job. This was the only DL&W train I ever saw that got no change of power and no helper at Scranton. The 4-8-4 had 28 empty milk cars — still wooden in those days — a steel baggage car and Boonton Line coach. Needless to say, she dragged uphill at a crawl, but she made it.

The remark about the short tenders on Lackawanna 4-8-4s brings up a very interesting point. Since the standard turntables were only 90 feet in length, and since DL&W was not about to afford new and longer ones, a minor miracle of excellent designing gave the 4-8-4s a total wheelbase that would fit onto existing turntables. This meant that tenders looked a bit short, yet their actual capacity was surprisingly large. Coal capacity was a quite adequate 26 tons, but the water was a bit low at 16,00[illegible] gallons.

BERT PENN[illegible]KER
Philadelphia, Pa.

Lackawanna "Pocono 1661" was invented by Pete Putman of Doylestown, Pa., the consultant who arranged the locations and props for the 20-minute movie that now plays in the roundhouse at Steamtown NHS. Knowing that the highest numbered Pocono was 1650, he chose 1661 because it retained the last two digits of the 261. As it turned out, Pete and his son Ross played key parts in the film. The reason the number 1651 wasn't used on the Binghamton trips was because Steamtown was promoting the fact that the "movie engine" was pulling that excursion. Since ticket sales dramatically increased with a Lackawanna-lettered engine, it's entirely possible that "Lackawanna-be" trips with your 1651 may sparingly occur in the future — after all, today's tourist steam roads are in show business. And you're right, those Lackawanna 1600s were remarkable locomotives that would have been much more famous on a bigger road — M.D.

Camera Bag

BY JIM BOYD

Making the Most of Winter

It's that time of year again, when the last of autumn's gold becomes rusty brown and trees take on a skeletal gray monotony — matched only by the gray skies of the short days. It's the time of year when I have to learn all over again how to expose for snow. It's the time of year when I'd really rather sort slides and write my next book and dream about the days when the world becomes warm and green again. It's winter.

But if you haven't gotten old and lazy like I have, winter can be a fun and challenging time to railfan. The ultimate in winter fanning is, of course, on one of these blistering clear, cold days right after a golly-whomper of a snowstorm, when white, fresh powder makes the whole world look like a Christmas card. Get out early before the fluff has melted and before the drifts have been cleared from the cuts and crossings. I vividly remember such a day 24 years ago when a set of D&H Century 628s was heading up the Erie Lackawanna out of Suffern, N.Y., and I caught them in screaming sunshine pushing an impressive "bow wave" of snow at 50 m.p.h. up the old Erie main at Harriman (page 56 of Don Ball's *America's Railroads: The Second Generation*). Even ordinary things like Amtrak F40s or corridor AEM7s take on a whole new persona in fresh snow under a blue sky.

Just don't take your light meter literally. The meter assumes that anything you point it at will be 20% gray, and a direct light reading off snow will end up with gray snow and black everything else. If you don't know what your exposure should be, find an object in the same lighting as your approaching train and take the reading off that, rather than the snow-covered scenery. The reflectivity of the snow will open up the shadows and may have an effect on the overall exposure, but it probably won't be more than a half stop more than the same scene without snow — the sun doesn't get any brighter (and, in fact, is lower and less bright in the winter) so the overall "bright daylight" exposure won't be all that much different from the snowless version.

Bright sunlight is easy. Take the exposure down about a half stop from normal, and you're usually safe. Grungy days are some-

The finest in gifts for the railroad enthusiast
RAILROAD GIFTS
Schrader Enterprises, Inc.
230 South Abbe Rd. Dept RR
Fairview, Michigan 48621
Send $1.00 FOR CATALOG

IF YOU COLLECT HARDWARE... YOU NEED KEY, LOCK & LANTERN!
KEY, LOCK AND LANTERN
Published Quarterly: $21.00 A Year
$3.00 Brings Sample Issue. Send to:
KEY, LOCK & LANTERN - Phil Coffey
185 Mallard Dr., Rochester, NY 14622
Membership Application - Write: KEY, LOCK & LANTERN - Sandra Shaw Van Hoorebeke, 3 Berkley Heights Park, Bloomfield, NJ 07003

New England's *Flying Yankee* To Ride Again!
$19.95+ $3 S/H
B/W, color narration, music, natural sound
Relive the Zepher's legendary history, then join a crew of creative NH riggers as they disassemble and move this stainless steel gem • Copies of the original blueprints, specs included. • Also, learn how you can be part of the restoration team we're looking for!

Send check or MO to:
TEL-COR VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
P.O. Box 1899 • Conway N.H. 03818

thing else, however. With an overcast sky and snow all over the place, you will have to much more specifically expose for the subject. The typical "raw" light reading will result in the standard winter underexposed image of gray snow and subject silhouettes.

The flat lighting of an overcast sky and reflectivity of the snow on the ground can open up all sorts of possibilities for interesting imagery, however. I recall an old Coca-Cola sign painted on a brick wall at Paris, Kentucky, with a red and yellow Frankfort & Cincinnati 70-tonner broadside behind it — the colors on the brick (from which I took the exposure reading) are vibrant, the 70-tonner is nicely exposed and the snow holds just a trace of tone to keep it from bleaching out completely white. Since the unit was sitting still at the time, I bracketed my exposures two stops in either direction at half-stop intervals but was delighted to find that the "primary" exposure from the light meter was the one that was right on the money. Because it looks south, against the sun, that shot would not have been possible in direct sunlight and wouldn't have worked nearly as well without the snow on the ground.

The rest of the photography from that day was horrid, especially when I tried to shoot up against the gray sky as the F&C train crossed the high steel trestle coming back into Frankfort. Particularly in snow, that basic rule of grubby day photography applies double: When in doubt, eliminate the sky by shooting down. Winter Corollary: Remember to take your light reading for the *subject* and not the snow-covered ground.

Another great winter exercise is to shoot in a snowstorm — a lazy snowfall with big, fluffy flakes is probably the most picturesque, and the effect can be enhanced by a long lens that will "compress" the atmospheric presence of the snow in the air. Again, however, you need to "out-think" your light meter and plan your exposure for the subject that you want properly rendered. One advantage of a snowfall is that once you've got the light reading, it's usually applicable in a 360-degree range because of the highly diffused quality of the light. You may want to go for a faster film in a snowstorm, because the overall light will probably be low and pushing the minimums of f-stops and shutter speeds for the middle-range films like Kodachrome 64 or Fuji Velvia.

So, if my little pep talk has had its effect, you'll accept the challenge of winter photography and go running around out there freezing your butts off while I sit home and sort my Lehigh & Hudson River slides of C420s in springtime Forsythia and fall colors and summer green — and, yes, in Maybrook in the snow.

Over 350 Embroidered Cloth **RR Emblems** DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
137 Old Long Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06903
Catalog & 3 Samples $2.50 **W.N. RICH**

Just Released December 1995
1995-96 EDITION THE OFFICIAL LOCOMOTIVE ROSTER BOOK
Exclusive listing 800 late 1995 rosters including all major systems, shortlines and museums
ALMOST 1000 SHORT TERM RENTAL FLEET UNITS
21.95 PPD
DPA-LTA ENTERPRISES INC. PO BOX 3000 CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919

MAPS-USGS TOPOS ATLASES-For Railfans
MAP PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR ALL RAILROADS
TELL US YOUR SPECIALTY AND WE WILL SEND LIST
R S ENTERPRISES OF NJ, INC.
PO BOX 1691
WEST CALDWELL, NJ 07007

TRAIN CARDS!
A Great Gift for Railfans!
Set of 53 full color cards. Backs are the most detailed rail cards ever, with engine specs, maps, histories, and more! Diesel & Steam from across the US & Canada. Satisfaction Guaranteed!
- Distribution limited to 9700 sets.
Call toll-free...Shipping is Included!
SPARTA MOUNTAIN TRADING CARDS
21 Main-Sparta, NJ 07871
1-800-337-6818

CAMAS PRAIRIE "RAILROAD VIDEO"

Imagine what it's like to be riding on Idaho's Camas Prairie and have the earth fall away nearly 300 feet below... for some 1523 feet... or to ride over "Half-moon Bridge," where over 1 million board feet of timber loft you and the train 141 feet into the sky! Now you can!

This professionally produced video will take you where few rail fans have been before! You'll visit one of the premiere rail lines in the country for over half an hour of fascinating history and excitement.

"Shortline On Stilts" will take you to 1909 when Northern Pacific and Union Pacific signed a 999 year agreement of joint ownership of the Camas Prairie Railroad... over some of the 123 bridges this railroad is famous for... and through the "Loop" where you'll burrow through Horseshoe Tunnel with its 883 ft. of curved track.

Only $24.95 + S & H Idaho Residents Please Add 5% State Sales Tax

Please Allow 2 Weeks for Delivery

Credit Card Orders Call Toll Free!
1-800-233-6010
VISA • MASTERCARD

Or Send Check Or Money Order To:
Soyk Television Productions
C/O RR On Stilts
525 Main St.
Lewiston, ID 83501
(Allow 4-6 Weeks Delivery)

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
State: _____

CAMAS-RR1295

VIDEOS
400 titles in stock from 16 production companies.
Call or Write for our free catalog.
Southeastern Hobbies
200 Dove Valley Drive
Athens, Georgia 30606
1-800-959-8273
Mastercard/Visa/Discover

5 Great Color Calendars for 1996

$11.95 Single Copy Price

Shipping and Handling: U.S. Customers $3.50 per order
Canadian and foreign: $3.50 for first calendar; $1.50 for each additional

Special Offer: order additional calendars and save!
Buy two for $21.95; three for $31.95; four or more $10.60 each
Note: Offer valid for any mix of calendars only if ordered at one time and shipped to a single address

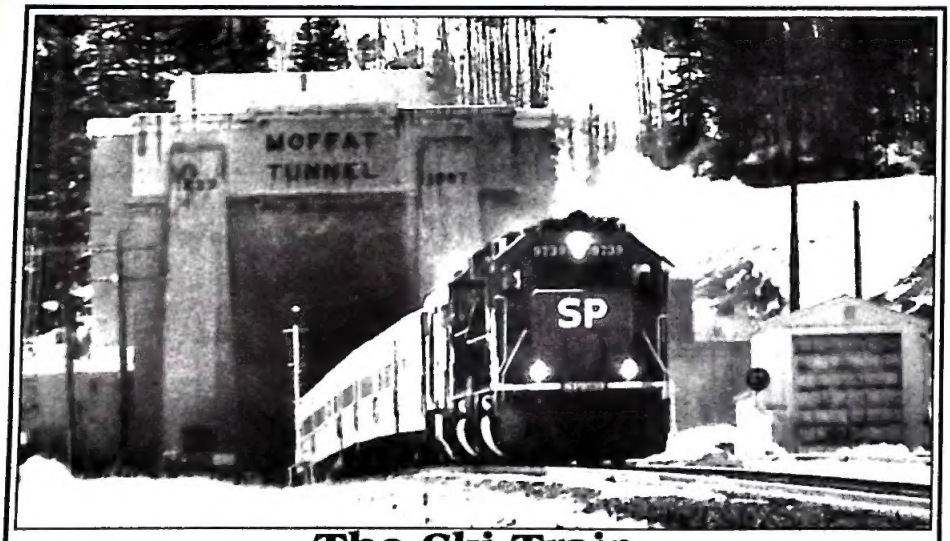
Each calendar opens to 14 x 22 inches and features 14 color photos

U.S. and Canadian Credit Card Holders Order Toll Free
1-800-344-1106

- MasterCard
- Visa
- Discover
- American Express

Order now from:
McMILLAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
9968 West 70th Place
Arvada, Colorado 80004

Colorado residents add 7 1/2% tax



The Ski Train

By Steve Patterson & Kenton Forrest. For almost 60 years the Rio Grande Railroad and its successor Southern Pacific have operated ski train specials from Denver. Here is the whole story of how Colorado's billion-dollar ski industry started from passenger trains, and how and why the ski train is still serving today. The authors examine operations and equipment, and review other past and present North American ski trains. 8 1/2 x 11 format, 80 pages over 130 illustrations including 8 pages in color. Softbound **$16.95** (+2.00 shipping)

Limited hardcover edition signed and numbered $29.95 (+3.25)

COLORADO RAILROAD MUSEUM
P.O. Box 10 Golden, CO 80402
800-365-6263 / 303-279-4591
fax 24 hours 303-279-4229

We're your railroad book source, call us first!
Memberships available
charge to your credit card!

Timetable

Listings in this column are published without charge and are run on a space-available basis at the editor's discretion. Policy is to run two consecutive issues per entry where appropriate. RAILFAN & RAILROAD accepts no responsibility for date or time errors or cancellations. Notices must be received by the 10th of the month, four months prior to the issue cover date (eg. January 10 for April issue). Each issue will be in circulation for the full month preceding its cover date (eg. April issue available during all of March).

RAILFAN EVENTS

BRANSON, MISSOURI, January 12-15. Railroad Passenger Car Alliance 1996 Annual Conference at Lodge of the Ozarks, 3431 W. Highway 76. Evening trip on Branson Scenic Railway, seminars, vendor tables, entertainment and more. For details send SASE to: RPCA, c/o Branson Scenic Railway, 206 E. Main Street, Branson, MO 65616; or phone 417/334-6110.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, January 20. "Snowflake Special" chartered Amtrak train to the Berkshires with additional boarding in central Mass. Depart 8:30am, return 8pm. Optional sleigh rides and other seasonal activities. Adults $65, ages 5-12 $50, under 5 in lap free. Send SASE with payment to: Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486; 617/361-4445.

DUNSMUIR, CALIFORNIA, February 16-18. 3rd Annual Winter Railfair featuring walking tour, trackside events, working SP snowfighting equipment, operating turntable, swap meet, slide shows and more. For details contact: Visitor Services, Dunsmuir Chamber of Commerce, P.O. Box 17, Dunsmuir, CA 96025; 800/386-7684.

MIDDLETOWN, PENNSYLVANIA, February 17-18. "Winter Wonderland Express" on Middletown & Hummelstown Railroad. Depart Race Street Station 1pm for scenic 11-mile trip with photo runbys (weather permitting). Adults $6, ages 3-11 $3. Contact: John Bechtel, M&HRPS, 136 Brown Street, Middletown, PA 17057; 717/944-4435.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, February 17-24. "Little Bear North" winter trip covering Amtrak and Ontario Northland via Toronto to sub-arctic shores of James Bay. Rare chance to view "white wilderness" from comfort of a train. $1095 per person double occupancy, single supplement $225. Send payment with SASE to: Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486; 617/361-4445.

METROLINK TO VINCENT HILL, February 19. Ride regularly scheduled Metrolink train from Los Angeles to Vincent via mile-long San Fernando Tunnel and Soledad Canyon for delicious dinner at Vincent Hill Restaurant & Saloon. Depart L.A. 3:45pm, return 8:16pm. Additional boarding at Glendale, Burbank and Sylmar. Fare of $46 includes rail fare and dinner (beef or salmon). Contact: Pacific Railroad Society, c/o Barbara L. Sibert, 777 E. Valley Blvd., No.70, Alhambra, CA 91801; 818/570-8651 or 213/283-0087.

STOCKTON, CALIFORNIA, March 9. Winterail '96 Railroad Photography Exposition and Railroadiana Show & Sale at Scottish Rite Temple, 33 West Alpine Street, 9am-10pm. Featured photographers scheduled to include Richard Steinheimer, Shirley Burman, Stan Kistler, Don Olsen, John Kirchner, Jack Neville, Brian Rutherford and others. Full event tickets *by advance mail order only.* Send $18 per ticket plus SASE to: Vic Neves, Winterail '96, P.O. Box 23721, Oakland, CA 94623-0721. Make check or money order payable to: Vic Neves, Winterail '96." Admission to just the railroadiana show & sale is $4 *at the door only.*

WHIPPANY, NEW JERSEY, March 30-31 and April 6. "Easter Bunny Express" at the Whippany Railway Museum, Route 10 West & Whippany Road. Trains depart hourly noon-4pm. Adults $6.75, under 12 $3.75, lap babies free. Send payment and LSASE to: Whippany Railway Museum, P.O. Box 16, Whippany, NJ 07981-0016.

INTERNATIONAL TOURS

MEXICO'S COPPER CANYON special tour for train buffs on the famous Chihuahua al Pacifico Railroad February 28-March 3. Steam engines, interviews, operations visits. Contact: S&S Tours, 865 El Camino Real, Sierra Vista, AZ 85635; 800/499-5685.

TOP LINK TOURS, 58 Hudson Road, Sudbury, MA 01776 (508/443-8617) is sponsoring the following foreign tours:

Argentina March 23-April 7, one week on Esquel, optional second week covering Buenos Aires and Rio Turbio.

Ecuador July 5-13, steam-hauled charter on G&Q each day, with emphasis on section around Devil's Nose.

RAILROADIANA MEETS

WESTLAKE, OHIO, January 7. Antique and Collectible Show at Westlake Holiday Inn, 1100 Crocker Road, 9am-2pm. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094; 216/256-8141.

HALLOWEEN at Connecticut's Shoreline Trolley Museum brought out the "ghost of the lost motorman" in a scene posed on October 29, 1995, by Joe Calisi and a few friends. Multiple flashes with the Halloweeners in different positions created the ghost effect. The two cars include "High-V" 629 from New York City's original IRT fleet and Connecticut Company car 193, which were posed in front of one of the Museum's many car barns. The Shoreline Trolley Museum is located in Branford, Connecticut, roughly four miles east of New Haven, and it operates between April and November, plus Santa Claus trips in season. The trolleys run at least every half hour over a mile-and-a-half loop. Shoreline has nearly 100 streetcars and a dozen different trolley barns — M.D.

WINSLOW, NEW JERSEY, January 14. Great Winslow Junction Train and Railroadiana Meet at Winslow Fire Hall, Hall & Hay streets, 10am-3pm. Adults $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Bill Powell, 306 Broad Street, Williamstown, NJ 08094; 609/728-1327 until 9pm.

FALL RIVER, MASSACHUSETTS, January 14. Old Colony & Fall River Railroad Museum 9th Annual Railroad Show at BMC Durfee High School gymnasium, 360 Elsbree St., 10am-4pm, Adults $2.50, ages 5-12 $1, under 5 free with adult. Contact: Jay Chatterton, Old Colony & Fall River Railroad Museum, P.O. Box 3455, Fall River, MA 02722-3455; 508/674-9340.

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA, January 20-21. 21st North State Train Show at North Carolina State Fairgrounds, 1025 Blueridge Blvd., 9am-5pm Saturday, 10am-4:30pm Sunday. Admission $4. Contact: Carolina Hobby Expo, 704/786-8373.

PLANO, TEXAS, January 20-21. Dallas Area Train Show at Plano Centre, 2000 E Spring Creek Pkwy., 10am-5pm. Admission $5, under 12 free. Contact: Russ Covitt, 5560 Rice Drive, The Colony, TX 75056; 214/625-4012 before midnight.

FOSTER CITY, CALIFORNIA, January 21. Golden Gate Lionel Railroad Club Train Sale & Show at Holiday Inn, 1221 Chess Drive, 10am-5pm. Adults $5, under 12 free, tables $25. Contact: Bill Stunz, 5549 Fernwood Drive, Newark, CA 94560; 510/794-0620 9am-9pm.

EASTLAKE, OHIO, January 28. Eastlake North High School Train Show at 34041 Steven Blvd., 9am-3pm. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9965 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094; 216/256-8141.

GREENBERG'S Great Train, Dollhouse & Toy Show will be held at the following locations on dates listed 11am-5pm. Admission: $5 adults, $2 children 6-12, unless otherwise noted. Contact: Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main Street, Sykesville, MD 21784; 410/795-7447.

Edison, N.J., February 3-4, N.J. Convention Center/Raritan Center. **Columbus, Oh.,** February 10-11, Franklin County Veterans Memorial. **Chantilly, Va.,** February 17-18, Capital Expo Center. **Monroeville, Pa.,** February 24-25, Pittsburgh Expo Mart.

WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS, February 3-4. Amherst Railway Society Big Railroad Hobby Show at Better Living Center and Young Building at Eastern States Exposition, Memorial Ave., 10am-5pm. Adults $5, ages 5-12 $1, under 5 free. Contact: Robert Buck, Amherst Railway Society, P.O. Box 718, Warren, MA 01083-0718; 413/436-0242.

PARMA, OHIO, February 4. Parma High School Train Show at 6285 W. 54th Street, 9am-3pm. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094.

FOXBORO, MASSACHUSETTS, February 11. Rail-A-Rama XXI at Demetri's Convention Center on Route 1, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, ages 5-12 $1, under 5 free. Contact: Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486; 617/361-4445.

ORLANDO, FLORIDA, February 17. Central Florida Chapter NRHS Railroadiana Show and Sale at Loch Haven Park Neighborhood Center, 610 Lake Formosa Drive, 10am-2pm. Admission $2, under 12 free. For details or tables, send SASE to: David Rhea, 906 Center Street, Ocoee, FL 34761; 407/656-8749.

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, February 17. Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors 17th Annual Show at Prime Osborn Convention Center, 1000 West Water Street, 9am-4pm. Admission $4, under 13 free, tables $30. For details send LSASE to: Jack Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327; 404/233-7991.

SPOKANE, WASHINGTON, February 18. Railroad Swap Meet at Cavanaugh's Inn at the Park, West 303 North River Drive, 10am-4pm. Admission $3, ages 12-16 $1, under 12 free. Contact: Bud Flanagan, 11406 E. Railroad Ave., Spokane, WA 99206; 509/926-2009.

GILBERTSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA, February 18. Train-O-Rama at Gilbertsville Fire House on Route 73, 9am-2pm. Admission $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Mary Preudhomme, 233 Long Lane Road, Boyertown, PA 19512; 610/367-7857.

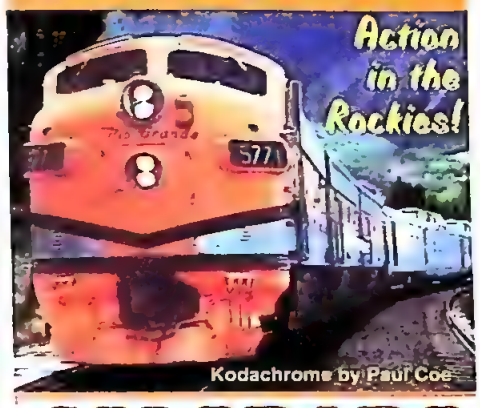
FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK, February 18 and March 17. Train Meet at VFW Hall, 68 Lincoln Road, 9am-1pm. Admission $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Rae Romano, 237 RinTin Street, Franklin Square, NY 11010; 516/775-4801.

KIRTLAND, OHIO, February 24-25. Kirtland High School Train Show on State Route 306, 10am-4pm Saturday, 10am-3pm Sunday. Adults $3, ages 6-12 $1. Contact: Bob Frieden, 9695 Chillicothe Road, Kirtland, OH 44094; 216/256-8141.

OTTUMWA, IOWA, February 24-25. Great River Railroad Show at Quincy Place Mall. Free admission, Contact: Rich Hood, 801 Jefferson, Burlington, IA 52601; 319/754-4979.

LAPEER, MICHIGAN, February 25. 12th Annual Railroad Swap Meet at American Legion Hall Post 16, 1701 W. Genesee Road, 10am-4pm. Admission $2. Contact: Joseph Rocco Biondo, 15680 Imlay City Road, Capac, MI 48014-2300.

New Video!



Kodachrome by Paul Coe

COLORADO GLORY

C.G.Parsons photo Stanley Jackowski collection

D&RGW MAIN LINES
SCENIC LTD.
ROYAL GORGE
CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR
RIO GRANDE ZEPHYR
SKI TRAINS FREIGHTS
PLUS CAMEO VIEWS OF
MIDLAND TERMINAL
DENVER & SALT LAKE
FROM 16MM FILM BY
GEORGE H. MEYER
FILMED 1930's - 1970's
56 MINUTES
MOSTLY COLOR STEREO
Only $ 39.95!

Add $ 4.00 p&h for 1 tape, $ 1.00 each add'l.
Visa/MC orders call toll free
1 (800) 783-3886
Mail orders send check or m.o. to
2016 N. Village Ave.
Tampa, FL 33612
HERRON VIDEO RAIL
Shipping about Oct. 1st!
Order Yours Today!

A DREAM COME TRUE FOR RAILROAD LOVERS

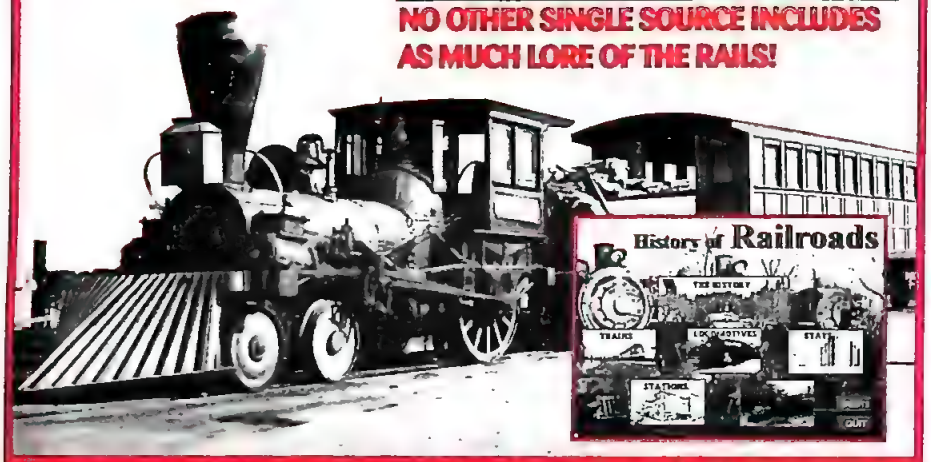
Hundreds of historic photos combine with a narration bring rails history to your computer. In addition to the historical chronology, program sections include:

MAC/WIN CD ROM $44.95

★ Historic Trains ★ Locomotives
★ Railroad Stations ★ Scenic Railroads

Export photos for use in other programs

NO OTHER SINGLE SOURCE INCLUDES AS MUCH LORE OF THE RAILS!



MULTIEDUCATOR • 244 NORTH AVE. • NEW ROCHELLE, NY 10801
TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-866-6434 OR FAX: 914-235-4367

For a Complete Listing of *Carstens* Railroad Books, Please Turn to the Book Depot on Pgs. 26 & 27.
You Can Order by Calling: 1-800-474-6995
24 Hours a Day. (Please Have Credit Card Ready)
Or Fax Your Orders To Us. 1-201-383-4064 For *Fast Service!*

BUSTER KEATON'S CLASSIC ADAPTATION OF

THE GREAT LOCOMOTIVE CHASE

"THE GENERAL"

(RE-SCORED WITH THE RAGTIME MAGIC OF SCOTT JOPLIN)

This feature legnth film is listed by the Library of Congress as a national treasure. *"Absolutely Delightful"*, Cathy Fletcher, Director of Big Shanty Museum, home of America's most famous locomotive, the "GENERAL."

$24.95

(Shipping Included)

Send Check or Money Order to:

EYE AMERICAN PRODUCTIONS, INC
P.O. BOX 193
Pipersville, PA 18947.

PA Residents add $1.50 sales tax. Allow 4-6 weeks delivery

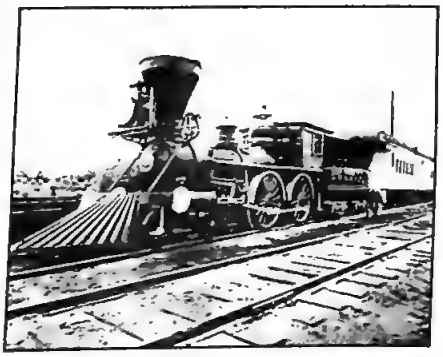


Photo courtesy of Big Shanty Museum, Kennsaw, GA

Videos

BY MIKE DEL VECCHIO

New Arrivals

Everyone agrees that it's the people that make railroading great, and that theme is driven home in **Tales of the Rails**, produced by Grand River Films, Box 1871, Grand Junction, CO 81503; 970/242-0929. This quick show takes place at Golden Spike National Historic Site on the re-laid right-of-way of the original transcontinental main line, and "Sam Bradford," in an Irish brogue, tells tales about the human side of the 1869 milestone achievement. Bradford was the Union Pacific engineer on the real 119 in 1869, and his part is very well played by Bob Dowty, one of the regular engineers on the replica 119 today. The show opens with Sam Bradford and pair of young girls and, later, a small boy pumping an old handcar over this historic trackage, and Sam telling his tales, and demonstrating a few of them.

And the stories are quite interesting, as much for the information as for the manner in which they are told; Golden Spike NHS is indeed fortunate to have such a natural actor and ham on its staff. The stories and settings move from the handcar, onto tamping and surfacing track with only lining bars and a sharp eye (the replica track shown correctly has no tie plates, either) and on to the 119 itself, with Sam at the throttle. The use of black-and-white movie footage and still photos helps to illustrate the stories. This show was originally produced and shot on 16mm film with all the expertise and appeal of a History Channel documentary. I can almost promise that after seeing this film you'll not think of the transcontinental railroad the same again, and that you'll be humming its original theme song long after the tape is through. 30 minutes, $19.95 plus $2.50 shipping (VISA accepted).

Two releases from G. Train Video Productions feature contemporary action on two little covered segments of Class 1 main lines. The first tape, **Burlington Northern's Thayer Subdivision**, shows typical action on the old Frisco main between Springfield, Missouri, and Memphis, Tennessee — a 293-mile line whose claim to fame is a 136-mile helper district at the north end, between Springfield and Thayer, Mo., near the Arkansas state line. The second tape is titled **CSX, the S&NA North Subdivision**, and it covers the old L&N between Nashville, Tennessee, and Birmingham, Alabama. Both tapes offer "armchair" looks at both main lines, and G. Trains covers these railroad segments much like you and I would with our own camcorders. Electronic maps are presented at the beginning of each tape, and the footage if mostly lineside shot from nearby roads. The editing is more for the hardcore viewer, as most to all of each train is shown, as are any maintenance of way trains that happen past.

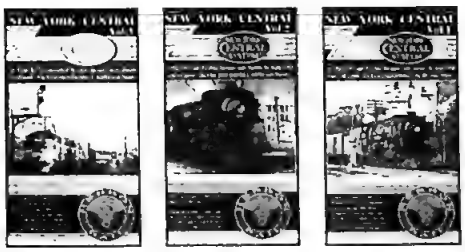
Since both tapes were shot during the spring of 1995, the motive power shown includes a modern mix; on the BN it's mostly BN SD40-2s, gray-painted LMX Dash-8s and a host of other lease-fleet power, and on CSX mostly modern image paint schemes are shown with far fewer leased units from other companies, except for an SP detour,

which G. Train chased through a few towns. Both tapes were shot in Super VHS format and mastered on Betacam SP equipment, and they both feature periodic narration. Each tape runs $33.95 ($45.95 Canadian) plus $2.50 shipping from GTVP, 3811 Victoria Ave., Vineland, Ontario, Canada, L0R 2C0; 800/667-3510 (VISA accepted).

"Trains," produced by Corey Lake Pictures, 30 West 21st Street, New York, NY 10010; 800/480-2252 or 212/675-6714, is a video show aimed at kids, I'd say pre-school to six or seven years old. Comprised of contemporary snippets of railroading combined with modern editing, digital effects and three-dimensional-looking animation, this video tries to teach kids about trains.

The viewers follow host Corey Kaup as he tours and rides on all types of railroad equipment. Some of the sites shown include the Morristown & Erie Railway, complete with a cab ride in an Alco C424 with M&E owner and president Ben Friedland, plus M&E-tenant Whippany Railway Museum, and the Valley Railroad in Essex, Connecticut, which provided 2-8-2 No.40 for on-train and cab footage. Other lines include several light rail operations, the New York City subway system, Amtrak in various locations from Penn Station, New York, to Redondo roundhouse near Los Angeles, plus L.A.'s Metrolink at LAUPT, a track crew building switches, and more.

The tape is fully narrated with an original score, and its producers rank among the well-known in the film industry, including direction by Academy Award nominee Jonathan Heap from *12:01 PM*. While the show seems a little corny for those of us older than the recommended age group, a fun game is to name the different railroads and light rail operations shown. 30 minutes, $19.95 plus $4.50 shipping.



Feature Reviews

"New York Central, Volume 1, Volume 2 and Volume 3," from Herron Rail Video, 2016 North Village Ave., Tampa, FL 33612; 800/783-3886, VISA and MasterCard accepted, VHS format only. Each volume runs about 50 minutes and sells for $39.95 plus $4.00 shipping for the first tape, and $1.00 for each additional.

Back when the "Big Four" meant more than UP, BN, NS and CSX, it was one of the last bastions of New York Central main line steam power in the Midwest. In the same style as his previous shootings available on video from Herron, Donald J. Krofta brings you 16mm black and white, with some color, action in and around Bellefontaine, Ohio, in the twilight of the steam era in three tapes from Herron Rail Video.

Volume 1 starts in January 1955 with a prolific subject of this series, Mohawks, seen in Bellefontaine. We are treated to numerous scenes of Mohawks on freight and passenger trains in town and on the road.

A TREASURED KEEPSAKE of all the activities of the opening ceremonies of this historic site. The coverage includes:

- Ribbon-cutting ceremony featuring the parade of steam locomotives and other Grand Opening day festivities
- The best runbys *of all four days* of the Grand Opening including the NRHS Special running downgrade with three vintage Alco diesels and uphill with the Milwaukee Road No. 261
- Seven steam locomotives under steam at the nation's premiere vintage railroad complex
- Triple-headed steam running in the final hours of the last day of the Grand Opening

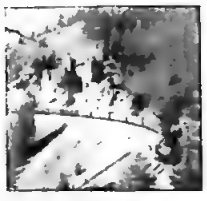
GOODHEART Productions

$29.95 Each
plus $3.00 P&H for 1st tape and $1.00 each additional tape
Illinois residents add 8.75% sales tax.
Canadian orders add $1.00 extra for postage.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
Order Phone
1-800-482-1522
MasterCard VISA
Available in fine hobby stores

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS ♥ P.O. Box 47131-R ♥ Chicago, IL 60647

RIOGRANDE



Rio Grande

RIO GRANDE BRAND VIDEO PRESENTS

Rio Grande

Relive the excitement of STEAM as three narrow gauge Mikados recreate an authentic 25 car plus freight of the 50's. See doubleheaders, mid-train helpers and pushers. Crystal clear weather makes for some spectacular scenes on this 1992 Railfan special.

62 Minutes - $35.95

Who is Rio Grande Brand Video? Rio Grande Brand is produced by JS-Filmproduktoin and was previously sold in the U.S.A. as EK-Verlag Video. The superb quality that JS-Film is known for is maintained under the new brand name.

Greenboard Railroadiana
JFK Airport Station P.O. Box 300451
Jamaica, N.Y. 11430-0451

Dealer Inquiries welcome
N.Y. State residents add 8.25% tax
Add $4.00 P&H

14 All New Steam-Age Color Views For..... **1996**

Featuring... Beautiful Views of Both Standard- and Narrow-Gauge Railroad Scenes!

FREE CATALOG!

ROCKY MOUNTAIN RAILROAD CALENDAR

HISTORIC SCENES FROM THE STEAM ERA!

Only..... $8.50 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

SUNDANCE PUBLICATIONS Ltd.
250 Broadway • Denver, CO 80203
303/ 777-2880

MOBILE GAIN

ANTENNA

Tuned to Railroad Band

as reviewed by Bruce Kelly in Railfan & Railroad

- 5/8 wave, 3db gain
- Tuned for optimum Sensitivity, 160-161 Mhz.
- Heavy-duty magnetic mount - other options

$62 PLUS $6 SHIPPING
Specify scanner type

Railcom 901-755-1514
Box 38881, Germantown, TN 38183

BOOKS ON EASTERN RAILROADING

The Route Of Phoebe Snow $24.95
by Shelden S. King
Pennsy K-4's Remembered .....$ 6.95
by Frederick Kramer
Electric Trains To Reading Terminal $17.95
by Wes Coates
The Handsomest Trains In The World ...$15.95
by Greenberg & Kramer
The Morristown & Erie Railway .....$ 8.95
by Bob Pennisi
26 Miles To Jersey City .....$ 8.95
by Pete Komelski
Lehigh Valley Railroad Passenger Cars ..$13.95
by Mickey & Warfel
Railroad Stations Of New England Today
Vol. 1 The Boston & Maine .....$ 7.95
by Mark Beauregard.
The Northeast Railroad Scene series
(a brief look before Conrail)
by Bob Pennisi
Vol. 2 The Lehigh & Hudson River ....$ 4.00
Vol. 5 The Jersey Central .....$ 6.00
Vol. 6 The Penn Central $10.00
Change At Ozone Park $18.95
by Herbert George
The Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1
"First Generation Geeps" by Gerard Bernet..$19.95

NEW BOOK ! ! !

The Hard Coal Carriers- Vol. 2
"Camelback Twilight"(The last Years of Jersey Central's Passenger Camelbacks.)
by Gerard Bernet.....$19.95
A 96-page soft cover book with over 130 photos, maps, diagrams roster & data info. Black & white with color covers, this book not only tells of the locos, but also the passenger cars they pulled. Also a look at Dunellen yard and some towers. This book is a diesel lovers look at camelback operations on the CNJ.

Hard Cover Books:

We are now handling total distribution of Tri-State Railway Historical Society books:
The Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey
by Lowentbal & Greenberg $39.95

Photographs.....$2.50 each
Our catalog lists over 5500 different steam, diesel, electric & trolley photos printed on 8x10 paper. The catalog also lists books of other publishers, videos and misc. railroadiana.
Catalog....$1.00 (free with order)
(new catalog each March)
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Orders under $25.00 add $2.00 postage & handling
New Jersey residents add 6 % sales tax
Foriegn orders add 10% for shipping (minimum $4.00) (allow up to 4 weeks for delivery)

Dealer inquiries invited.

Dept. R
P.O. Box 114
Flanders, NJ 07836

RAILROAD AVENUE ENTERPRISES

Engine changes on passenger trains at Bellefontaine are a popular subject here, many with several varieties of Hudsons. Engine terminal views and shots of engines going to and from the roundhouse from one of Don's favorite photo angles — a little knoll at the end of the yard. We also see the Gallion, Ohio, coal dock, shots of Mikados switching and on the road, and several views of the steam-powered *Queen City* and *James Whitcomb Riley*. One-time glimpses of C-liners, Pennsy E's and F's and Erie FA's lend some variety to the steam scenes. From a sheer documentary standpoint, my favorite scenes are of the Hudsons doing engine changes at Bellefontaine so as not to delay the varnish.

Volume 2 continues where Volume 1 left off, but with some added variety. Ex-IHB 2-8-2s are seen switching. Illinois Central 4-8-2s make cameo appearances in Illinois, and we see C&IM 2-10-2 703 on a coal train, chased on its home road, along with another coal train that has to double a hill. Back on the Big Four, we see the *Sycamore* stop at, take fuel from and leave the coal dock at Greensburg, Indiana, and get a fine shot of the *James Whitcomb Riley* at Lafayette Junction with a J3a powering the consist by the tower and signal bridge.

Both the PRR and the Big Four are seen on the diamonds at Crestline, Ohio. There are numerous runbys of Hudsons and 4-8-2s with freight, mail, express and passenger consists. Even a P&LE 2-8-4 makes a swan song appearance — a rare subject on film. A few color clips show Hudsons to advantage at HI Tower (so named, I presume, because it sits way up in the air on a tall foundation!). Almost all steam, and virtually all black and white, a few diesels are seen in Volume 2.

Volume 3 takes us from January 1956 to 1967. We begin at the familiar spots in Bellefontaine with some light engine moves, then see several sequences of a 2-8-2 in lightly falling snow as it makes a run for water and then picks up its train. Several shots of P&LE Berkshires and Mohawks in action are followed by the last steam shots, Hudson 407 on the *Cleveland Special*. We jump to 1959 and color film to witness NYC E's and F's on passenger and freight trains at Bellefontaine, Marion and Martel, Ohio. We also see PRR F's, C&O F's and Geeps and some interesting mixtures, such as NYC Sharks and EMD F's m.u.'d. In 1967, at Ridgeway, Ohio, FA's and RS's are seen along with the more common EMD power of the day. We stop before PC power debuts, and a string of open autoracks with Corvettes on them remind us how far our society has dropped in less than 30 years.

Volumes 1 and 2 are 56 minutes each, and Volume 3 is 44 minutes. All original footage is 16mm, mostly black and white, and while competently transferred, it is not always razor sharp. A fair amount of the early footage is dark, but when the sun is out things look much better.

Sound dubbing makes use of on-site sound recording made by Jim Hawk when applicable. This three Volume set covers many overlapping subjects in similar settings, such as views of various versions of Hudsons around HI Tower, so the determination as to which tape(s) to buy may not be easy for a non-diehard NYC fan. Those who wish to reminisce about the twilight of steam on the Big Four with undoubtedly find all three volumes of interest. I liked Volume 2 best, for its variety and number of runbys versus light engine views. Diesel fans will like Volume 3 — TOM KELCEC.

Railroadiana

BY BRUCE KELLY

Calendar Call

Each of the 14"×22" all-color calendars from McMillan Publications offers nice imagery from a specific railroad. A few of them will likely become collectors items since they represent railroads that are already in the process of losing their identities to mergers. The **1996 Santa Fe Color Calendar** includes four different scenes from Arizona, Geeps along the Washita River and climbing Box Springs Grade, Super Fleet GE's on Tehachapi Loop and Raton Pass, Indian cross EMD's on Cajon and supercabs surrounded by the amber haze of a Mojave Desert sunrise.

McMillan's **1996 Southern Pacific Color Calendar** manages to show generally clean SP power like the Dash 9-44CW crossing the Brazos River Bridge, three of the *Daylight*-colored TE70-4 rebuilds above Dunsmuir, T&NO S4 100 in 1964, GP9s on the rugged Clifton Branch, an SD9E on the Siskiyou Line and a black widow FP7 departing Los Angeles.

Illustrating the *other* half of what may soon become America's biggest railroad, the **1996 Union Pacific Color Calendar** looks back to DDA40Xs and SD45s on Cajon and a C630 and a U50 at Topeka, then brings us to the present day with SD60Ms in the Pequop Mountains and southern Idaho, a Dash 8-40C (said in the caption to be an SD60M) heading the march around Arnold Loop, SD40-2s crossing the Deschutes River and super cab GE's at Devil's Slide and in Feather River Canyon.

The **1996 Burlington Northern Color Calendar** finds SD40-2s rolling taconite empties in Minnesota and crossing Trout Creek Bridge on the Oregon Trunk, an SD9 leading grain hoppers in Nebraska, a white-face GP38-2 leading a local along the Palouse River, SD70MACs at West Alliance and a tiger-striped GP50 and cabless B30-7A crossing the Two Medicine River Bridge with the snowcapped Montana Rockies in the background.

McMillan's one Eastern-oriented release is the **1996 Conrail Color Calendar** with a GP40-2 kicking up snow east of Rochester, an SW8 and GP15-1 doing branch line duty, C36-7s and C32-8s on the B&A, a Dash 8-40CW leading stacks along the Hudson, an SD60M and Dash 8-40CW rolling coal on the curvaceous Manor Branch and more. The five calendars are priced individually at $11.95 (or two for $21.95, three for $31.95, four or more for $10.60 each) plus $3.50 shipping per order (outside the U.S. add

RAILROAD VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

1-800-258-4546
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

281 WILLOW DELL LA.
LEOLA, PA 17540

717-656-8733
INFORMATION LINE

VIDEOS SHOT FROM THE ENGINE CAB
ALL ARE COLOR AND SOUND

	Tape No.
South Amboy to N.Y. City (GG-1) 1 hr.	7
Bay Head Jct. to Matawan, N.J. (FP-40) 1 hr	11
Phila.,PA to N.Y. City (AEM-7) 1 hr 30 min.	14
N.H. Conn. to Springfield, MA (CF-7) 1 hr.30 min	10B
N.Y. City to New Haven, CT (AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min	15
Wash.,D.C. to Phila.(AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min	13
Harrisburg to Philadelphia (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min.	5
Philadelphia to Harrisburg (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min.	4A
Harrisburg to Huntingdon (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min	4B
Huntingdon to Johnstown (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min.	4C
Johnstown to Pittsburgh (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min.	4D
New Haven, CT to Prov., RI (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min.	9A
Providence, RI to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.	9B
Denver to Grand Jct.,CO (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr.40 min.	17A
Part 2.....1 hr.40 min.	17B
Part 3.....1 hr.40 min.	17C
Part 4.....1 hr.40 min.	17D
Sparks, NV to Oakland, CA (FP-40) Part 1 ..1 hr. 40 min.	18A
Part 2.....1 hr. 40 min.	18B
Part 3.....1 hr. 40 Min.	18C
Part 4.....1 hr. 40 min.	18D
White Fish to Havre, MT. (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr. 55 min.	19A
Part 2.....1 hr.55 min.	19B
Chicago to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1hr.25 min.	20A
Ft. Wayne to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min.	20B
Chicago to Michigan City (FP-40) 1 hr.	21-4
Mich.City to Kalamazoo, MI (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min.	21-5
Toledo to Detroit (FP-40) 1hr.50 min.	21A
Detroit to Jackson (FP-40) 1 hr.35 min.	21B
Jackson to Kalamazoo (FP-40) 1hr.30 min.	21C
Albany to Croton-Harmon (FP-40) 1hr.50 min.	22A
Croton-Harmon to Grand Cent. Term.(FL-9) 1 hr.	22B
Albany to Pittsfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min.	23A
Pittsfield to Springfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min.	23B
Springfield to Worcester, MA (FP-40) 1hr.15 min.	23C
Worcester to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min.	23D
North Sta. to Fitchburg, MA(RDC) 1 hr.25 min.	37
Rockport, MA - North Sta.(Push-Pull)1 hr. 20 min.	38
Attleboro-So.Sta & Lowell-No.Sta. 1 hr.20 min.	39
Ipswich-No.Sta. & Stoughton-So.Sta 1 hr.46 min.	40
No.Sta-Haverhill &Framingham-So.Sta 1 hr 43 min.	41
Franklin to So.Sta.+Highlights of MBTA Lines 1 hr.	36
Enola, PA to Shocks Mills Bridge(SD-40) 1 hr.	24A
Shocks Mills Br. to Holtwood (SD-40) 1 hr.	24B
Holtwood to Port Deposit (SD-40) 1 hr.	24C
Port Deposit to Amtrak "OAK" (SD-40) 1 hr.	24D
Pittsburgh to Suterville, PA (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-3
Suterville to Indian Creek (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-4
Indian Creek to Rockwood (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-5
Rockwood to Hyndman (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-6
Hyndman to Stuart Tunnel (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-7
Stuart Tunnel to Martinsburg (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-8
Martinsburg to Dickerson (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-9
Dickerson to Washington, D.C. (FP-40) 1 hr.	20-10
Chicago to Miller, IN (South Shore MU) 1 hr.	25A
Miller to Michigan City (South Shore MU) 1 hr.	25B
Michigan City to South Bend (South Shore MU) 1 hr.	25C
Raritan to Newark, N.J. (Push-Pull) 1 hr.	12
Atlanta to Temple (FP-40) 1 hr.	30-1
Temple to Iron City (FP-40) 1 hr.	30-2
Iron City to Pell City (FP-40) 1 hr.	30-3
Pell City to Fairfield (FP-40) 1 hr.	30-4
Fairfield to Hull (FP-40) 1 hr.	30-5
Hull to Meridian (FP-40) 1 hr.	30-6
Chicago Union Station to Aurora (E-9) 1 hr 42 min.	72
Richmond to Alexandria, VA- R.F.& P.(GP-40) Part 1.	48-1
Part 2.	48-2
Part 3.	48-3
Part 4.	48-4
Atlantic City to Atco, N.J.(GP-40PH-2) 1 hr.	53A
Atco, N.J. to 30th Street Sta. Phila. (GP-40PH-2) 1 hr.	53B
Lindenwold, N.J. to Philadelphia (PATCO) 1 hr.	77
Hoboken to Montclair, N.J.(MU)+Hoboken Festival 1 hr.	67
Hoboken to Gladstone, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min.	58
Hoboken to Dover, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min.	59
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y.(Bergen County Line) 1 hr.	60
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y. (Erie Main Line) 1 hr.	61
Hoboken to Spring Valley, N.Y. (U-34CH) 1 hr.	62
Suffern to Campbell Hall, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr.	63A
Campbell Hall to Port Jervis, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr.	63B
Hoboken to Netcong, N.J.(Boonton Line) 1 hr 30 min.	68
Wayne Jct (Phila) to W.Trenton, N.J. (MU) 1 hr.	74
30th Street Sta.,Phila to Norristown, PA (MU) 1 hr.	75
Elwyn to Wayne Jct, PA (Media Line)(MU) 1 hr.	73
69th Street (Phila) to Norristown, PA (Bullet car) 1 hr.	46
Media, Sharon Hill Lines to 69th St. (Kawasaki Car) 1 hr.	50
Groton, CT to Gardner, MA. Part 1 One Hour.	81-1
Part 2 One Hour.	81-2
Part 3 One Hour.	81-3
Part 4 One Hour.	81-4
Providence, RI to Worcester, MA (GE B-23-7) 1 hr 35 min.	82
Jamaica to Speonk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hr 20 min.	85
Babylon to Patchogue & return (FA & GP-38-2) 1 hr 12 min.	86
Pt. Jefferson to Huntington & Jamaica to L.I. City 1 hr 6 min.	89
Long Beach to Los Angeles, CA 1 hr. 13 min.	91
Green Port to Ronkonkoma, NY 1 hr. 15 min.	102
Ronkonkoma to Jamaica, NY 1 hr. 10 min.	103
Jamaica to Speonk, NY(Via Main Line) 1 hour 20 min.	104
Speonk to Montauk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hour.	105
Anchorage to Wasilla, Alaska Part 1.....1 hr.30 min.	95-1
Meadows Yard to Dover, NJ (Boonton Line) 1hr.30 min.	94

TRACKSIDE ACTION VIDEOS
All One Hour - Color - Sound

"P.R.R. E-8 Diesels In Action"	32
"P.R.R. Double Headed Steam"	16
"P.R.R. Main Line Steam"	16-B
"Strasburg Steam"	6
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 1"	3-1
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 2"	3-2
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 3"	3-3
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 4"	3-4
"Amtrak's Harrisburg Line"	45
"B.N. E-8 Diesels In Action"	35
"Tracking The Big Apple"	44
"The Hudson River Lines"	49A
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 1	92
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 2	93
"Conrail Fast Freights - Middle Division"	51
"Conrail Fast Freights - River Line"	52
"Conrail Fast Freights - Juniata Rails"	66
"Conrail Fast Freights - Lebanon Valley Line"	76
"Railroading In Canada"	31
"Long Island Rail Road Hot Spots"	101
"Long Island Rail Road 160th Anniversary Special"	99
"Railroading In Nebraska"	96
"Whippany, N.J. Rail Festival 94"	97

TRACTION VIDEOS

"Trolleys of Philadelphia" 1 hr. Color-Sound	54
"Trolleys of Pittsburgh" 1 hr. Color-Background Music	55
"Trolleys of Boston" 1 hr. Color-Background Music	65
"Trolleys of Pennsylvania" 1 hr. Color-B&W- Music	43
"Philadelphia Trans. Co. 1930-68" 1 hr.B&W-Color-music	87
"Traction Action" Features trackside action of over 30 U.S. trolley lines, 1930 to1950. 1 hr Color-B&W-Music	47

VINTAGE TRACKSIDE ACTION

"P.R.R. Power" Color-Sound 1 hr.	2
"P.R.R. Power Volume 2" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.	34
"P.R.R. Power Volume 3" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.	64
"P.R.R. Power Volume 4" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.	90
"P.R.R. GG-1 Volume 2" Color-Sound 1 hr.	26
"A Look Back In Time" P.R.R., Reading & P.R.S.L.	29
"The End of an Era" Vintage Erie, LV, CNJ, Reading, Lackawanna, D&H, & Rahway Valley operating in northern N.J. in the 1940s & 1950s. 1 hr. B&W-Sound.	1
"Memories of the B&O" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.	42

CLASSIC RAILROAD ARCHIVES SERIES

N.Y.Central-Reading Co. Vintage Movies
"Within The Oval", "The Steam Engine", "Safety At The Crossroads" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 8

P.R.R. Vintage Movies
"What In Blazes", "Clear Track Ahead", "GG-1 Head-End Highlights" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour. 28

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 1
"Progress On The Rails", "Fast Freight", "Coast To Coast In 48 Hours" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 2 "Something For Everyone", "Big Trains Rolling", "225,000 Mile Proving Ground" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-B

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 3 "Thundering Rails", "Operation Reading", "Flight Of The Century" Black & White-Sound 1 Hr. 33-C

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 4 "Big Trains Rolling (1946)", "End Of An Era", "Isabod, the Man Without A Head" Color-Sound-1 Hr. 33-D

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 5 "On The Track", "Milestones Of Progress", "Tomorrow's Railroads", "Easy Does It" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-E

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 6 "The Nickel Plate Story", "Main Line U.S.A.", "The Big Train" Color-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-F

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 7 "Railroads And National Defense", "New York Calling", "Rails, Wheels & Axels", "Tomorrows Railroads" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour. 33-G

"American Flyer Boys Railroad Club" Vintage model R.R. and real R.R. footage. B&W-Sound 1 hr.20 min. 88

HOLLYWOOD'S RAILROAD TREASURES
HOLLYWOOD PRODUCED B&W FEATURE MOVIES

The Broadway Limited 1941 B&W-Sound-70 Min.	56
Paradise Express 1936 B&W-Sound-54 Min.	57
Phantom Express 1932 B&W-Sound-55 Min.	69
Danger Lights 1930 B&W-Sound-1 Hr.	70
Westbound Limited 1937 B&W-Sound-67 Min.	71
The Silver Streak 1934 B&W-Sound 73 Min.	78
Night Freight 1954 B&W-Sound 80 Min.	79
Streamline Express 1935 B&W-Sound-70 Min.	80
Union Depot 1931 B&W-Sound-70 Min.	83
Lost Express 1926 B&W-Silent -50 Min.	84
The Railroad Men 1923 B&W-Silent-51 Min.	100

TRAIN WATCHERS DIARY SERIES
ALL ARE TRACKSIDE ACTION-1 HOUR-COLOR-SOUND

	Tape No.
Volume 1 - , R.F.& P., Conrail, CSX, N.Y.S.& W., Amtrak, N.J. Transit, Blue Mountain & Reading, Reading Co., C.N.J.,Metro-North, Albany Cent., Valley Railroad.	301
Volume 2 - N.J. Transit Commuter Trains on Conrail's "Southern Tier" Between Port Jarvis & Suffern, NY.	302
Volume 3 - Non-stop Conrail freight action on the Middle Division between Lilly and Enola, PA.	303
Volume 4 - Non-stop Union Pacific freight action at many locations throughout Wyoming.	304
Volume 5 - Union Pacific "Challenger 3985" and diesel freight action at locations in Utah and Wyoming.	305
Volume 6 - More Union Pacific "Challenger 3985" and D&RGW, SP & UP freight action in Utah & Wyoming.	306
Volume 7 - N&W "J" 611 during the Roanoke R.R. Expo Oct.10 & 11, 1992 plus NS freights in VA & WV.	307
Volume 8 - Conrail freights and Amtrak Passenger trains in the Syracuse, NY area.	308
Volume 9 - Conrail freights and Amtrak (inc. Turbo-Train) in New York's Mohawk Valley area.	309
Volume 10 - Santa Fe freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many scenic locations in Arizona.	310
Volume 11 - Santa Fe, Union Pacific and Amtrak trains at many scenic locations in California's Mojave Desert area.	311
Volume 12 - Long Island Railroad diesel and electric commuter trains at many locations on Long Island, NY.	312
Volume 13 - CSX freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many locations from Virginia to Florida.	313
Volume 14 - CSX action at Cumberland, MD and Glencoe, PA.	314
Volume 15 - BN, Soo Line, CNW, NS, Amtrak & ICG in Illinois and Wisconsin.	315

NEW RELEASES

THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Speonk to Montauk (GP-38). 1 hr 16 min. Color-Sound.	105
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Jamaica to Oyster Bay (GP-38). 1 Hour Color-Sound.	111
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" West Side Yard (FL-9) to Cold Spring Harbor 1 hr. Color-Sound.	112
THE LONG IGLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Cold Spring Harbor to Port Jefferson (FL-9). 1 hr. Color-Sound.	113
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Walsilla to Sunshine siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound	95-2
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Sunshine Siding to Canyon Siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound.	95-3
THE ALASKAN RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Canyon Siding to Broad pass siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound.	95-4
RAILROADING IN STRASBURG PENNSYLVANIA Trackside action. 1 Hour Color-Sound.	108
NORFOLK SOUTHERN IN VIRGINIA Trackside freight action in VA & WVA. 1 Hour Color-Sound.	109
BOSTON TRACTION Trackside action on the MTA 1956 to 1974. 1 Hour Color-Music.	110
PITTSBURGH TRACTION Trackside PCC action from 1961 to 1971. 1 Hour Color-Music.	114
TROLLEY TREASURES Trackside action at Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco and more. 1 hr Color-Music.	107
TROLLEYS OF SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA Suburban lines in the 50's & 60's. 1 hr Color-Music.	106
Classic Railroad Archives Volume 8 "A Great Railroad at Work","Transportation U.S.A.", "Movie Theater News Reels." B&W-Sound 1 Hour.	33-H

ALL TAPES ARE PRICED

$21.95 EACH

NO SHIPPING OR HANDLING CHARGES

(NEXT DAY, 2nd DAY AIR SERVICE & C.O.D EXTRA)

CALL OR WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR CATALOG LISTING OVER 200 RAILROAD AND TRACTION VIDEOS.

PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 6% PA SALES TAX (7% PHILADELPHIA)

VISA, MASTER CARD & DISCOVER CARDS ACCEPTED

Now Available!

EAST BROAD TOP

ALL COLOR !

East Broad Top

SLIM GAUGE SURVIVOR

A new, all-color book covering the final years of operation of this unique Pennsylvania narrow gauge railroad. Coverage includes the interchange with the Pennsylvania Railroad, main line operations, Shade Gap and Coles Valley Branches, mines, locomotives and rolling stock. 200 color photos of which almost 175 are previously unpublished, including coverage showing how this unique line has survived virtually intact almost 40 years after the close of regular operations.

$48.00

Postage Paid in the United States.
Outside the U.S. Add $3.00 Per Book for Shipping.
In Maryland Add 5% Sales Tax. Dealer Inquires Welcome.

OLD LINE GRAPHICS
1604 WOODWELL ROAD
SILVER SPRING, MD 20906
301-460-9193
(Monday-Friday, Noon to 7PM EST)

STEAM SPECIAL VOL. 2

Steam Special Vol. 2 will follow five steam engines. Southern Railway's green 2-8-2 4501. That will be followed by Norfolk and Western's 4-8-4, 611. Then we follow a double header with two Nickel Plate 2-8-4's 587 and 765. Then west for Sierra Railway's Shay #2. 44 Minutes. $24.95

NY STATE RES. ADD 8.25% STATE TAX.
ADD $3.00 PER ORDER SHIPPING

HI-IRON RAILROAD VIDEOS
PO BOX 780155, MASPETH, NY 11378

$3.50 shipping for first calendar, $1.50 shipping each additional; Colo. res. add 7.5% tax) from McMillan Publications, 9968 West 70th Place, Arvada, CO 80004. Orders using MasterCard, VISA, Discover and American Express can be phoned to 800/344-1106.

Diesels and steam in color and black and white grace the **Missouri Pacific Historical Society 1996 Calendar**. In the "classic" category are a 2-8-2 leading oil tank cars at Little Rock, one of MoPac's wartime Berkshire-turned-Northern rebuilds and an E8 powering the last run of the *Missouri River Eagle*, while in the more modern era there are C36-7s on a "Z" train, a Sedalia-built caboose, MP15-1s at Tower 55, an SD40-2C passing an opposing train's caboose and Geeps and SD40s in Little Rock. It sells for $5.50 postpaid from the Missouri Pacific Historical Society, P.O. Box 187, Addis, LA 70710.

The **Conrail Technical Society 1996 Calendar** has nice color printing of Big Blue action with a super cab GE at Fort Montgomery Tunnel, freight in the snow at MG Tower, SD60M's on the point of Triple Crown RoadRailers, E-33s under the wire at West Harbor, a B23-7 and GP38-2 alongside Seneca Lake, SD60M's at Tunnel Hill and a three-way meet along the Hudson River with a northbound automobile train, a river freighter and an Amtrak Turboliner all framed together beneath Bear Mountain Bridge. It sells for $8.95 plus $2.00 shipping from Conrail Technical Society, P.O. Box 7140-C, Garden City, NY 11530.

The nice color pictures in the **Delaware & Hudson Railroad 1996 Calendar** pay proper respect to that road's multiple personalities in recent years with NYS&W power leading a stack train, CP Rail System and Soo units in the snow and a Taylor-Binghamton turn powered by the rainbow lashup of the lightning-stripe GP38-2 *B.C. O'Brien*, a Susquehanna Dash 8-40B and three more GP38s in Guilford, Chessie and Seaboard System paint schemes. Still, the majority of photos are classic D&H, like RS2s on the *Laurentian*, three Geeps at Treichlers, Sharks outnumbered by LV diesels at Sayre, an S2, an ex-L&HR C420 leading other D&H Alcos and a meet between the *Adirondacks* with one powered by RS11s and the other by PA's. It sells for $8.95 plus $2.25 shipping (N.Y. res. add tax) from EDS Productions, 322 Ten Eyck Street, Watertown, NY 13601-3931.

The black and white content of the **Atlanta Chapter NRHS 1996 Calendar** documents steam power from the South such as a Central of Georgia 2-10-2, a Western of Alabama 4-6-2, a Southern 4-8-2 taking the *Sunnyland* out of Birmingham, an ACL 4-6-2 leaving Augusta, Wrightsville & Tennile (ex-CofG) 2-8-0 221 at the Wrightsville water tank, Tallulah Falls (ex-Southern) 2-8-0 No.78 crossing Scott's Trestle, an L&N streamlined 4-6-2, Gainesville Midland 2-10-0 207 and Columbia, Newberry & Laurens 4-6-0 No.8. It sells for $6.50 postpaid from Atlanta Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 921068, Norcross, GA 30092-7068.

The all-black and white **Railroad Museum of Long Island 1996 Calendar** takes us to that sandy sliver of New York state for a Pennsy G5s at Oyster Bay Yard, a PRR DD1 motor in rare freight service, a turn-of-the-century track car, a Long Island Rapid Transit 0-4-4T, LIRR C420s in Garden City, a stable of steam at Morris Park yard, an H10s Consolidation climbing Mount Olivet Hill in the winter and more. It sells for $6.50 plus $1.95 shipping from RMLI Calendar, 18 Second Street, Ronkonkoma, NY 11779.

The all-color 10″×16″ **1996 New England Railroading Calendar** features generally good printing on heavy, gloss-coated stock. Subjects include a Conrail B23-7, Springfield Terminal Geeps in the snow, a New Haven-schemed GP38 crossing the Quinnipiac River, an MBTA F40 at West Roxbury, Valley Railroad 2-8-2 No.40, an NHVT GP38, CV GP38s mirrored in the Thames River at Montville and a P&W U23B along the Thames at Preston. It sells for $8.00 postpaid ($9.00 in Canada) from Mystic Valley Railway Society, P.O. Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486.

Looking back at the early NYS&W, its predecessor and its connections, the **New Jersey Midland Railroad 1996 Calendar** offers black and white scenes like Susquehanna RS1s in passenger and freight service, an L&HR 2-8-0 departing Allentown Yard, L&NE and L&HR Camelbacks, an NJM 4-4-0 in the 1870s, Middletown & Unionville 2-8-0 No.7, L&NE FA's at Hainesburg Junction and more. It sells for $4.95 plus $1.50 shipping from the New Jersey Midland Railroad Historical Society, P.O. Box 6125, Parsippany, NJ 07054.

Kansas City Painting

Union Pacific director of media relations John Bromley is one of the better known railroad artists of our time. His latest release, **Kansas City**, is a handsome 18″×25″ full-color lithograph (image area

actual size is 2½ x 3½"

Each set includes 53 premium cards, full color & gold metallic printing on 15 pt UV coated stock. Backs are the most detailed rail cards ever, with specs, descriptions of rolling stock, maps, histories, and more.

Railroads from across North America are represented... Modern freight & passenger trains, historic lines, steam photos, and legendary routes of the past are included.

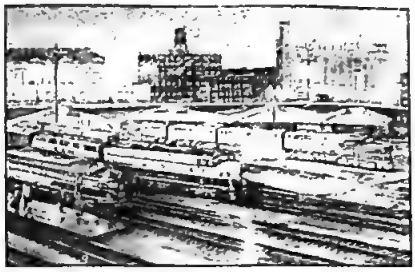
• Total distribution of the Gold Series is **limited to just 9700 sets.**

Sold at RR Model & Hobby Shops Throughout the USA & Canada. A terrific gift for Railfans of all ages!

TRAIN CARDS

SPARTA MOUNTAIN TRADING CARDS

1-800-337-6818

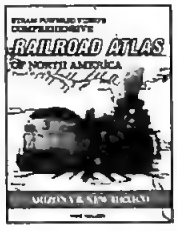


measures 15¾"x23½") of an original Bromley oil painting that captures the glory of the streamliner era in middle America.

On a rainy summer night, the trains of three different railroads occupy the tracks at Kansas City Union Station. Santa Fe's *El Capitan* pulls in from the west behind a set of A-B-B-A warbonnet PA's while Kansas City Southern's *Flying Crow* departs south with a brand new E9 teamed up with an F3. And, on the near track, a Rock Island train prepares to load for the trip to Minneapolis, powered by one of the Rock's three passenger F7s. Headlights are off on the Rock Island train while its crew climbs into the cab, but the headlights of the KCS and Santa Fe trains are on, etching pronounced beams through the streaks of falling rain.

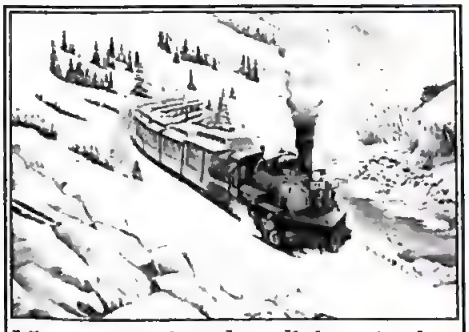
Meanwhile, barely visible in the background, are the tops of cars on a Santa Fe freight, including a tuscan red "map-side" boxcar and a yellow map-side reefer. Looming beyond is the National Biscuit Company building and other elements of downtown Kansas City.

The lithograph sells for $20.00 (or $30.00 for one of the 250 signed and numbered editions) plus $3.00 shipping from Rail History Prints, 14611 Jefferson Street, Omaha, NE 68137.



Arizona and New Mexico Atlas

English cartographer Mike Walker is still mapping out America's railroads. His new **Comprehensive Railroad Atlas of North America — Arizona and New Mexico,** produced by Ian Andrews of Steam Powered



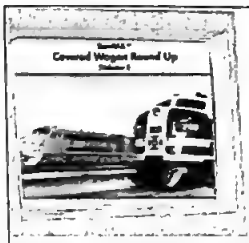
New Limited Edition Print
"SNOW TRAIN TO SILVERTON"
14" x 18" AN ORIGINAL OIL PAINTING BY AMOS CORDOVA
POST PAID . . . . $25.00 • CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
J.E.C. • P.O. BOX 3294 • DURANGO, CO 81302

The Railroadiana Collectors Bookshelf

The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Railroad Lighting, Volume 1 - The Railroad Lantern by Richard Barrett.- $59.95 plus $3.00 s&h.
Railroads of North America by Joseph Gross - $34.95 plus $2.00 s&h. Also available *Supplement No. 2* to *Railroads of North America* for $6.00 plus $1.00 s&h.
The Trolley & Interurban Directory by Joseph Gross - $30.95 plus $2.00 s&h
Transportation Uniform Buttons by Donald Van Court - *Volume 1 Railroad* - $34.50 plus $2.00 s&h. *Transportation Uniform Buttons - Volume 2 Transit* - $39.50 plus $2.00 s&h.

New York State residents must include applicable sales tax.
Send $.32 stamp for our full catalog.
Dealer inquiries invited on all titles.

RRP
Railroad Research Publications
3400 Ridge Road West, Suite S-266
Rochester, New York 14626-3495



AT YOUR FINGERTIPS AND
IN YOUR FACE!
Image quality equal to the original slides
Alan Miller & Vince Porreca Present
RomRAIL™
CLASSIC RAILROAD IMAGES ON COMPACT DISCS FOR DOS WINDOWS / MAC / PHOTO CD / 3DO / CDI

COVERED WAGON ROUND-UP (Vol.1)-Comprehensive visual history of EMD's classic Diesel Spans 6 decades, 350 images, amazing variety of F-Units... $64.95 (now shipping)
AMTRAK SILVER ANNIVERSARY- About 250 roster and action views. Evolution of passenger motive power. The early days to latest Genesis units... $55.95 (Planned shipping Jan. '96)
MILWAUKEE ROAD MEMORIES - About 250 images, wide variety of motive power. Includes famous electrics. Nostalgic look at the "Route of the Hiawathas" ...$59.95 (Planned shipping Jan. '96)
RomRAIL™ PO Box 22 Boulder, CO 80306-0022
Please add $1.50 shipping per title - CO Res. Add Sales Tax
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

More armchair railfan trips through the byways of rural America from...

2 GREAT NEW VIDEOS

G T V P
G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
3811 Victoria Ave., Vineland, Ontario, Canada L0R 2C0

ALL SHOT SPRING OF '95

NORFOLK SOUTHERN
Mainline
Through the Heart of Dixie
From west to east-
The Tennessee Division

East & West End Memphis District - from Grand Junction, TN through Corinth, MS, Sheffield, Huntsville, Stevenson, AL to Nickajack, TN. Knoxville District Oakdale through Blair and Oliver Springs to Powell, TN Narrated. 90 minutes.

- CSX on NS trackage rights
- NS on CSX trackage rights
- Mid-train slaves with UP power
- All mainline railroading, great scenery, many great locations
- Culminates with a grain train doubling the hill between Heiskell & Powell, with mid-train slaves.

CSX
KD Subdivision

160 miles of mainline railroading from Etowah, TN to Corbin, KY. Winding its way northward through scenic valleys, mountains and small hamlets, the helper pocket at Chaska. Tunnels at Solway, Vaspar and Morley. Lots of great lashups. Springtime in the South. Narrated. 90 minutes.

Each tape costs $45.95 plus $4.00 S&H (Canadian funds)
or $33.95 plus $3.00 S&H (U.S. funds).
Buy both videos now and get FREE S&H S&H offer expires February 29, 1996

All videos mastered on BETACAM SP. Natural HiFi Stereo. Available in VHS only.
All tapes guaranteed against manufacturing defects.

VISA
U.S. VISA customers will be charged the U.S. equivalent of $49.95 Canadian (Approx. $36.95 U.S.) which includes S&H.
Orders payable by VISA or M/O. Ontario orders add 8% PST
To Order Call Toll Free 7 Days a Week
(800)667-3510
(905)562-3866
VISA

COMING NEXT MONTH!
FALL ON THE CANADIAN NATIONAL
DUNDAS and STRATHROY SUBDIVISIONS

Two new PRR All-Color books coming 2/1/96 !!

PRR [illegible] and Passenger Equipment, Volume 2, by noted PRR rolling stock historian Jim S. Fischer, features one early 1960s photography of Paul Winters around Columbus, Ohio.

Pennsy Diesel Years, Volume 6 by Robert J. Yanosey takes the reader on trips on the South Water and Broadway Ltd. in this final installment of the series.

Available 2/1/96, order both books today at the special pre-publication price of @ $40 (each) + $3.50 postage (once) $5 foreign. Give street address for UPS delivery. N.J. res. add $2.10 tax. After 2/1/96 price is @ $49.95

Morning Sun Books, Inc.
11 Sussex Court
Edison, N. J. 08820

MORNING SUN BOOKS INC.

Carl Loucks

...SELLING RAILROAD TIMETABLES
P.O. Box 484, North Haven, CT 06473

PUBLIC TIMETABLE SPECIAL:

The history of your favorite road told in timetables. Three system timetables, one from the 1940's, one from the 1950's and one from the 1960's. Choose from ATSF, ACL, B&M, B&O, CB&Q, C&EI, C&NW, C&O, CV, D&RGW, D&H, DL&W, IC, L&N, LV, MILW, MP, NH, NYC, N&W, PRR, SLSF, SOU, UP, WAB, WP.

Each set, three timetables...$20

Any six sets of three TT's each, 18 Timetables.....$80

EMPLOYEE TIMETABLES...

ATSF - System 1992.....$15
BN - Northern Corridor 1993.....$20
BN - Central Corridor 1993.....$20
CR - Albany Div 1994.....$20
CR - Harrisburg Div 1993.....$15
CNW - System 1992.....$20
CSX - C&O Business Unit 1994.....$20
D&RGW - System 1977.....$20
GTW - System 1981.....$15
Milwaukee Rd - System 1984.....$25
NS - Alabama Div 1992.....$15
NS - Lake Div 1992.....$15
NS - Piedmont 1993.....$15
SOO Line System 1989.....$15
UP System 1989.....$15
Any Five Above Just.....$50

New Catalogue Issued Monthly Sent with each order or SSAE

Publishing, continues the trend set by Walker's previous editions covering the Northeast, California-Nevada and Utah-Colorado. This 64-page 8¼"×11¾" softcover systematically covers rail lines in Arizona and New Mexico through a series of maps scaled eight miles to the inch. These are augmented by detail maps, scaled two miles to the inch, of important cities or areas with complicated track arrangements. There's more information here than you'll find in any other rail atlas, with indications given for standard, narrow and mixed gauge lines (active as well as abandoned), major bridges and tunnels, passenger stations, sidings, owners and trackage rights tenants (past and present), engine facilities, DTC blocks on SP, talking defect detectors, crossovers, water tanks and much more. Even the stretches where Santa Fe's double track mains follow separate alignments have been adequately portrayed. A six-page index provides the exact grid coordinates for place names. *Railroad Atlas of North America — Arizona and New Mexico* sells for $22.95 plus $2.00 shipping ($2.00 plus 20% shipping outside the U.S.; N.J. res. add 6% tax; Canadians add 7% G.S.T.) from Carstens Publications, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. To order by phone with your VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Optima card call 800/474-6995.

The O. Winston Link book

The long awaited O. Winston Link book, **The Last Steam Railroad in America,** began appearing in bookstores during October 1995, and it's a beauty. O. Winston Link loved steam railroading in general, and the Norfolk & Western Railway in particular. Beginning in the middle 1950s, when the N&W was bucking the industry trend of dieselization, this successful commercial photographer from New York City travelled to Appalachia to record steam's passing. Unable to control God's sunlight, he devised a way to light entire scenes with flashbulbs at night, and in the process he preserved a long gone slice of rural American life. The result was a spectacular body of work recognized not only by railfans but also by the art community and historians for its context, creativity and significance.

This latest book by the now-80-year-old Link features 125 photographs on 146 10½"×11" pages between hard covers. While Winston Link is best known for his black and white imagery and stark compositions, he included 24 color views. Most of the photography here hasn't been published in general distribution before.

The Last Steam Railroad... is divided into six chapters with themes ranging from "Man and Machine out of Time," to action on legendary Blue Ridge. A chapter titled "A Day on the Abingdon Branch" is complimented by a separate chapter of the color photos, many of which were shot during daylight on the Abingdon Branch.

There is much here to admire and impress, and Link's contextual style is as intriguing in daylight as at night. While during the day Winston couldn't control the light, he certainly made the available light work for him. Most photos are printed large on the page.

Fans of Winston Link will find familiarity in new forms in this book. That famous black and white scene with the horse parked at the Green Cove depot is strikingly new in color. And yet on page 104 an M-Class 4-8-0 is passing a tree-framed front porch, and in the distance behind a picket fence is the Green Cove depot; a scene giving a whole new feeling for that tiny hamlet to someone who's never been there. Other new views include back- and rear-lit scenes

To Seattle by Trolley

Warren Wing's great classic returns in a revised second printing featuring updated color photos and Birds-Eye end paper maps by John Signor. 160 pages, hardbound $39.50

And coming later this year, the sequel... *To Tacoma by Trolley, The Puget Sound Electric Railway,* 144 pages, hardbound

PACIFIC FAST MAIL
P.O. BOX 57, EDMONDS, WA 98020
(206) 776-3112 (Fax) 775-5076

Rail video tapes at great prices!

from McMillan Publications

Serving You Since 1977

A&R • AMERICAN ALTAVISTA • ANDOVER JUNCTION • BERKSHIRE • CHARLES SMILEY • CHICORY • CLEAR BLOCK • CRV • EAST END ESSEX • GTVP • GANDY DANCER • GOODHEART • GREEN FROG • GREG SCHOLL • HERRON • HIGHBALL • HOPEWELL • JMJ • MARK 1 MIND'S I • MO-KAN VIDEO • OVERLOOK STATION • PENTREX • PLETS EXPRESS • RAIL INNOVATIONS • RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS REVELATION AUDIO-VISUALS • SANTA FE • SUNDAY RIVER • TRAINS MAGAZINE • THREE D'S RAIL VIDEOS • WB VIDEO • ZULEKA

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS

Cajon Pass Tour	$23.95
Chatsworth & Santa Susana Blocks (SP)	$23.95
Santa Fe Desert Tour	$23.95
Tehachapi, The Tour	$23.95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)

BN - Sand Hills & Butte Subs	$28.95
BN - The Thayer Sub	$28.95
Canyons, Tunnels & Passes of the West	$28.95
CSX - Allegheny Subdivision	$24.95
CSX - Corbin's C. C. Subdivision	$28.95
CSX - S&NA North Subdivision	$28.95
Union Pacific's Pocatello Subdivision	$28.95

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS

Cumbrian Mountain Express	$31.95
No. 261 - New River Adventure	$23.95
No. 261 - Power of the Milwaukee Road	$23.95
No. 261 - Rebuilding a 4-8-4	$31.95
Great South African Steam Festival	$31.95
Steam and the Dragon (China)	$23.95
Steam Fever (South Africa)	$23.95
The Indus Express (India)	$23.95
The World of Steam, Vols 1 to 5, each	$23.95

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Amtrak's California Zephyr	$31.95
Amtrak's California Zephyr-2nd Edit.	$23.95
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$59.95
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$59.95
CSX-Vol 1 Atlanta to Chattanooga	$31.50
CSX-Vol 2 Chattanooga to Nashville	$31.50
CSX-Vol 3 Nashville to Louisville	$31.50
CSX-Vol 4 Louisville to Cincinnati	$31.50
Detroit Edison Coal Trains	$31.95
Empire Builder	$31.95
Empire Builder-2nd Edition	$14.95
Erie-Lackawanna (2 tape set)	$57.95
Illinois Central (2 tapes)	$59.95
Magnolia Cut-Off of the CSX	$23.95
Maint. of Way - Yesterday and Today	$15.75
Monongahela Railway	$23.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$57.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$57.95
Nickel Plate and AC&Y	$23.95
Pacific Northwest Kaleidoscope	$31.95
Pennsylvania Railroad	$31.95
Rio Grande Odyssey (2 tapes)	$57.95
Rock Island Railroad	$31.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$57.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$53.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 3 (2 tapes)	$41.95
Steam in the 50's - Vols 1 and 3, each	$27.95
Steam in the 50's - Vol 2	$19.95
Steam Shortlines of the South	$23.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$52.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$52.95
Trains, Trains, Trains . (children's tape)	$14.95
Twilight of Steam	$31.95

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

Cab Ride Over Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Cab Ride Through the Rockies Volumes 1, 2 and 3, each	$23.95
Canada's Canyon Route	$23.95
CN's Yellowhead Pass	$23.95
CP's Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Chicago & North Western Mainline West	$45.95
Santa Fe Pictorial	$23.50
Southern Pacific Pictorial	$23.50

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Best of Conrail	$27.95
Bridge Line-CP Rail's D&H	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 1	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 2	$27.95
Conrail's River Line	$27.95
Highball Through the Rathole	$27.95
Sand Patch Weekend	$27.95
Santa Fe Across Arizona	$27.95
Southern Pacific in Southeast Arizona	$27.95
The West End - CSX's Mountain Div	$23.95

JMJ PRODUCTIONS

Vintage Rails - Vol 1 . (D&H)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 2 . (UP & NKP)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 3 . (PRR, Milw Rd, etc.)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 4 . (FEC)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 5 . (ACL and SAL)	$31.95

What's New

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS

Union Pacific's Mojave Gateway	$23.95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)

CSX - KD Subdivision (Etowah, Tenn to Corbin, Kentucky)	$28.95
NS - Main Line Through the Heart of Dixie	$28.95

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS

Steamtown Grand Opening	$23.50
611 Birmingham Memories	$23.95

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Best of Passenger Trains - The West	$28.95
Classic Steam of the 20's Through the 40's	$23.95
Rails Chicago '95 - The Hot Spots	$23.95
St. Louis Sjourn	$31.95

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

All Aboard the Potomac Eagle	$15.95
America By Rail - Vol 1 - The Heartland	$19.95
America By Rail - Vol 2 - The West Coast	$19.95
both America By Rail tapes	$35.95

HERRON RAIL SERVICES

Colorado Glory	$39.95

LAMMERS VIDEO MEMORIES

The KATY-Gateway to the Southwest	$26.50

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Sherman Hill	$27.95
The Fight for Soldier Summit	$27.95
Thunder in the Wasatch	$27.95

MO-KAN VIDEO

Santa Fe's Chillicothe Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Panhandle Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Waynoka Subdivision	$29.00
The Big Three in KC (ATSF, BN and UP)	$29.00

PENTREX

Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill	$23.50
California Northern	$28.50
Cincinnati, New Orleans & Texas Pacific	$35.95
Doublestacks Over Tehachapi	$9.95
Pacific Electric-Remembering the Red Cars	$31.95
Santa Fe: The Diesel Locomotive	$9.95
Steamtown Grand Opening	$14.95
The Crandic Route	$25.95
The Joint Line (Denver to Pueblo)	$23.50
The Milwaukee Road - Vol 1	$14.95
after 1-31-96: $23.50	
The Stormy (SP's Lordsburg Dist)	$28.50
Today's Steam Across America	$23.50
U-Boat Suvivors	$28.50

PLETS EXPRESS

C&NW in Northwest Wisconsin	$38.95

RAIL INNOVATIONS

The Tail End (ride on a CN caboose)	$23.95

RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS

Santa Fe Main Line Series	
Chicago to Kansas City	$23.95
Kansas City to Gallup	$23.95
Gallup to Los Angeles	$23.95
all three Main Line tapes	$69.95

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Broadway Limited	$23.9

TRAINS MAGAZINE

On Location - BN's Chicago Racetrack	$23.50
On Location - Cajon Pass	$23.50
On Location - Horseshoe Curve	$23.50

THREE D'S RAIL VIDEOS

Santa Fe - Galveston to Temple	$27.95

MIND'S I

Alaska - Steel Rails Midnight Sun	$30.60
Alaska II - Where Trains Fly and Eagles Soar	$23.40
Alaska III - Giants in the Dark	$30.60

OVERLOOK STATION

Red Alcos, Green Mountains	$23.95

PENTREX

Across Donner Summit	$28.75
Across Marias Pass	$28.75
Alaska Railroad	$31.95
Amtrak's Auto Train	$28.50
Amtrak's Northeast Corridor-Vols 1 & 2, ea.	$28.95
Amtrak's Northeast Corridor - Cab Ride	$23.95
Arizona's Shortline Railroads	$28.95
Arkansas & Missouri	$28.95

PENTREX Continued

British Columbia Railway	$31.95
Cajon Pass & Tehachapi Loop	$31.95
Conrail Hot Spots East	$28.50
Continental Divide . . . (VIA Rail)	$14.75
Copper Canyon (Mexico)	$28.95
CSX - Southern West Virginia Coal	$28.95
Denver & Rio Grande Western	$31.95
Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge	$14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal	$28.95
Eastern Quebec Ore Lines - Vols 1 & 2, ea.	$23.95
Fraser Canyon Route (CP and CN)	$14.75
Frisco 1522 (St. Louis to Birmingham)	$23.95
Great American Train Rides-Vols 1 to 4, ea.	$11.75
Green Bay Route	$28.95
Horse Shoe Curve	$28.95
Into the Allegheny Range - Vols 1 and 3, ea.	$28.75
Into the Allegheny Range - Vol 2	$15.95
Kansas City Southern	$28.95
Last of the Giants - Vol 1	$14.95
Last of the Giants - Vols 2 and 3, each	$28.95
Mexico's Pacifico Railroad	$28.95
Michigan Ore Lines	$14.95
Missouri-Kansas-Texas	$28.95
Montana Rail Link	$28.95
Monon - The Hoosier Line	$31.95
New York Central - An Insiders View	$28.95
Orange Empire Railway Museum	$14.95
Powder River Basin Coal Trains	$28.95
Railfanning Southern calif in the 1950s	$28.50
Raton Pass	$28.50
Sand Patch Grade	$28.95
Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's New Mexico Mainline - Vol 1	$28.50
Santa Fe's New Mexico Mainline - Vol 2	$28.50
Santa Fe's Pasadena Subdivision	$28.50
Santa Fe Salute	$23.95
SD40-2s in the Canadian Rockies	$14.75
Tehachapi	$23.95
The Rathole . . . (Norfolk Southern)	$28.75
Through The Rathole - Cab Ride	$14.75
Today's Chicago Railroads	$31.95
Today's Maine Railroads	$28.95
Union Pacific (movie)	$14.50
Union Pacific's Elegant E-9's	$14.75
Union Pacific's Feather River	$28.95
Warehouse on Wheels (CP Rail)	$14.75
Winter Along the Upper Mississippi	$31.95
Wisconsin Central	$28.95

PLETS EXPRESS

Alcos in the Corn Belt	$31.95
C&NW's Iron Ore Route	$27.95
Dakota, Minnesota and Eastern	$31.95
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific	$31.95
Trains of Algoma Country	$31.95

RAIL INNOVATIONS

A Superior Winter (CP Rail)	$23.95
Alcos in the Highlands (Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia)	$23.95
Algoma Central Railway	$23.95
CP Rail North of Superior	$23.95
CP Rail's Big Alcos	$23.95
Muskoka Railroading . . (Toronto area)	$23.95

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Mexican Fiesta (two-tape set)	$41.95
Penn Central	$23.95
Rails on Vancouver Island	$23.95
Silver & Blue (VIA Rail)	$23.95
To The Northern Lights (Churchill)	$23.95
Towers: CSX's Living Relics	$23.95

VIDEO RAILS (Pentrex)

Amtrak - The Surf Line	$23.95
Beaumont Hill	$23.95
Blue Mountains - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$23.95
Cab Ride - Amtrak's Surf Line	$15.75
Cab Ride - Beaumont Hill	$15.75
Cab Ride - Cajon Pass	$15.75
Great Northern - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$21.75
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters	$23.50
Union Pacific 6900s - The Centennials	$9.95
UP's Turbines of the Wasatch	$23.95

WB VIDEO

Milwaukee's Mighty Electrics	$31.95

Fast Service

500 Titles in Stock
Write for free list

Colorado residents add 7.50% tax

Postage & Handling

United States: $3.50 per order (no charge for orders over $100.00)
Canadian and foreign: $3.50 for first tape; $1.50 for each additional

U.S. and Canadian Credit Card Holders Order Toll Free
1-800-344-1106
Mon-Sat 8 a.m. to 10:30 p.m.; Sun 1:00 p.m. to 10:30 p.m., Mountain Time

- MasterCard
- Visa
- Discover
- American Express

Order now from:

McMILLAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
9968 West 70th Place
Arvada, Colorado 80004-1622

24-Hour Fax: 1-303-456-2049
Voice: 1-303-456-4564

of M-Class 4-8-0s passing through harvested fields, and one of my favorites is the view of the doubleheaded M's passing the Husk Post Office as the sunny cross lighting picks up the texture of the plank siding on the building and the raised lettering on the advertising signs. A particularly interesting caption for this photo describes this as the "... home of Jimbo, a dog whose singing would accompany engineer Nichols custom whistle ...". Some of the classic Winston Link views include the night scene of a Y6b and caboose over the "Honey Hole" at Boaz Siding, where the helper crew is barbequing hobo style, and the color night scene "Highball for the Doubleheader," a going-away view of a pair of Mallets passing a trainman holding lantern, which was used as the cover on Winston's record album *Thunder on Blue Ridge*. This view was one of only two of the night shots recorded in color, and the other is also included, J-Class 4-8-4 607 under a signal bridge and passing an ancient wooden tugboat being painted in drydock. I enjoyed seeing the operator at Waynesboro, Va., forking up a train order to a streamlined K-class 4-8-2 — Link's very first of the N&W night photos.

The text was written by Tom Garver, a schooled and clever writer who was one of Winston's assistants during the days when these photos were taken. Garver knows Winston well, and he tells a good story of Winston and his photography as no one else could. Complementing the text are reproductions of one of Winston's schematics showing light placement, plus samples of Winston's work as a commercial photographer and stories about Winston's life and family before the N&W project. After a couple of hours with this book, I knew a great deal more about Ogle Winston Link.

But be aware that, while the black and white views are timeless, time has caught up with a few of the original color transparencies and negatives, as the palette of a few have shifted slightly. Most, though, are right on, and the printing overall is excellent; the black and whites are in a high quality duotone process.

Published by Harry N. Abrams of New York City, *The Last Steam Railroad ...* is available in bookstores nationwide. And if they don't have it, ask them to order it for you; the list price is $49.95. In addition, the Roanoke Chapter NRHS is selling the book at $49.95 plus $5.00 shipping. Contact them at P.O. Box 1322, Roanoke, VA 24032-1322; 540/366-2169 (6:00 p.m.-10:00 p.m. EST). *The Last Steam Railroad in America* is time an money well spent — M.D.

Book Reviews

British Columbia Railway — From PGE to BC Rail by John F. Garden, published by Footprint Publishing, Box 1830, Revelstoke, BC, Canada V0E 2S0; 452 10"×11" pages, hardcover, $69.95 plus $6.00 shipping (in Canada, $64.95 plus $5.00 shipping plus $5.60 GST).

Remember my glowing review of the colossal pictorial *Nicholas Morant's Canadian Pacific* in the October 1992 issue? This new all-color picture book on the British Columbia Railway and predecessor Pacific Great Eastern is every bit as good, which comes as no surprise since both titles were meticulously researched and written by the same author, were produced in the same size and format and were given similar graphic treatment. And it's the first book we've seen in a long time that drew an immediate "*WOW!* from every Carstens staffer.

John Garden selected some of the finest images from 33 photographers, a veritable "who's who" of railfans noted for their work in the Pacific Northwest. Nearly all of the 463 photos are allowed to run *big* across an entire page, often jumping the gutter to the adjoining page. Captions go into great detail about the train, motive power, location and other elements in each picture. The printing has very few flaws, and every flip of the page is like rounding a curve to discover a new, exciting world.

Former CEO and president Mac Norris supplies a foreword that wonderfully sums up the BCR saga in only a few sentences, and Garden's introduction and opening chapter deliver a crash course in political and corporate history from wooden rails in the 1850s, British Columbia's turn-of-the-century railroad boom and the growth of the PGE through the 1972 conversion into British Columbia Railway, service innovations under the name BC Rail during the 1980s and the road's recent break from its political ties. Illustrating this section is a potpourri of early and contemporary scenes like ex-CN gas car 107 along Seton Lake in 1960, Premier W.A.C. Bennett on the rear of PGE business car *Northern Summit* in 1963 and Draper-taper cowled Dash 8-40CM's crossing the Fraser River in 1990.

The remainder of the book is purely a pictorial package, leading off with a 60-page chapter on the PGE era that makes the best of some mint-condition vintage color. After a look at excursions powered by RDC's, RS3s and a GE 70-tonner, we see PGE freight operations with diesels in both the orange and green paint schemes, including RS3s working the Squamish barge slip, lugging the *Squamish Logger* and crossing timber trestles with livestock cars in tow. Also documented are some of the leased units that visited the PGE: Morrison-Knudsen C636s, Lake Superior & Ishpeming RS3s and CN Geeps and F-units.

The 118-page chapter on the British Columbia Railway starts with un-repainted Lehigh & Hudson River C420s and leased LS&I U23Cs, then whisks us from 1973 through the mid-1980s with pictures from all across the system which represent both the newsworthy events and everyday action that took place on the BCR. New M630s, SD40-2s and safety cab M420s arrived during this period and are shown at such locations as the wooden semi-circle of Ten Mile Trestle (in the snow), the Peace River Bridge (in gorgeous "glint" light) and the reverse curves carved high on the edge of the Fraser Canyon. A three-shot sequence by Dale Sanders records a meet at Birken between a northbound freight with M420s waiting in the hole and a southbound struggling over the top of the 2% grade with three units up front and three more at mid-train. The chapter ends with a look at BCR steam operations with restored CPR *Royal Hudson* 2860 and 2-8-0 3716 and CNR 4-8-2 6060, as well as a first look at the red, white and blue scheme that was introduced on

DUE EARLY 1996

NEW

THE PRESIDENT TRAVELS BY TRAIN

BY BOB WITHERS

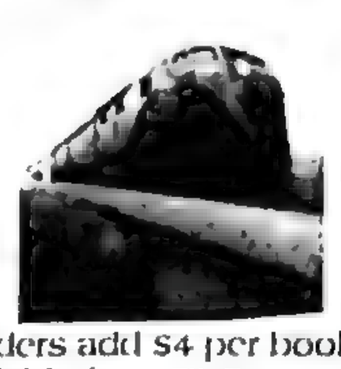
Hardbound, 180 illustrations, over 400 pages. Wonderful history of travel by the President when a Pullman was what Air Force One is today! Superb!

Only $39.95 + $4 S/H, order before February 28th and send only $35.95 + $4 S/H

RECENTLY RELEASED

New York Central's Great Steel Fleet
by Geoffrey H. Doughty
Hardbound, 150 B&W and Color Illustrations, 128 pages. History of NYC's post WWII trains with timetables and excellent photos. First in a series
Only $22.95 +4 S/H

New York Central Systems Diesel Locomotives
by Edson, Vail & Smith
226 pages, hardbound, over 200 illustrations including color section Diagrams & technical data. Complete unit-by-unit roster.
Only $29.95 +4 S/H



Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-46
by Paul M. Somers
112 pages, Hardbound, 180 B&W and Color Photos. Excellent history of IC's early lightweight trains from the *Green Diamond* to the *Panama Limited!*
Only $19.95 +4 S/H

Maximum of $7 S/H on any Order! VA res. add 4.5% tax. Foreign orders add $4 per book.
Send for the complete list of fine quality railroad books available from TLC.

TLC Publishing, Dept. RF, Route 4, Box 154 • Lynchburg, VA 24503-9711

SUPER SAVER
C&S COLOR PICTORIAL
Pre-Pub Special Reg. $49.95
ONLY $33.95 UNTIL DEC 31, 1995

"BEST PRICES"

Fast Service – Satisfaction Guaranteed! • Compare & Save!

BOOKS • VIDEOS • WEARABLES • COLLECTABLES

"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!"

SAVE EVEN MORE...
DON'T MISS OUR
DOUBLE DIAMOND CHRISTMAS
SUPER SAVER SPECIALS!

BOOKS ★SALE ITEMS

128-103 20th Century Limited 19.25
128-114 Appalachian Coal Mines & RRDs (TLC) ..12.25
128-109 Appalach X-ing-Pocahan, Rd 10.25
120-015 Argent Lumber-Last of Swamprats (PFM) .29.25
119-104 Atlantic Coast Line-Diesel Years 37.75
175-105 ATSF/BN/MRL Loco Directory 1995 ..... 17.25
128-113 B&O "E" Units 11.95
128-122 B&O Passenger Service, V1 (HB) 17.95
132-100 B&O Sand Patch - Clash of Titans 39.75
110-000 B&O V1 & V2, (EA) 33.50
107-103 Beaumont Hill, SP 35.95
107-122 Beauty of Railroad Bridges 33.85
110-101 Before Golden 29.50
107-120 Blue Ridge Trolley - H&F Interurban 30.50
175-103 BN: RR'D Giant of the PNW 19.75
170-101 Brown Book 19.25
118-102 Brewers-Streetcars 42.95
121-013 Burlington Northern Into the 90's 34.95
121-010 Burlington Route, V1 (FWW) 36.50
208-102 Cabooses of the Norfolk & Western .. ★36.95
106-148 CB&Q Color Guide/Frt & Pass. Equip 36.75
168-105 C&O Allegheny Subdivision 15.95
168-109 C&O BL-2 Diesels 9.25
168-102 C&O Diesel Locomotives 23.75
168-104 C&O Dining Car Recipe Book ..... ★15.95
128-106 C&O In Color 22.95
168-101 C&O Steamliners, 2nd to None 23.75
107-102 California Railroads 34.25
107-118 Central Arizona's Railroads (GW) 30.95
128-116 Chessie Era (TLC) 12.50
128-108 Chessie, The RR'D Kitten 9.50
110-103 Chicago & NW Memories 31.50
106-136 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy V1 (MS) .36.75
110-104 Clinchfield Country 28.95
172-101 Conrail Commodities 36.75
131-01068 Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide 15.50
106-149 CNJ/LV Color Guide-Frt. & Pass. Equip. 36.75
119-102 CR Motive Pwr Rev'e, 1986-91 ..... 37.95
113-101 Crossroads of Commerce ..... ★37.95
118-106 Days of the North Shore Line 29.95
109-132 Diesel Builders, B.L.W., V3 ..... 44.25
139-106 Dixie Line 21.25
106-109 Florence & Cripple Creek, CRM#13 ..... 26.25
119-106 GE's DASH 8-40C-CW/CM (Withers) 18.50
106-147 GN Color Guide-Frt'l/Pass Equip 36.75
121-017 Great Northern Freight Equipment, V1 .36.50
121-000 GN Color Pictorial V1, V2, V3, V4 (EA)..36.50
121-017 Great Northern Freight Equipment, V1 .36.50
131-207 Guide to N. American Steam Locos 19.25
115-104 Heartland 37.95
128-120 Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-46 ...15.75
110-110 Interstate Railroad (OLS) 31.75
132-104 Impossible Challenge II (Hardwood, JR.) 49.75
127-102 Katy P'wr-Locos/Trains/Katy 28.95
118-107 Lake Shore & Mich. Southern 30.95
178-101 Loco. Rosters, 1995-1996 Edition (New)15.95
118-103 Mail on the Move 29.50
166-101 Missouri Pacific Diesel Power 44.50
127-101 Missouri Pacific Lines In Color 36.75
128-105 N&W Magnificent Mallets 11.25
128-117 N&W and Virginian In Color (TLC) 25.25
106-144 N. New England Rails Color Guide 36.75
112-102 N. Amer. Loco Prod. 1968-89 ..... 21.95
112-103 N. Amer. Non-Rev. Frt. Cars 14.95
121-011 NP Color Pictorial, V1 (FWW) ..... ★34.95
120-004 Northwest Rail Pict. II 30.75
106-138 NYC Color Guide-Frt/Pass. Equipment .36.75
106-139 NYC Steam In Color 36.75
111-112 NY Ontario & Western Diesel Age 21.75
106-000 Pennsy Diesel Years, V2, 3, 4 (EA) 33.75
106-103 Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 5 ..... 36.75
106-116 Pennsy Electric Years 33.75
106-114 Pennsy Steam Years, Vol 1 ..... 33.75
168-110 Pere Marquette in 1945 ..... 11.50
107-104 Piggyback & Containers 35.00
106-115 PRR Color Guide, Frt & Pass Equip 33.75
106-142 PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe 36.75
106-150 Pull. St'd Color Guide Fr't/Pass Equip ..36.75
144-116 Pull. St'd Library V16-CN, GM/Demos 31.25
144-115 Pullman St'd Library, Western RR'ds, V1531.75
107-117 Railroad Caboose 23.75
110-106 Railroad Night Scene 32.95
107-112 Rails, Sagebrush & Pine 19.95
120-020 Red Electric (PFM) 31.50
107-113 Redwood Lumber Industry 13.99
119-103 Revolutionary FT 18.50
128-119 RF&P-Capital Cities Route 22.50
146-000 RGS Story, V1, V2, V3, V4 (EA) ..... ★50.95
110-107 Rich., Fredricksburg & Potomac 30.95
168-107 Riding the New River Trail 15.95
121-016 Rock Island Color Pictorial (FWW) 35.95
106-000 Rock Island In Color, V1, V2 (MS) (EA) .36.75
166-102 Rte of the Eagles - MP Streamline Era ★35.75
106-000 Santa Fe 1940-71, V1, V2, V3, V4 (EA) .36.75

NEW TITLES

BOOKS

174-102 Across the Columbia Plain ($8) ..... ★19.95
106-152 AT&SF Color Guide Frt/Pass. Equip. 36.75
121-019 BR/SF 1994 Annual (HB) 32.50
204-101 British Columbia Railway (P. Pub Price) ★51.50
140-117 By the EL ..... ★29.50
168-111 Cabooses of the B&O Railroad (Kubler). ★37.95
168-51-3 Centennial State Trolleys-Colorado S'cars ..21.75
202-104 Central Vermont Rwy-Yankee Trad., V7 ★29.75
140-117 Classic Freight Cars V8-50' Boxcars 21.95
208-101 Coal on the Move-VGN Rwy. ..... ★9.95
191-101 Cascade Division - BN/Mil. Road 27.95
168-112 C&O in the Coal Fields 17.75
146-129 Chasing Trains - B. Richardson ..... ★40.50
121-020 Colo. & So.-Southern Div. (FWW) ..... ◆◆33.95
131-118 Diesel Locomotives-The First 50 Yeas 23.95
119-110 Diesels of the Chicago & Northwestern 47.95
110-112 East Broad Top, Slim Gage Survivor 25.25
106-154 Frisco In Color 36.75
207-101 Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia ..... ★49.75
121-01065 Guide to Tourist RR & Museums ..... ★13.50
157-118 Hard Coal Carriers, V2 ..... 17.95
165-109 LA/SanDiego "Surf Rte" Maps/Field Guide. ★10.95
106-157 Milwaukee Road In Color 36.75
116-104 Milwaukee Road Steam Power 41.95
106-156 MH Color Guide to Frt/Pass Equip ..... ★36.75
119-000 MS Motive Power Rev. '82-'94 H/C 28.75 S/C 21.95
163-107 Norfolk Southern Review - 1995 ..... 29.75
106-158 N.Pacific Color Guide to Frt/Pass Eq 36.75
191-107 NW Pacific RR's & It's Successors ...◆◆25.95
128-123 Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives 14.75
107-124 Northern Pacific-Diesel Era, 1945-1978 ...44.95
121-018 Northern Pacific Pictorial, V2 ..... 35.95
131-01061 NYC in the Hudson Valley ..... ★18.75
119-118 NYC Diesel Locomotives 23.75
119-112 Pennsy Diesel Locos, V1 ..... 12.95
119-113 Pennsy Diesel Locos, V2 ..... ★14.95
202-103 Pin Prick of Light 12.50
128-124 President Travels by Train 38.95
169-100 Railroad Atlas, V1-V4, (EA) ..... ★18.25
202-102 Railroads of Vermont, Pictorial 45.95
202-101 Railroads of Vermont, V2 ..... 37.95
200-001 Reading Co. Frt Cars, V1 ..... 21.75
107-121 SF-Gateway to the American West ...◆◆44.00
131-01060 Santa Fe in the Mountains ..... ★16.75
120-021 Seattle by Trolley ..... ★29.25
195-101 SP's Coast Line 51.95
182-110 Story of the Santa Fe (Bradley) 21.95
194-101 The Diesel ..... ★15.95
147-8-131 The "L" - Chicago Rapid Tran. Systems ...48.95
130-111 The Mudhens - A Photo History 24.95
115-106 Through the Heart of the South 39.95
106-153 Union Pacific Steam In Color 36.75
115-117 Union Pacific-The Salt Lake Route 47.95

VIDEOS

129-53110 Best Passenger Trains of the 50's/60's★ The West 25.75
100-BNRCRAW BN's Crawford Hill ..... ◆◆23.50
125-000 Building a MRR'd (10 Videos) R ..... ◆◆79.95
131-15025 Cajon Pass on Location 23.50
100-CALNORTH California Northern ..... ◆◆23.50
134-111 C&NW in NW Wisconsin 38.75
183-GN305 Cass Scenic-Historic Scenic RR'd..◆◆17.95
129-53114 Classic Steam of the 20's & 40's 22.75
100-HOTSPOTS Conrail Hotspots East ..... ◆◆25.95
100-DSN Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge 14.75
193-GN306 Illinois Railway Museum ..... ◆◆17.95
100-HRPAS Historic Hot Spots-Pasadena Sub. 23.50
131-15026 Horseshoe Curve on Location 23.50
100-JLINE Joint Line ..... ◆◆15.50
100-OREM Orange Empire RR'd Museum 14.75
100-PE1 Pacific Elec.-Remembering Red Cars◆◆28.50
100-SOCALHS Railfanning S. Cal. in the 50's ..... ★27.95
129-53112 Rails Chicago '95 ..... 23.75
100-RATHOLE The Ratbole, Norfolk Southern 28.50
100-RHCAB Through the Ratbole Cab Ride 14.50
100-RHSPEC The Ratbole / above 2 videos 39.75
123-125 Santa Fe Pictorial (GS) 23.25
100-SFDIESEL SF-The Diesel Locomotive ..... ◆◆9.50
184-106 "Sherman" (Highball) 27.75
123-124 Southern Pacific Pictorial (GS) 23.25
Both Videos (123-125/123-124) Only 41.95
100-STGO Steamtown Grand Opening 14.50
167-120 Steamtown Grand Opening (Goodheart) 23.25
100-STORMY Stormy-SP's Lordsburg Dist. ..... ◆◆23.50
131-15027V Trns on Location-BN's Chicago Retrck.23.75
100-TSAA Today's Steam Across America ..... ◆◆15.75
100-UBOAT U-Boat Survivors ..... ◆◆23.50

163-106 Santa Fe Annual, 1993-1994 ..... 28.50
128-121 Seaboard Coast Line 14.25
121-003 SF 1988 Motive Power Pictorial (SC) ...19.95
115-101 Signatures in Steel 39.75

"NEW" 1995-96 EDITION
LOCOMOTIVE ROSTERS
Most Current Roster Available!
Plus 1996, 7 & 8 New Engine Orders
ONLY $15.95 w/Purchase-Only $14.95

120-017 Southern Pacific In Oregon (PFM) 38.95
191-102 SP In West-Hard Rd. to the Prom., P1 ..24.95
107-110 SP of Mexico & W. Coast Route 30.95
120-010 SP Dieselization 32.50
118-101 Steam Loco Dir. No Amer V1, V2 (Set) ..36.50
113-102 Steam Passenger Service Directory. ★10.95
191-105 Sugar Country Shortline 14.95
120-016 Swayne Lumber N.G. in Merrimac 31.95
171-1 Switchback to the Timber (Mt. Hood) 19.95
115-103 Tehachapi (Schmollinger) 35.95
107-111 Tehachapi, SP/ATSF 35.95
107-109 Time of the Trolley 32.25
146-120 Trails Among the C. - Monarch Branch..26.75
120-014 Two Feet to the Lakes 38.50
115-105 U-Boats - McDonnell 37.25
115-102 U.S. Military Railway Serv. 22.75
110-111 Virginian Rails 1953-1993 ..... 35.75
128-102 Virginian Railway Locomotives 11.95
109-8923 Warbonnets 36.95
106-151 Western Maryland In Color 36.75
120-002 West From Omaha-Pfeifer 43.75
120-013 Westside - N.G. in the Sierra 44.95
128-104 West Virginia Logging 15.25

VIDEOS

152-113 611 on Saluda 29.95
100-114 Across Marias Pass 28.75
100-AUTOTRN Amtrak's Auto Train ..... ◆◆25.95
100-132 British Columbia Railway ..... ◆◆26.95
152-000 Cab Ride Clinchfield-South/North (EA)..25.75
123-000 Cab Ride Thru Rockies, V1, 2, 3 (EA) ...23.25
100-133 Cajon Pass/Tehachapi Loop ..... ◆◆26.95
129-53077 California Zephyr 31.95
100-195 Cass Scenic Railroad 21.75
152-C4 Clinchfield - Coal Story 24.95
152-C1 Clinchfield - Elkhorn to Erwin 24.95
152-C2 Clinchfield - Erwin to Spartanburg 24.95
129-53084 Colorado-Steam Mecca (GF) 14.75
154-102 Colorado's NG Railroads 18.95
129-53085 CSX V2, Chattanooga to Nashville ...31.00
129-53097 CSX V3, Nashville to Louisville 31.00
129-53100 CSX V4, Louisville-Cincinnati 28.75
100-201 Denver & Rio Grande Western 36.95
154-104 Durango & Silverton NG RR'd 29.75
100-202 Eastern Kentucky Coal ..... ◆◆25.95
129-53063 Erie Lackawanna - 2 Tapes 56.95
129-53052 Empire Builder, V2 ..... 14.50
185-34 Georgetown Loop Railroad 19.95
199-000 Ghost Trains, V1 & 2 ..Both 32.95 EA 17.95
129-53089 Golden Horseshoe 22.95
100-203 Horse Shoe Curve ..... ◆◆25.95
100-AR3 Into the Allegheny Range, V3 (2 tapes) 28.50
154-109 Iron Road-Prepository, Utah 15.95
100-179 Last of Giants - UP V1 ..... ◆◆12.95
100-000 Last of Giants - UP V2, V3 (EA) ... ◆◆25.95
129-53056 Magnolia Cutoff of the CSX 23.50
129-53090 M.O.W.-Yesterday & Today (GF) 15.50
167-119 No 261 New River Adventure 23.50
129-000 NYC Odyssey, V1-2 (EA) (2 tape set) ... ★52.95
152-DM Old Milwaukee on the NEW 26.95
129-53102 Pacific NW Kaleidoscope 28.75
185-26 Pike's Peak by Rail 19.95
152-103 Quick Shots 2 ..... 15.50
154-105 Rebirth of a Loco.-NG 0482 ..... 23.95
129-53049 Rio Grande Odyssey (2 tape set) 57.95
152-102 Saluda 611 Deux 14.95
152-101 Saluda Mountain 24.95
129-53019 Santa Fe Odyssey, V1 (2 tape set) ★52.95
129-53029 Santa Fe Odyssey, V2 (2 tape set) ★50.95
129-53037 Santa Fe Odyssey, V3 (2 tape set) ★40.95
100-149 Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline 28.50
100-150 Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline 28.50
100-000 Santa Fe's N.M. Mainline, V1, V2 (EA) 28.50
100-188 Snow on the Rea 16.95
152-116 Steam - Great Smokey Mtn. Railway 22.75
129-53092 Steam in the 50's, V3 ..... 26.95
129-1 Steam Shortlines of the South ..... ★22.95
123-STEROT Steam Rotary DY 29.95
100-227 Tehachapi (Pentrex) ..... ◆◆18.95
100-185 UP's Feather River Route ..... ◆◆25.95
129-00000 UP Odyssey, V1 & V2 (EA) 2 tape set ★52.95
129-53083 Wyo West, V1, V2 (EA) 31.50
152-114 Welch by Norfolk & Western 24.95
100-180 Westside-Logging in Tolumne County ..28.75
154-101 White Pass & Yukon Route 23.95

ALLEN KELLER VIDEOS

999-000 Vol 1-20 (each) 31.75

All Items Are Limited to Supply on Hand!

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING VIDEOS. Sunday River, Herron, Mark I, Interpark, Candy Dancer, Greg Scholl, American Alta Vista, Pentrex, Video Rails, Green Frog, Mad's I, GoodHeart Videos, Highball

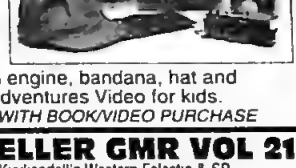
NEW NORTHWESTERN PACIFIC RR'D AND ITS SUCCESSORS
1983-1993 *Limited Edition Book*
Buy it now while still available! List $38.95–*OURS $25.95*
DON'T HESITATE ON THIS ONE! STK#191.107

1996 CALENDARS
Will be in short supply toward year end! *Order Now!*

131-66083 "Art of Model Railroading"
131-66084 Trains
131-66085 Classic Toy Trains
159-782 H. Fogg's Trains (12 D Herent Paintings)
159-832 Pennsylvania Railroad (Dramatic Photos)
159-838 Ted Rose (12) Outstanding Paintings)
159-731 American Streetcars
159-841 Red Cars Yellow Cars (So. Cal. Traction)
159-846 San Francisco Cable Cars
159-856 "Splendors Magnificent Trains"
159-758 Colorado Narrow Gauge
159-863 "Old Those Magnificent Trains"

SPECIAL–$8.75
★ONLY $8.25 EA
ANY TWO
OFFER EXPIRES 12/31/95

MAGICAL WORLD OF TRAINS ADVENTURE FUN PACK
NEW
$24.95
193-GH403
Limited Supply Order for Christmas Now!



You get an engine, bandana, hat and a Train Adventures Video for kids.
ONLY $23.95 WITH BOOK/VIDEO PURCHASE

NEW **A. KELLER GMR VOL 21**
Ron Kuykendall's Western Eclectic & SP
This well known author & modeler will discuss track cleaning, weathering & show how to lubricate your steam engines. He has five layouts!
SPECIAL $30.95 #099-021
All other AK videos also only $30.95 if purchased with this video!

T-SHIRTS

Silk Screened / Pre-Shrunk / American Made / 100% Heavyweight Cotton
Colors Coordinated w/ R.R. Logo
ADULT S, M, L, XL, $10.95
2XL, $11.95 / 3XL $13.95

- SP Tunnel View ..... Wide Cab
- BN SD70MAC
- SP ..... Black Widow
- SP ..... Daylight 4449
- SP SD45 T-2
- SP ..... DASH 8 Hi Tech
- SP/RG ..... SD-40 T2's
- Great Northern F7A
- Santa Fe ..... DASH 8
- Santa Fe F7A
- Amtrak F40PH
- Union Pacific SD40-2
- UP *LIGHTNING* (New) ..... DASH 8

• Available in Kids S, M, L $9.95

JACKETS

Silk Screened / American Made
Satin Baseball Type / Lined
Colors Coordinated w/ R.R. Logo

ADULTS S, M, L, XL, 2XL $49.95
3XL, 4XL $58.95

- SP Black Widow ..... Black
- SP 4449 Daylight ..... Black
- Santa Fe DASH 8 ..... Black
- SP SD45 T-2 ..... Silver
- Official Patch, Most Road Names

• *KIDS* S, M, L, ... $38.99

TRAINMEN'S TOTE BAGS
Made for Railroaders. These are neat for those quick one or two day trips. Timetable size side & end pockets. Great buy!
SF, UP & SP-Most Road Names 12"x18", Multi-Pockets ...$31.95

COLLECTABLES

Engineer Hats - Adult/Child 5.00
Railroad Hats Adjustable - Most Roads 5.00
Belt Buckles (Brass, Pewter & Silver Finish) ..... 5.98 / 7.50
Cloisonne Pins (Deluxe) Small & Large ..... 2.00 / 3.00
Cloth Patches, Most RRd Names 1.25-4.98
Key chains & Rings 2.50-5.00
Wooden Train Whistles ..... LG 5.00
Coffee Mugs - Logos/Train Picture, Most Roads 5.00
Thomas the Tank Engine Books & Videos ..... Various
Engineer Teddy Bears (Kids Love 'em) 8.00
Copper Cuts & Rubber Stamps - Most Road Names 4.50
Tumblers Old Fashioned (Set of 4) SP, WP, SF, UP 19.95
Tie Clips - Amtrak, SP 4449, GN, SF & UP 4.98
Porcelain Metal Signs - RRd's, Oil Co. & Vehicles 13.50-16.98
RR D Xing X Bucks w/ Flashing Lights ..... SM 17.98, LG 22.98
License Plate Frames - Comic & Railfan 3.00
TV Guide Covers - WP, SF, Zepher 3.98
Train Check Book Covers & Credit Card Wallets 3.50/4.50
Railroad Bandanas - Red or Blue 2.00
Suspenders - Lionel & other RR Os 9.95
Railroad Watches - Moving Train Disc, UP, SF & SP Logo 19.95

Many Other Assorted Items!
$15.00 Minimum Order Please

Include $5.25 Shipping/Handling for all Wearables & Collectables.

CAJON RAILS

101 W. CENTRAL, UNIT B, #125R • BREA, CA 92621

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Info & Other Matters **714/529-0436**
VISA, M/C and DISCOVER
24 Hour Fax **714/529-6665**
PRODIGY **WBYG55A**
Firm Orders Only! **1-800-352-2923**
Order Toll Free 24 Hours a Day

Sale ends last day of cover month
Mail Orders Welcome:
SHIPPING/HANDLING FOR
BOOKS & VIDEOS ONLY –$3.75 first item
Add 75¢ each additional item.
SORRY NO C.O.D.S

California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
Rush deliveries available.
FOREIGN: Add $4.50 per book/tape, plus $2.50 per additional.
Prices are subject to change without notice
$15.00 Minimum Order

SEND $2.00 & SASE FOR OUR '95 EXPANDED CATALOG REFUNDABLE – FREE WITH ORDER

RAILFANS ARE RAVING ABOUT OUR VIDEO'S!

RAILROADING IN VENTURA COUNTY

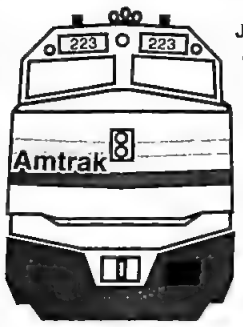
This video will take you on a tour of railroad operations in this diverse Southern California county. The video shot between September 1994 and April 1995 will show you five different railroads in operation. The video is action packed and includes three different narrators.

HIGHLIGHTS:

- Short history segment of area railroads.
- A complete tour of SP's coast line within the county.
- California's busiest unprotected grade crossing.
- Railroads covered include the Southern Pacific, Amtrak, Metrolink, Ventura County Railway, and Shortline Enterprises.

$19.95
Color 55 min
VHS Hi-Fi

AMTRAK'S CRUSH ON SANTA BARBARA



Join Icon Video Productions as we take you on location to Santa Barbara, on August 8, 1995. Using two cameras we captured the excitement as three Amtrak trainsets and one Southern Pacific freight converge on two tracks. We recorded a hair raising pursuit as Amtrak's Coast Starlight is followed by a San Diegan 200 feet behind, moving the same direction, on the same track and both traveling at 25 MPH. Train movements are displayed with the aid of animated maps and dubbed in radio communications between the dispatchers and the train crews.

$14.95
Color 40 min
VHS Hi-Fi

Add $3 shipping for the first tape, $1 each additional.
California Residents Add 7.25% tax per tape.

ICON VIDEO PRODUCTIONS • P.O. BOX 3873-R • THOUSAND OAKS, CA 91359

LOPE'S COLLECTABLES

Presents

Limited Edition Collector's Plate

The Blue Comet

$35.00
plus $6.00 shipping and handling

Lope's Collectables

(908)531-9554

P.O. Box 2353, Elberon, N.J. 07740

★ A NEW VIDEO RELEASE FROM PLETS EXPRESS! ★

THE TRAINS OF WINTER

Featuring Action on Twenty Upper Midwest Railroads

A collection of winter footage shot in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Upper Michigan and Ontario Canada from 1989 to 1995. The weather conditions range from frigid sunshine to blizzards. The railroads include: DM&IR, BN, LTV Steel, Cyprus Mining, DW&P, CN, SOO, SP, AMTK, C&NW, DN&E, WC, NBN, DM&E, GB&W, UP, LS&I, ACR, E&LS, CP, and the MD&W.

90 Minutes • Beautiful Color • Live Audio & Narration

COMING SOON! "THE SOO LINE" April 96 Release!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
Only $34.95 Reg. $38.95
Offer Expires 03/31/96

Shipping & Handling: USA $4.00 Canada $5.00
Wisconsin Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
(715) 833-8899 Check/M.O./Cr.Card#, Exp.

PLETS EXPRESS

P.O. Box 217 • Altoona, Wisconsin 54720

GF6C electric locomotives for the new Tumbler Ridge coal line when the railroad was reorganized as BC Rail in 1984.

By this point, we've already been given a more dazzling and comprehensive look at the BCR than was previously available in any book. But, rather than simply closing there with what would be considered sufficient coverage by most other publishers, Garden blows us away with the final 208-page chapter "A Tour of the Line — BC Rail." Full color maps by John Signor guide the way as we view a variety of interesting locales and locomotives from 1984 to the present. BCR's big beasts bare their innards at the Squamish Shops; freights slice through the narrow and rocky Cheakamus River Canyon; tonnage grinds past Green River with two units up front, a manned helper set at mid-train and remote slaves toward the rear; more than 30 different trains grapple with the reverse curves, horseshoe loops and 2.2% grade between Lillooet and Kelly Lake and SD's and Alcos in two-tone green as well as in red, white and blue glide across BCR's tallest trestle.

A 30-page section on the Tumbler Subdivision finds the big GF6C electrics hauling coal under catenary, a brief visit to the Dawson Creek Sub (six-axle units not allowed) pays off with an A-B-B-A set of M420s and cabless M420Bs, and a journey up the Fort St. John Sub takes us to the end-of-line where SD40-2s and a C425 (plus mid-train slaves) lead woodchips past the "northernmost" grain elevator and a motorist waits his turn as RDC's clear the combination road/rail bridge over the Fort Nelson River, but only after we marvel at the BCR's zig-zag crossing of the Peace River where southbound crews descending the 2.2% into the valley can look down nearly a thousand feet for a preview of the bridge they'll encounter seven track miles ahead.

Garden backs up this epic pictorial with grade profiles from the PGE and BC Rail periods, timetable graphs, financial tables listing carloads and cash flow from 1974 to 1993 and a couple of system maps. All that's

THE DEPOT ATTIC AT STRASBURG

209 GAP ROAD, ROUTE 741
STRASBURG, PA 17579

B&O "Black & Gold" service plate, 10-1/2", Shenango, positively mint $225
PAN AM Atlantic Serv. public tt 12/39-2/40. 4 panels for U.S.-Bermuda-Azores-Portugal, and U.S.-Can.-Newfoundland-Erie, other info, VG $20
ERIE "Grecian" cream soup spoon, International Silver, 5-7/8", t/m w/Erie logo, good used $25
UNADILLA VALLEY employee tt #78 dated 11/18/29, single sheet 15-1/4" X 12", VG $20
NH sugar bowl w/removable lid, 9 oz, R. Wallace 0380-5, b/m "NEW HAVEN R.R.", VG $85
BN system wall map, 62" X 40-5/8", 1971 covers entire U.S., has traditional logo, like new $40
FAIRMONT service/parts list manual for W113 Series A Dual Spike Puller, good used $50
OFFICIAL RY EQUIPMENT REGISTER 7/75, VG $15
TWA 1954 calendar. 16" X 24-1/4" illus. of Super Constellation on each pg., full pad, VG $55
RAILWAY AGE Vol. 93 July-Dec. 1932, VG $50
MAT. HANDLING CYCLOPEDIA 1921, 848 pgs., VG $125
LEHIGH CEMENT porcelain sign, blue/white, 20" X 12", 1-sided wall mount for S. C. Frye, VG $125
"SOUTH SHORE TROLLEY TRIPS" 1898 booklet, covers the area south of Boston, MA, 112 pgs., VG $40
StL-SF annual pass, our choice 1900-1909 ..... $17.50

We Carry 100's of New Book Titles In Stock

PHONE (717) 687-9300

lacking is a locomotive roster. Most of the photo captions get by just fine with their own mention of diesel types, but it would have been nice to see at least a one-page compilation of all the road numbers, models and dates of service for the diesel (and steam?) fleets of PGE and BCR.

British Columbia Railway — From PGE to BC Rail is one of the best color albums of all time. If you enjoy heavy haul action in some of the most breathtaking scenery ever tamed by rails, and you have room for *only* one more book on your shelf, *this* is it — B.K.

TRACTION PUBLICATIONS by Joe L. Diaz

New York City Subway Cars by James C. Greller, published by Xplorer Press, P.O. Box 614, Belleville, NJ 07109; 160 8½" ×10¾" pages, $50.00.

This outstanding book covers the entirety of passenger rolling stock of the privately operated Independent Subway, the later equipment purchased after the city bought the IRT and BMT lines, plus the equipment acquired by the present day NYCTA. Few systems in rail transportation come close to the sea of equipment needed to handle its 3.5-million daily ridership. The book is a marvelous first look at the varied fleets and the changes since the 1930s.

Herein are 390-plus photographs, all in full color, many presented full page. Details of the outside, inside, underbody and ends of the cars are clearly illustrated. The photographic reproduction is excellent. Over the years there have been numerous color schemes and variations, and all are covered. There are 30 drawings and diagrams, most full page with complete information, and including the work and utility cars. The design, construction and delivery operations are also illustrated. Additionally, detailed equipment rosters indicate contract numbers, car numbers and quantity built; a wealth of information about the rebuildings and all the reader will want to know. Also included is a museum roster.

Along with the aforementioned, many of

MARINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF DETROIT

Membership Benefits:

The Detroit Marine Historian Monthly Pictorial, Great Lakes History, Current Events

and

1996 Color Calendar Color Photos and Histories of 13 Great Lakes Ships

Join Now! Annual Dues:

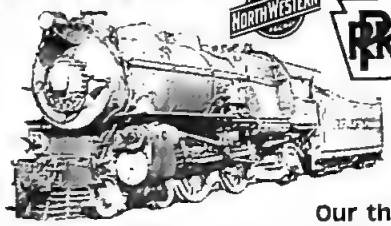
U.S./Canada $25.00
Elsewhere $40.00

REMIT (U.S. Funds)

M.H.S.D. - Dept. R
606 Laurel Ave.
Port Clinton, OH 43452

JMJ PRODUCTIONS Rail Videos

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 3

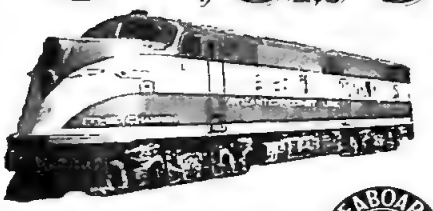


Our third Vintage Rails Tape shows the Pennsy, Milwaukee Road and Chicago North Western, plus scences of the New York Central, Rock Island, Great Northern, Chicago, Burlington and Quincy, Southern Pacific, Santa Fe and More.

Includes Steam, Diesel and Traction.

63min. 100% color **$39.95** *Add $2.05 for shipping*

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 5



The fifth in our continuing series showcases the Atlantic Coast Line and the Seaboard Air Line, and features both Steam and First Generation Diesels in freight and passenger action around the Systems.

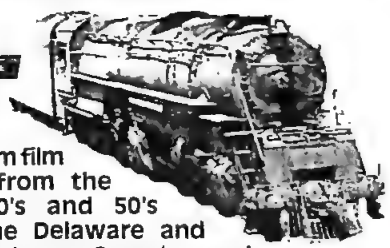
63 min. 85% color **$39.95** *Add $2.05 for shipping*

VINTAGE RAILS, VOLUME 4

This Tape is entirely devoted to the Florida East Coast Railway. 1st Generation Diesels abound, many of which are in the colorful red, yellow & silver scheme, and some extremely rare footage of FEC Steam Locos is included.

57 min. 95% color **$39.95** *Add $2.05 for shipping*

VINTAGE RAILS VOLUME 1

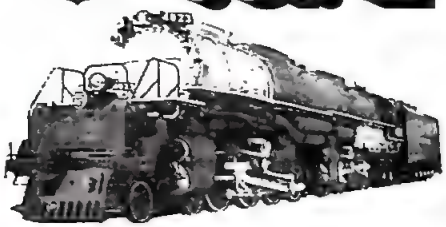


Great steam film footage from the 1930's, 40's and 50's covers the Delaware and Hudson between Scranton and Rouse's Point. Great cinematography highlights the Road's mighty 4-6-6-4's, 4-8-4's, 4-6-2's , 0-8-8-0's and the huge 2-8-0's, plus First Generation Diesels.

Also, Reading's Wilmington & Northern Branch with 0-6-0's, 0-8-0's and 2-8-0's.

60 min. 95% color **$39.95** *Add $2.05 for shipping*

VINTAGE RAILS Vol. 2



Heavy coverage of the mid 1950's Union Pacific in Nebraska and Wyoming includes Challengers, Big Boys and Northerns, plus Turbines and 1st Gen. Alco and EMD Diesels.

Also shown is a bit of Nickel Plate.

61 min. 100% color **$39.95** *Add $2.05 for shipping*

JMJ PRODUCTIONS
P.O. BOX 4449
HOLLYWOOD, FLA. 33083

ORDERS ONLY PHONE TOLL FREE
800-225-8203
SEND 32¢ STAMP FOR CATALOG OF 50 VIDEOS

Broadway Limited

1902 - 1995

CHICAGO CEREMONY 6-15-52 Richard H. George

VHS VIDEO 1 HR 40 MIN

A PROFILE.....

YOUTH: Sprinted to a world's speed record.
MATURITY: Became Standard Bearer for the Standard Railroad of the World
OLD AGE: Lost identity; paths became wayward.

In any age, a certain dignity surrounded one of the great names in railroading.

Through archival footage, relive the Pennsy era of All-Pullman #28-29. Although the "real" BROADWAY ended in 1967, the name survived through the troubled Penn Central years. Amtrak restored twin-unit diners and observation cars, creating a showcase train in 1972. Ride and watch the PRR, PC and AMTRAK versions, including FIRST and LAST AMTRAK trips out of Chicago. If you ever rode the "BROADWAY", you won't want to miss this one hour tribute.

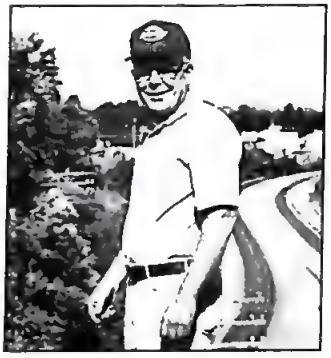
TO ORDER:
Send check or M.O. (no credit cards) for $29 + $3 postage to:

REVELATION A.V.
BOX 129 -
TALLMADGE, OHIO 44278

the photos are operational scenes. The reader is treated to an overall view of the IND operation. The equipment purchased since the consolidation into the NYCTA is fully covered. This volume is very much up-to-date, detailed and showing the latest experimental cars. Included is the rebuilding of the R44 and R46 types, well illustrated and explained, along with the R44s in service on the Staten Island's SIRT.

This exceptional book is so complete that it demands the attention of every traction fan interested in this system, and they are legion. From any point of view, this is a thoroughly wonderful book. Give it your full attention; we certainly recommend it. The author advises that a like book on the BMT is in preparation — JOE L. DIAZ.

We'd like you to meet...



Bob Wanner

There is likely no one better qualified to write a feature story on Conrail's "Akron Secondary" than Bob Wanner. We'll let him tell his own story:

"It's been a lifetime of rail interest and railfanning. Born in 1935, I was raised in northeast Reading, Pennsylvania, only two blocks from the Pike Street railyards with the huge Reading Shops and roundhouse across the tracks, was surely instrumental in creating a wide railroad interest.

"How could it not be so? We rode our bikes to the 'rocks,' located adjacent to the NK Tower (Pike Street), to sit for hours watching the show. Reading's Class N1sd 2-8-8-0 'pushers' on the Cross Line trains up the East Penn 'Hill' line, G-Class Pacifics on the main line passenger trains as well as on the *'Queen...'* and *Harrisburg Special*. And usually an I-Class 2-8-0, or even a B-Class 0-6-0 switcher, working right in front of us on the 'Pikey' East Penn Yard job. The T1 4-8-4s and even the K-Class 2-10-2s worked the through freights as well as the then-new FT diesels lifting tonnage. What a great show!

"Also, it seems like every summer weekend we rode a special excursion train direct from the Reading's Outer Depot to the Jersey Shore for around $5.00 a head. I also spent countless hours of watching all the many trains arrive and depart from that same very busy Reading Outer Depot.

"While my father was away in Europe during WWII, we lived with my grandparents; my grandfather was a conductor on the Reading Street Railway, which afforded me with plenty of Sunday afternoon 'free rides.' My other grandfather was a Captain of Police for the Pennsylvania Railroad in Sunbury, Pa. I spent many summers in their second floor apartment overlooking the PRR depot. I usually rode Reading Company trains to get there or took the long way around via Harrisburg to ride PRR's *Susquehannock* or *Buffalo Day Express*. In Sunbury (and everywhere else, for that matter) K4s, H9s, M1s and L1s were numerous, and I well remember the Buffalo passenger trains running more than 20 cars in length — every day!

"After Reading High School, it was a four year 'tour' with the Air Force. Uncle Sam fortunately saw fit to send me all over the East Coast, Midwest and north into Canada. During those four great life-adjusting years I got to ride some of the great passenger trains. It started on a heavyweight Pullman

REMINISCE RAILS
Presents

THE ROARIN ELGIN

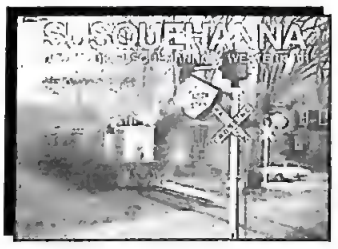
Back in the days when life was simpler and slower paced, people living in the the Western suburbs of Chicago commuted to downtown by means of an electric railway known as the ***Chicago Aurora & Elgin.*** 48 mins.

REMINISCE RAILS highlights a look back at the line in its last years of service in this new video.

$24.95

Available at Chicagoland Hobby
or direct from REMINISCE RAILS
P.O. Box 4225, San Dimas, CA 91773
Add $4.00 S&H (CA res. add $2.06 sales tax)

SUSQUEHANNA
by Krause & Crist



The New York, Susquehanna & Western from Erie steam and railcars through RS1's to GP18's. Picturesque railroading in rural New Jersey is captured by a variety of skilled railfan photographers. Publisher Hal Carstens having a long association with the Susquehanna furnished both photos and encouragement to this project. (C00080)..... 15.95

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or M.O. P&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

over the Lehigh Valley from Philly to Geneva, N.Y., for boot camp, a C-47 aircraft with lengthwise bench seats to tech school at Belleville, Ill., and then rode on both the Wabash and GM&O to Chicago, Illinois Central to Carbondale (for a steam special Sunday outing). Best of all, I got to ride twice over the Illinois Terminal, once in a heavyweight interurban and once aboard their lightweight, two-car streamliner.

"I rode many other gorgeous passenger trains including PRR's *Spirit of St. Louis* and *Penn-Texas*, plus Seaboard Air Line's *Silver Star*, L&N's *Gulf Breeze*, NH / B&M's *Penobscot* (remember that one?), BAR's *Aroostook Flyer*, PRR's *Red Arrow* and up into Canada and return on CN's *Ontario Limited, Continental* and *Super Continental*.

"Those were the developing years. A camera went along with me, and I did get to record some of the action that was then happening along the right-of-ways.

"Married and raising a family (four kids) during the 1960s and '70s, along with extended work weeks in my post office job , kept me away from the tracks during those busy years. But I ventured out now and then to keep abreast of what was happening. And I must say that compared to what I had witnessed through the late 1940s and all of the 1950s, the picture was not quite the same. With cinders fully embedded in my soul, the Geeps and the loss of much of the passenger fleets just couldn't match what the scene was all about in my younger years.

But the spirit was still there, and after the kids had grown up, I renewed my vivid interest in railroading. The Chessie Steam Specials of 1977 and 1978, as well as a 1981 trip to ride the Colorado narrow gauge, did the trick, and I was again an active railfan.

"I then spent the 1980s and the 1990s photographing everything and anything I could find on the rail scene of interest, each time trying to find whatever remained from my youth. Diesels and radio communications began to interest me anew, and I truly began to wonder just how railroads, and the railroaders, had managed to communicate in

GOLDEN SPIKE ENTERPRISES INC.
★★★★ Railroad Memorabilia ★★★★
One of the nation's leading dealers in railroad memorabilia offers railroad dining car items, lanterns, and other railroadiana from the glory days of railroading.
Send $2, and large SASE for listing, refundable with purchase
Golden Spike Enterprises Inc. P.O. Box 422
Williamsville, NY 14221 (716)689-9074

SLIDES ON APPROVAL
- SEE BEFORE YOU BUY -
Large Selection on Most Roads
Diesel - Steam - Electric
Most Priced 30¢ - 60¢ - 80¢
LSSAE for Details:
Wallin's Slide Approvals
Box 1784, Springfield, IL 62705

THE SHORT LINE
The Best Source of Shortline Railroad News and Information
Now in our 22nd Year –
New Shortlines
New Prospects, Maps, Rosters
RR Histories, Location Reports
Subscription – 6 Issues $21.00 by 2nd Class Mail
Sample Copy – $2.50
The Short Line P.O. Box 607-R Pleasant Garden, NC 27313
The Journal of Shortline and Industrial Railroads

AVAILABLE IN SETS OF TWENTY AND FIFTY SLIDES
NO GUESSWORK!! Dates and Locations Supplied with Each Slide
KODAK FILM - KODALUX PROCESSING GUARANTEED QUALITY
BOTH ACTION AND ROSTER MATERIAL AVAILABLE
35 mm. DUPLICATE SLIDE SETS
To receive our latest list and a sample slide, please send a #10 stamped self-addressed envelope with 55 cents postage. Information will be returned to you promptly.
AL CHIONE
P.O. BOX 298
DURANGO, CO 81302

CHESAPEAKE & OHIO

1996 Official Chessie Calendar

The 62nd edition of the most famous railroad calendar in America! Be a part of the great tradition of "America's Sleepheart," the cuddly kitten who came to advertise Chesapeake & Ohio Railway's passenger service in 1933 and stayed on to become the symbol of this great railway and its affiliates. Ideal for train lovers and cat fanciers! 12 fullcolor paintings showing Chessie and her family, including "Peake," her "Old Man." This year all the great illustrations from WWII are shown as well as other war-time ads. A great collection of typical patriotic illustrations featuring Peake and Chessie. *Only $8.95 + $3 S/H.*

Special Offer: Back issues of The Official Chessie Calendar: 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, $6.95 each +$3 S/H or all four for only $18.95 + $3 S/H. If your collection isn't complete, order these! - Each has 12 great images.

NEW! - Chessie Afghan

48x70-inch blanket with classic Chessie in blue against cream background. Double ply quality blanket. Ideal for your sofa, or a great Christmas gift for cat lovers and railfans. Wonderful useable keepsake.

Only $49.95 + $5 S/H

NEW! - Re-issue of the famous Carnival Glass Chessie Candy Box

Originally issued as a corporate gift by C&O about 1960, this rare and valued item has been offered only once to the public, in the late 1960s. Made by Fenton Glass in W. Va., this beautiful Celeste Blue Carnival glass piece is $49.95 + $5 S/H. - One of the genuine high-class Chessie keepsakes. (Your UPS address required if you order of this item!)

1996 Chesapeake & Ohio Calendar - 13 great COLOR PHOTOS of C&O Passenger service 1950s-60s. Great action and stills. Appointment style; opens to 11x17.
Only $7.95 + $3 S/H.

New Book!

Chesapeake & Ohio in the Coal Fields
Hardbound, 112pp, 250 photos, maps, diagrams; 100-lb. enamel paper. C&O's coal country from Hinton, W. Va. to Russell, Ky; tipples, trains, cars, yards; history. Concentrates on 1930-60 era. $22.95 + $3S/H.

NEW!
C&O Dining Car Recipes 1947

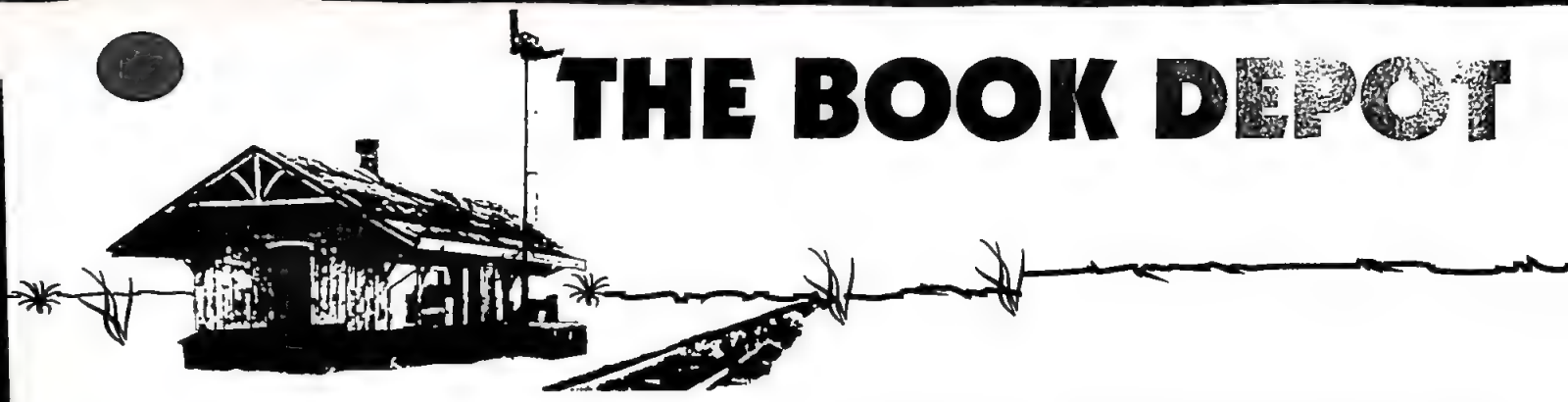
Cookbook for diner recipes. Specially hardbound to open flat in the kitchen! Great for cooks or collectors! 160pp, illustrated.

$18.95 + $3 S/H

Va. residents add 4.5% tax. S&H maximum $7 per order, no matter how many items.
Foreign orders postage extra.
Order by Visa/Mastercard by phone if you wish: Toll free 1-800-453-COHS
Mon.-Fri. 9am-5pm; FAX 540/863-9159 anytime
(Include signature, card type, number, and ex. date) or send check/MO to:
C&O HISTORICAL SOCIETY
(Dept.RF) P. O. Box 79 - Clifton Forge, VA 24422

New Book!! Ready Now!!
BURLINGTON NORTHERN: COAL HAULER and COAL COUNTRY TRACKSIDE GUIDE
A 25-year historical summary of BN's coal hauling operations by author Patrick C. Dorin, with a detailed trackside guide to the Powder River Basin, Crawford Hill and their feeder lines by author Robert C. Del Grosso. learn how BN unexpectedly entered the coal hauling business in 1970 and how d has since become the country's largest low-sulfur coal hauling railroad. The trackside guide takes you into Coal Country with detailed maps, timetables, and text as to where the great train watching sites are. 188 glossy b&w photos, 196 pages 5-1/2"x8-1/2" format, Perfect bound. Learn the history of BN coal operations coal fleet motive power, coal hoppers, the mines it serves, and how to get on-site. $29.95
◊ ◊ ◊
BURLINGTON NORTHERN: RAILROAD GIANT OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Describes all mountain passes, scenic line segments yards and depots, notable tunnels, bridges and other landmarks found along the BN and MRL mainlines and BN ranch lines from MT to CA. Data, historic capsules and dates, terrain descriptions, timetables and maps. 225 halftone b&w, photos, 208 pages, Perfect bound. $26.95
◊ ◊ ◊
Prices include 4th Class P&H
→ Dealer Inquiries Welcome ←
■ ■ ■
Great Northern Pacific Publications
Route 4, Box 627A, Bonners Ferry, ID 83805

THE BOOK DEPOT



Alaska's Wilderness Rails (A15127), Brovald. History and photos of ARR. 102pp soft $9.95
Along the East Broad Top (A12606), Heimburger. Vintage photos and history. 248pp hard $41.95
American Locomotives in Historic Photos (A14400), Ziel. A sampling of steam power. 130pp soft $12.95
America's Workhorse Locomotive: the 2-8-2 (A13428), LeMassena. Pictorial summary. 80pp soft $14.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & Railroads (A17292), Dixon. B&W pics and drawings of mines, cars, etc. 74pp soft .$15.95
Appalachian Crossing (A17277), Huddleston. C&O, N&W and Virginian in the mountains. 66pp soft $12.95
Atlantic Coast Line.: The Diesel Years (A16136), Calloway. B&W pics, rosters, drawings, more. 192pp hard $49.95
Baltimore and its Streetcars (A13419), Harwood. Pictorial of Baltimore streetcar lines. 98pp soft $10.95
Baltimore & Ohio Heritage 1945-1955 (C52), Krause & Crist. Steam/diesel action in black & white. 48pp soft .. $7.95
Baltimore's Light Rail, Then & Now (A13430), Harwood. Fabulous B&W photos, maps and history. 96pp soft ...$15.95
B&O E-Unit Diesel Passenger Locos (A17290), Nuckles. Photos, plans, history and rosters. 78pp soft.....$15.95
B&O Great Photos...A Pictorial (A17050), Roberts. From steam to CSX, in color & black white. 206pp hard.....$40.00
B&O Passenger Service Volume 1 (A17284), Stegmaier. Story of the *National Limited*. 114pp hard $22.95
B&O Power 1829-1964 (A14107), Sagle & Staufer. 9th printing of an epic volume, 100s of photos. 350pp hard.....$50.00
Beaumont Hill (A12035), Signor. SP's busy mountain grade east of L.A. 265 photos, maps. 176pp hard.....$48.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges (12031), Cook. History of trestles and bridges, with more than 250 illustrations. 208pp hard .$44.95
Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad in Color (A14290), Lorenzo & Clark. B&LE diesels past and present. 128pp hard $49.95
Before Guilford (A15901), Cook. 160 great color photos of B&H, B&M, MEC. 128pp hard $39.00
Building the Independent Subway (A13404), Kramer. N.Y. subway history. 82pp soft $13.95
Burlington Northern into the 90s (A15652), Shine. A motive power pictorial. 208pp hard $48.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial Vol. 1 (A15655), Holck. CB&Q in steam-to-diesel transition. 128pp hard $49.95
By Streamliner New York to Florida (A13814), Welsh. Passenger trains to the Sunshine State. 144pp soft.....$39.95
California Railroads (A12040), Fickewirth. Encyclopedia of railroads, interurbans, etc. 200pp hard $46.95
Cape Cod Railroads (A15550), Farson. Rare, in-depth look at New England's unremarked lines. 336pp hard $39.95
Cascade Division (A17070), Burwash. B&W photos of BN and Milwaukee Road in Washington. 128pp hard $39.95
Cass Scenic Railroad of West Virginia (A00908), Kramer. Saga of a logger. 40pp soft $8.95
The Challenger Locomotives (A14000), Kratville. B&W album on UP's big articulateds. 144pp hard $35.00
Change at Ozone Park (A16862), George. Illustrated history of LIRR's Rockaway branches. 80pp soft $18.95
Chesapeake & Ohio in Color: 1950-1975 (A17283), Dixon. Diesel action scenes. 86pp soft $29.95
Chessie the Railroad Kitten (A17275), Dixon. The many lives of C&O's top cat. 64pp soft $11.95
Chicago & North Western Memories (A15905), Cook. Diesels during the '70s, all in color. 128pp hard $39.00
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy in Color, Volume 1 (A14293), Spoor. CB&Q's Lines East in the 1950s. 128pp hard $49.95
Chicago's Commuter Railroad (A13809), Kunz. Illustrated guide to Metra. 64pp soft $24.95
Chicago Great Western (C39), Hastings. Iowa in the merger decade. 82pp soft $12.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00084), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp soft.....$39.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00085), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp hard.....$54.95
Circus Trains, Trucks & Models (C70), Carstens. Photos, stories and memorabilia. 52pp soft $12.95
Coal, Cinders and Parlor Cars (A16026), Colo. RR Museum. Colorado passenger trains. 236pp hard $39.95
Colorado & Southern (A13803), Grenard. A pictorial of the standard gauge. 68pp soft $13.95
Colorado Memories of the Narrow Gauge Circle (C59), Krause&Grenard. B&W action pictorial. 130pp soft $15.95
Colorful Colorado Railroads in the 1960s (A16081), Hill. Great all-color pictorial. 112pp hard $42.95
Commuter Trains to Grand Central Terminal (A13420), Nelligan. Contemporary and vintage action. 68pp soft . $7.95
Compendium of American R.R. Radio Frequencies (A17400), Sturm & Landgraf. 198pp soft $16.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00082), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp soft ... $21.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00083), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp hard . $26.95
Conrail, Volume 1 (A16903), Hartley. The first six years, all in color. 112pp hard $39.95
Conrail, Volume 2 (A16904), Hartley. 1983-1990 operations in color. 112pp hard $39.95
Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad (C63), Mellander. B&W pictorial on WM's coal carrier. 64pp soft $9.95
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol.1 (A14275), Sweetland. Great pre-Guilford pictures. 128pp hard $45.00
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol. 2 (A14287), Plant & Plant. The final years before Guilford. 128pp hard $49.95
Diesel Locomotives of CSXT & Predecessors in Color (A17287), Nuckles. With rosters. 64pp soft $19.95
Diesel Locomotive Rosters (A16306), Reich. Traces pre-1970s units for nearly 500 railroads. 182pp soft $24.95
Dining by Rail (A00803), Porterfield. History & recipes from the great of rail cuisine. 384pp hard $35.00
The Dixie Line (C00087), Castner. History, photos and maps of the NC&StL in steam and diesel days. 96pp hard....$26.95
Down Along the Old Bel-Del (A16860), Les. PRR's Belvidere & Delaware Railroad. 366pp hard $35.00
East End: B&O's "Neck of the Bottle" (A17051), Hollis & Roberts. Harpers Ferry to Cumberland. 224pp hard....$50.00
Electric Trains to Reading Terminal (A17250), Coates. Reading Co. in Philadelphia. 112pp soft $17.95
EMC's FT (A16135), Diesel Era. Extensive, illustrated coverage of the "revolutionary diesel." 130pp soft.....$24.95
Erie Lackawanna East (A13424), Zimmermann. EL in Penn., New York, New Jersey. 80pp soft $9.95
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.1 (A14261), De Young. Diesel scenes on the þWest End.þ 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.2 (A14273), De Young. Diesel scenes in New York State. 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol. 3 (A14286), De Young. Lines south and east of Binghamton. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Erie Memories (A13429), Crist. Over 200 B&W photos plus maps, grade profiles, rosters and more. 260pp hard....$39.95
Erie Power (A14105), Staufer. All-time steam, diesel and m.u. history with 850 photos. 448pp hard $60.00
Erie Railroad in Color (A14259), Sweetland. All-color steam and diesel coverage. 128pp hard $45.00
The Erie Railroad Story (A14206), Carleton. B&W photos of Erie motive power. 224pp hard $38.95
Extra South (C53), H. Reid. Second Edition of classic study of Southern railroading. 144pp soft $21.95
Fiddletown & Copperopolis (A12604), Fallberg. Classic Railroad Mag. cartoon series. 144pp soft $10.95
The Final Years NYO&W (C61), Krause & Crist. Reprint of a fine NYO&W pictorial. 98pp soft $15.95
First Generation Geeps Vol.1: The Hard Coal Carriers (A16863), Bernet. GPs in the Northeast. 80pp soft.....$19.95
Forty Feet Below (A12617), Moffat. The story of Chicago's freight tunnels. 84pp soft $13.95
From Horsecars to Streamliners (A14450), Lind. History of St. Louis Car Company. 402pp hard $22.50
From the Lakes to the Gulf (A14451), Lind. Illustrated history of the Illinois Central. 384pp hard $48.50
Great Northern Pictorial Vol.3 (A15654), Strauss. Passenger streamliners in color and B&W pics. 152pp hard....$49.95
General Motors' F-Units (A13418), Mulhearn & Talbi. B&W pictorial of Fs in action. 80pp soft $11.95
The Gilpin Gold Tram (A12613), Ferrell. Colorado's unique two-foot mine railroad. 120pp hard $32.95
Golden Decade of Trains: 1950s in Color (A14266), Malinoski. Classic imagery across North America. 128pp hard $45.00
Grand Trunk Heritage (C66), Hastings. Enlarged Edition of New England GT pictorial. 66pp soft $11.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial Vol.1 (A15651), Shine. Electrics, steam, diesels. 130pp hard $49.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial Vol.2 (A15653), Shine. 2nd generation diesels. 128pp hard $49.95
The Great Yellow Fleet (A12028), White. Illustrated history of railroad refrigerator cars. 162pp hard $45.95
Hoboken's Lackawanna Terminal (A13423), Scull. Many rare photos. 96pp soft $12.50
Horseshoe Heritage (A16133), Cupper. Photos, maps and history of PRR's rail landmark. 56pp soft $7.95
Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Revisited (A14205), Carleton. 230 photos, 12 maps and more. 128pp hard $29.95
Ida Was a Tramp (C78), Quinby. Steamship and railroad lore intermixed. 278pp hard $12.00
Illinois Central: Monday Mornin' Rails (A13812), Boyd. Personal pictorial from the pre-ICG years. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Interurban Interlude (C76), Quinby. History of North Jersey Rapid Transit. 92pp hard $14.95
The Jersey Central (A16853), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pictorial of CNJ. 64pp soft $6.00
Jersey Central Lines in Color (A14250), Brennan. From NYC to Scranton, mostly 1960s scenes. 128pp hard . $45.00
Jersey Central Story (A14211), Carleton. Locomotive history in black & white photos. 224pp hard $37.95
Jersey City Westbound (A15750), Henderson. CNJ in more than 115 color images. 88pp soft $29.95
Katy Diesels to the Gulf (A13806), Lamb. Big, beautiful black & white pictorial. 108pp soft $39.95
Katy Southwest (A12404), McCall & Schultz. A steam and diesel pictorial. 144pp soft $24.95
Lackawanna Heritage 1947-1952 (C69), Krause & Crist. Memorable black & white photos. 48pp soft $8.95
Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey (A16203), Lowenthal & Greenberg. 244pp hard $39.95
Lake Michigan's Railroad Car Ferries (A13810), Zimmermann. Great color and B&W pics. 64pp soft $24.95
The Last of Steam (A12615), Collias. Black & white pictorial tribute covering the U.S. and Canada. 268pp hard.....$39.95
Lehigh & New England (C81), Crist & Krause. Great B&W photos and detailed maps. 80pp soft $13.95
The Lehigh & New England Railroad (A15701), Lilly. L&NE steam and diesels in color. 136pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color (A14257), Yanosey. 222 great photos of this most colorful railroad. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color Vol.2 (A14264), Yanosey. Terrific action and terminal scenes. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley Railroad (A12614), Archer. Detailed history, more than 600 photos, maps. 372pp hard $44.95
Lehigh Valley Railroad New York Division (A15705), Bednar. Diesel action in color. 138pp hard $52.50
Lehigh Valley R.R. Passenger Cars (A16854), Mickey & Warfel. 64 17" x 11" pp soft $13.95
Light Rail Transit on the West Coast (A13425), Demoro & Harder. Contemporary pictorial. 96pp soft $13.95
Locomotive Coaling Stations (A17276), F-M. Photos and superb drawings of coal structures. 32pp soft $6.95
Locomotives of the Seaboard system (A14210), Carleton. B&W album from steam to diesel, 208pp hard $36.95
Memories of N&W Power (A14212), Carleton. Steam and a few diessels in black & white. 176pp hard $34.95
Memories of O&W Power (A14204), Carleton. Black & white photos, steam and diesel. 72pp soft $10.95
Middletown: Home of the O&W (A12300), B&W photos, track charts, station plans of rural N.Y. town. 102pp soft $17.00
The Mighty 800s (A14001), Kratville. Story of the UP 4-8-4s. 144pp hard $35.00
Morristown & Erie Ry. (A16858), Pennisi. Pictorial study of modern M&E. 48pp soft $8.95
Motive Power of the Union Pacific (A14005), Kratville & Ranks. Steam and early diesels. 327pp hard.....$52.50
Mount Lowe: Railways in the Clouds (A12042), Selms. California's famous cable incline. 234pp hard.....$47.95
Narrow Gauge...Then and Now (A14500), Gildersleeve & Huxtable. DRGW, C&TS, D&S in color. 48pp soft $14.95
Narrow Gauge to the Hills (A17095), Mead. Glimpses of narrow gauge on four continents. 128pp hard $20.00
New Haven Division: Murray Hil to Cedar Hill (A15100), Sherry. An NYNH&H pictorial. 96pp soft $15.95
New York Central's Early Power 1831-1916 (A14106), Staufer. Over 800 photos and drawings. 350pp hard . $50.00
NYC Lightning Stripes (A14258), Sweetland. An all-color New York Central pictorial. 128pp hard $45.00
N&W Coal Car Equipment (A12612), Car plans and photos, route maps. 20pp soft $5.95
N&W Railway's Magnificent Mallets (A17285), Warden. The Y-Class 2-8-8-2s. 60pp soft $14.95
Norfolk & Western and Virginian Railways in Color (A17291), Reid. Steam and electrics. 100pp hard $33.95
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.2: Lehigh & Hudson River (A16850), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pics. 56pp soft $4.00
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.6: Penn Central (A16857), Pennisi. Black diesels in black & white. 72pp soft $9.95
Northern New England Color Guide to Freight & Passenger Equipment (A14289), Sweetland, Horsley. 128pp hard.$49.95
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial Vol.1 (A15656), Shine. Steam and early diesels, by division. 128pp hard $49.95

Official Loco Rosters 1994-95 Edition (A17038), Kerr. 700 rosters for railroads & lease fleets. Pocket size, soft.....$19.95
Old Dominion Steam (A15501), Dixon. C&O steam pictorial. 64pp soft $12.95
On the Three Foot Gauge (A17097), Mead. RGS, D&RGW, EBT, Isle of Man and more. 104pp soft $17.95
The Overland Route (C60), Grenard & Krause. UP steam and early diesel, reprint. 82pp soft $12.95
Passenger Train Consists 1923-1973 (A16315), Wayner. Named trains documented at ramdom. 96pp soft $17.95
Pennsy K4's Remembered (A00909), Kramer. B&W photos and history on legendary PRR 4-6-2s. 32pp soft $6.95
Pennsy Power III (A14109), Staufer, Edson & Harley. Covers 1847-1968, 1300 photos. 512pp hard $75.00
Pennsy Steam: A Second Look (A14208), Carleton. Illustrated history of PRR steam. 208pp hard $37.95
Pennsy Steam A to T (A14209), Carleton. Illustrated rundown of PRR loco models. 208pp hard $36.95
PRR Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment (A14263), Sweetland & Yanosey. 128pp hard $45.00
PRR's Elmira Branch (A13811), Caloroso. Color and B&W photos, maps, complete history. 96pp soft $29.95
PRR Hudson to Horseshoe (A14292), Volkmer. 200 color pics of Pennsy steam, electrics and diesels. 128pp hard.....$49.95
PRR Passenger Car Painting & Lettering (A17200), Blardone & Tilp. 128pp soft $34.95
The Peoria Way (A16503), Olmsted. Toledo, Peoria & Western pictorial from 1960s. 130pp hard $29.95
Pere Marquette in 1945 (A15251), C&OHS. Detailed descriptions of entire system, w/photos. 78pp soft.....$12.95
Piggyback and Containers (A12041), DeBoer. Illustrated history of rail intermodal service. 192pp hard.....$47.95
Pike's Peak Cog Road (A12038), Abbott. Colorado's Manitou & Pike's Peak Railway. 176pp hard.....$36.95
Pullman Company List of Cars 1961 (A16316), Wayner. Named cars from A to Z, with specs. 84pp soft.....$14.95
The Putnam Division (A14425), Gallo & Kramer. The NYC in Westchester County. 80pp soft $14.98
R.R. Atlas of North America: California & Nevada (A00952), Walker. Super-detailed maps. 88pp soft.....$22.95
R.R. Atlas of North America: Colorado & Utah (A00954), Walker. Super detailed maps. 64pp soft $22.95
R.R. Atlas of North America: Northeast U.S.A. (00953), Walker. Super-detailed maps. 74pp soft.....$22.95
The Railroad Night Scene (A15904), Cook & Boyd. All-color pictorial with "how to" explanations. 130pp hard $44.00
Railroad Photography: How to Shoot Like the Pros (A13808), Blaszak. Tips & pics. 64pp soft $24.95
Railroad Stations of New England Today (A16855), Beauregard. B&M depot pix. 72pp soft $7.95
The Railroad That Came Out at Night (C65), Kyper. Railroading in and around Boston. 72pp soft $12.95
The Railroad That Lighted Southern California (A13254), Johnston. Building the Big Creek dam. 128pp hard ... $28.95
Rails Across the Tundra (A15126), Cohen. Illustrated history of the Alaska Railroad. 144pp soft $9.95
Rails Beyond the Rutland (C54), Jordan. Successors to the Rutland Ry. 76pp soft $12.95
Rail Transit Philadelphia 1940-1968 (A12810), Vible & Elsner. The PTC years, in color. 80pp soft $32.95
Rails to San Francisco Bay (A13427), Demoro & Sappers. SP, WP, ATSF and interurbans. 96pp soft $15.95
Red Arrow Lines Remembered (A00911), Kramer & James. Philadelphia transit in wartime. 64pp soft $10.95
Remember the Rock (A13801), Hastings. Outstanding black & white photos of CRI&P. 48pp soft $13.95
RF&P Railroad, The Capital Cities Route (A17294), Griffin. Lavishly illustrated history. 204pp hard.....$28.95
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac (A15903), Mellander & Kaplan. Superb; 180 color photos. 128pp hard . $42.00
Rio Grande Narrow Gauge Recollections (A12605), Norwood. True tales of the D&RGW. 272pp hard $41.95
Rock Island in Color, Volume 1: 1948-1964 (A14288), Stagner. CRI&P's exotic diesels, plus steam. 128pp hard ...$49.95
Route of the *Phoebe Snow* (A16861), King. Illustrated history of the DL&W. 184pp soft $24.95
Sand Patch: Clash of Titans (A17053), Roberts. B&O from Cumberland to Connellsville. 224pp hard.....$50.00
Santa Fe 1940-1971 In Color Vol.1 (A14269), Stagner. Vintage power, Chicago to Kansas City. 128pp hard $49.95
Santa Fe 1940-1971 In Color, Volume 4 (A14291), Stagner. Action in Texas and west to California. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Santa Fe Streamliners (A13422), Zimmermann. *Super Chief* to Amtrak. 112pp soft $17.95
Seaboard Coast Line Railroad (A17295), Nuckles. Motive power and operations with 200 photos. 112pp hard.....$19.95
The Search for Steam (A12616), Collias. Superb action scenes from the best steam era photogs. 360pp hard .$41.95
Southern Pacific Into the '90s (A15657), Shine. Motive power of the combined SP and D&RGW. 200pp soft ...$35.95
Southern Pacific of Mexico (A12030), Signor & Kirchner. The SPdeM to Guadalajara. 168pp hard.....$39.95
SP in the West, Part 1: Hard Road to Promontory (A17071), Fox. Overland Route in B&W. 80pp hard.....$34.95
Steam Spirit (A15876), Huxtable & Shultz. Color album of NS excursion locos. 32pp soft $6.95
Steam, Steel & Limiteds (A14002), Kratville. Illustrated history of steam-powered passenger trains. 422pp hard ...$55.00
Stories From the Two Foot Gauge (A17096), Mead. Tiny trains in Maine, Wales and Africa. 84pp soft $17.95
Street Railways and the Growth of Los Angeles (A12037), Post. The first trolley era in L.A. 188pp hard.....$48.95

★ NEW ARRIVALS ★

Cabooses of the N&W (A14460), Bowers & Brewer. 200 photos and history from N&W to NS. 236pp hard $49.50
Hard Coal Carriers Vol.2: Camelback Twilight (A16864), Bernet. CNJ's early passenger locos. 96pp soft.....$19.95
Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-1946 (A17296), Somers. Photos, plans, rosters and more. 108pp hard.....$19.95
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives (A17297), Toth. Model-by-model coverage, illustrated. 108pp hard.....$19.95
NYC System Diesel Locomotives (A17293), Edson. Photos, plans and rosters of all models. 212pp hard.....$29.95
R.R. Atlas of North America: Arizona & New Mexico (A00955), Walker. Super detailed maps. 64pp soft.....22.95

Subway to the World's Fair (A00910), Kramer. NYC transit lines that served the 1939 fair. 32pp soft $7.95
Supertrains (A00804), Vranich. Solutions to America's Transportation Gridlock. 406pp hard $35.00
Susquehanna (C80), Krause & Crist. B&W photos of steam and early diesels on the NYS&W. 98pp soft $15.95
Tall Tales of the Rails (A17013), Lonon. Memoirs from the Clinchfield, with photos. 223pp hard 223pp hard $19.95
Tehachapi (A12023), Signor. SP and ATSF over the mountains and 'round The Loop. 278pp hard. $48.95
The *20th Century Limited* 1938-1976 (A17286), Cook. 200 photos, rosters and more. 154pp hard $25.95
Those Magnificent Trains (A15600), Ditlefsen. Color pics and short stories. 88pp soft $14.95
Ticket to Silverton (A15500), Crist, Grenard & Krause. Silverton pictorial. 48pp soft $9.95
Tidewater Triangle (A14252), Yanosey. Southeastern railroads in the 1960s, all color. 160pp hard $45.00
Time of the Trolley (A12017), Middleton. From horsecars to light rail, more than 360 illustrations. 240pp hard.....$42.95
Timetable Treasury (A16307), Wayner. North American schedules and consists. 170pp soft $19.95
Touring Pittsburgh by Trolley (A13426), Smith. Pictorial review from the early 1960s. 88pp soft $14.95
Traction Classics Vol. 2 (A12027), Middleton. Parlor, dining, sleeping and high-speed cars. 184pp hard..... .....38.95
Train Freqs (A14440), Pro Custom Hobbies. Railroad radio frequency list. Soft $6.95
Trains of America (A12607), Heimburger. Color coverage of steam and early diesels. 204pp hard $44.95
Trains of Northern New England (A13405), Krause & Bailey. B&M, MEC, CV and Rutland steam. 96pp soft $8.95
Tweetsie Country (A17012), Ferrell. Illustrated look at East Tennessee & Western North Carolina. 232pp hard $32.50
Tweetsie, the Blue Ridge Stemwinder (A17011), Scheer & Black. More history on ET&WNC. 80pp hard $12.50
26 Miles to Jersey City (A16856), Komelski. Pictorial of CNJ depots. 62pp soft $8.95
Twilight of the D&RGW (A17072), Fox. Pre-SP Rio Grande action in dramatic black & white. 80pp hard $34.95
Twilight on the Narrow Gauge (A13412), Kramer. Rio Grande photos by Krause. 64pp soft $8.50
Union Pacific Official Color Photography Book I (A14284), LeMassena & Yanosey. Rare gems. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Union Pacific Streamliners (A14004), Ranks & Kratville. Giant, illustrated coverage. 592pp hard.....$62.50
Vermont's Granite Railroads (A12208), Jones, Maxfield & Glove. More than 300 photos, maps. 276pp hard $34.95
Victory Branch R.R. of Vermont (A12611), Hopper. St.J&LC's timber-hauling line. 32pp soft $9.95
Virginian Railway Locomotives (A17288), Lewis. History, photos, drawings and more. 76pp soft $15.95
The Virginian Era (A17282), Lewis. Steam and electrics hauling coal, B&W photos, maps, etc. 60pp soft $14.95
West End (A17052), Roberts. B&O's tough mountain grades from Cumberland to Grafton. 224pp hard.....$50.00
West From Omaha (A16705), Pfeifer. Oversize color album of classic Western railroading. 208pp hard.....$59.50
West Virginian Logging Railroads (A17289), Warden. B&W photos, maps, rosters and full histories. 108pp hard....$19.95
White Pass and Yukon Route (A15125), Cohen. Historical photo coverage. 104pp soft $9.95

To Order Call Toll Free 1-800-474-6995
24 Hours a Day. (Please have credit card ready; this number is for orders only, not customer service.)
Or Fax Your Orders To Us. 1-201-383-4064 For *Fast Service!*

Carstens Publications, Inc. • P.O. Box 700 • Newton, NJ 07860

I've enclosed $ _____ in: ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ credit card (no cash please)

Please send books indicated below:

Title	Book #	Price

CHARGE TO: ☐ American Express ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA exp. ___/___/___

CARD # SIGNATURE

NAME STREET

CITY STATE ZIP

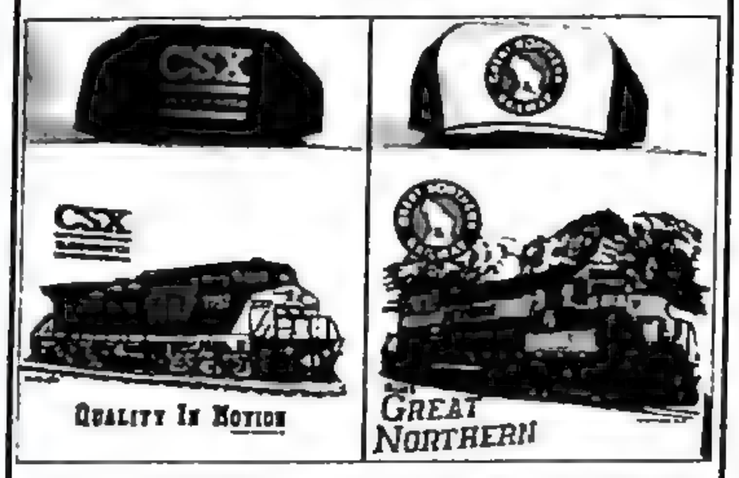
Postage & Handling: U.S. $2 per book; Foreign $2 per book plus 20%; N.J. residents add 6% sales tax; Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

D2H5

B&O GREAT PHOTOS
. . . a portfolio
by Charles S. Roberts
Sixty-one full color and 256 superb B&W photos from Jersey City to Chicago and St. Louis. Hard, 208 pages, 8½ x 11", $40.00, $5.00 delvy, $2.00 MD tax. **BARNARD, ROBERTS & CO.**, PO Box 7344, Baltimore, MD 21227. (410) 247-2242. VISA/MC. At serious dealers.

U.S. RR TRAFFIC ATLAS
A railroad atlas with traffic shown by line thickness, with city, state, and system maps. Shows major yards, latest Amtrak and commuter routes. Maximize your vacation time - find the busiest lines and tourist and shortlines along the way.
How much is your vacation time worth?
At your local hobby shop or museum, or
$27.00 postpaid (CA residents add 7.25%)
Ladd Publications Dept. R-Box 1671, Orange, CA 92668-0671. US check or money order
1-800-613-0108 or 714-639-8639.

FALLEN FLAGGS RXR WEARABLES



T-SHIRTS: KIDS-$8.95 S-XL-$9.95 XXL-$10.95
SWEATSHIRTS: (AVAILABILITY LIMITED) KIDS-$14.95; ADULT-$16.95; XXL-$18.95
HATS - $5.50; MUGS: $4.95; 3 FOR $13.50
T-Shirts are top quality US made 50/50 blend. Shirt color coordinated to silk screened RR Herald & Art. Hats are 100% polyester baseball type, adjustable, one size fits all. Hats and Mugs may be heralds only.

Railroad	Order Number
ALGOMA CENTRAL ø	278
B&O STEAM ◘+	504
BURLINGTON NORTHERN GP50 TIGER STRIPE ø	407
BN SD60 PALE FACE ø+	587
CANADIAN NAT.GP40-2W's ø+	410
CB&O STEAM #4963 ø+	305
C&O SLEEP LIKE KITTEN ◘	209
C&O PEKE & FAMILY ø+	310
C&O KITTEN ALWAYS ALERT ø◘+	286
C&O STARLIGHT KITTEN	409
C&O CHESSIE KTN & BABY ø+	316
C&O PEKE & UNIFORM◘ +	301
EMD SD-70 DEMO +ø	480
GRAND TRUNK GP38 ◘	428
GRT NORTHERN (ROCKY) ◘	229
ILLINOIS CENTRAL SD20	431
L&N F UNIT +ø	436
MILW. RD. 3 ENGINES +ø	437
MOPAC ◘	240
MO. PAC. TX. EAGLE E8 +ø	540
MKT DOUBLE GPs ø+	439
MONON ROUTE	241
N&W 611 J-CLASS 4-8- 4ø	242
N&W CLASS A 1218	281
NYC HUDSON	311
NKP STEAM (BERK 765) ◘	245
NOR. & SOUTHRN C39-8 ◘	448
NORTHERN PACIFIC ◘	249
NORT PAC STM & F-UNIT +ø	449
PRR K-4+	309
PENNSYLVANIA RR ◘	251
ROCK ISLAND F7A +ø	456
ROCK ISLAND STEAM ø+	556
SANTA FE 8-40CW +ø	408
SF SPR FLT GP60M ø◘+	308
SF SUPER FLT C40BW +ø	508
SOO LINE DOUBLE LOCOS	460
SP DAYLIGHT 4449◘	273
8444 UP OVERLAND STM ◘	284
UP E8 ø	405
UP CABOOSE+ø	297
UP DASH 8-40C+ø	467
UP BIG BOY+	312

SHIRTS LISTED BELOW ARE 100% PRESHRUNK COTTON
K-$10.95 S-XL-$11.95. XX-$12.95

AMTRAK GENISIS +ø	401
AMTRAK F40PH ◘	488
BN/SF BN SD60, SF SD40-2 +ø	457
BN/SF #9647 SD70MAC ø	598
C&O KITTEN VALENTINE ø◘+	314
CAN. NAT NO. AMER. ENG. ø	510
CNW/UP DASH 9's +ø	515
CSX 8-40CW ø	572
GRT NORTHERN SD-45 ø+	429
LEHIGH VALLEY ALCO	433
NS OPER LIFESAVER GP60M +ø	548
STHRN STEAM #450 1ø◘	263
SOUTHERN GP30 & F7A ø+	461
W/S. CENTRAL SD-45 +ø	578

SHIRTS LISTED BELOW ARE 100% or HEAVYWEIGHT 50/50 with FULL SIZE PRINTS FRONT AND BACK (NO KIDS)
S-XL-$16.95 XXL-$17.95

CB&Q ZEPHYR + ø	400
SF FT PASSENGER TRAIN + ø	398
UP DASH 8-40C & CAB. + ø	397

+ = HATS NOT Available
◘ = Sweatshirts Available
ø = Mug Not Available

We stock a complete line of CMShop's "Whistlestop" Mugs
Shipping $3.00 per order (1 to 1000pcs.) in Cont. US; Canada, AL, HI and overseas billed actual cost of shipping (indicate air or surface). NO COD's. Please give 2nd & 3rd choice if possible. OH Res. add 5.5% sales tax. Allow 1-2 weeks delivery.
Custom Print & Dealer Inquiries Invited.
COLOR CATALOG AVAILABLE $1.00 EACH.
824 ELYSIAN AVE., TOLEDO, OH 43607
Inquiries: (419)536-1232 Orders only: 1(800)535-3063

the steam days. Alcos became an obsession to me as their appearance and sounds really interested me. I had to search them out wherever I could find them, especially in Canada where they worked in great numbers during the 1980s.

"So here I am in the middle 1990s; a 60-year-old postal worker, a lifetime rail enthusiast and a camera toting railfan. Like it or not, I never gained employment with a railroad, but otherwise, I eat, sleep (dream) and be merry buried in railroad lore and a true love for the rails, wherever they are headed." ⊂

On the Menu

BY JAMES D. PORTERFIELD

"The muse of gastronomy was invoked ..."

In this manner did Lucius Beebe describe meal service on board *The Florida Special* of the Florida East Coast Railway in his book *Trains We Rode*. The same accolade can be genuinely applied to T. C. Swartz, the creative force behind TCS Expeditions, or, more correctly, to his sister Charlie Brannon, who is the invoker of record for the varied menus of the *American Orient Express*.

In the grand manner of railroad managements past, T.C. and Charlie recruited the services of two of the nation's premier chefs to oversee meals on board the *AOE*. Panurat Poladitmontri, "Rat" (pronounced "*rrrr*-ah-t") to his friends, is chef-owner of Saute Sate Restaurant in Seattle and widely recognized in the *professions d'cuisine* and among food writers as one of the leading Thai chefs in America. An author who appears frequently in the media, he expresses pride in his Thai heritage by traveling internationally to teach Thai cuisine and cooking techniques. His partner, in the restaurant and dining car kitchen, is Judy Lew, considered the Northwest's leading authority on Pacific Rim cuisine. Director of the Lemon Grass Cooking School, her many cookbooks include *Flavors of Chinese Cooking* and *Dim Sum Appetizers and Light Meals*. Together Rat and Ms. Lew are the culinary inspiration behind the recipes in *Thailand the Beautiful Cookbook*, one of the inspiring, absolutely gorgeous volumes in the *Beautiful Cookbook* series published by Harper Collins.

And the stage for their work is proper for the creations coming out of the kitchen. The *Zurich* and *Chicago*, full-service dining cars, are a handsome and inviting complement to the *AOE* trainset surrounding them. And what follows is railroading dining service in the fines tradition.

You walk on tastefully muted plush carpet; are made to feel cozy by rich, muted Honduran mahogany walls and cabinetry (including a well-stocked wine closet) detailed with brass and inlaid with elaborate blond marquetry; are reassured of your exalted station in life by comfortable ebony-and-leather dining chairs with their gold accents, and, from front-row seats, take in the splendor of America through lightly shadowed windows topped with colorful tropical floral print drapery.

At the table, fresh flowers — of course — in a crystal vase, a petite lamp, heavy crystal glassware, elaborate place settings afloat on heavy white linen tablecloths and topped with fluffy white napkin sculptures await the arriving diner. A closer inspection reveals the train to have its own china pattern, glazed white pieces accented with thin single blue and then gold bands along the outer rim, a gold-and-blue emblem — the ornate A-E-E a reminder of the train's former life as the *American-European Express* — set inside the bands at the top edge. Silver flatware of appropriate heft and balance facilitate the movement of food from plate to palette. So as one pulls the heavy, upholstered wooden chair to table (or slides effortlessly into one of the booths), the mental effect is to be drawn from the concept of grand and adventuresome travel on a long distance train to the more immediate task of consuming food. A modest menu card at table offers up a preview of what to expect.

Consider just one day's meals. On awaking the second day we are offered a continental breakfast — a variety of juices, fresh fruit, pastries and coffee or tea in the *Bay Point* and *St. Moritz* club cars — as we arrive at Cincinnati's Union Terminal. After exploring the historic facility, distinctive for resembling an art-deco console radio and as the last large inner-city station built in America, we return to the train and are served brunch

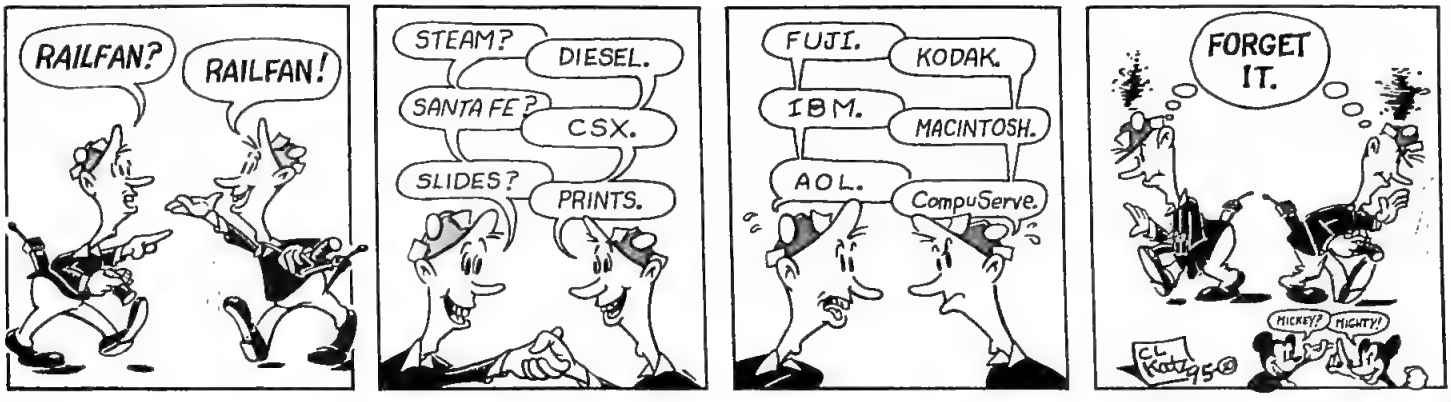
A PENNSY DIESEL POWER REVIEW by Paul Carleton
224 Pages - Hundreds of photos
Hard cover - All in one volume
Priced at: **$44.95, order from,**
D. CARLETON
P.O. Box 1827-Dunellon, FL 34430

To order *Railfan & Railroad* BACK ISSUES please turn to page 37. Some BACK ISSUES are in short supply so please order now.

Carstens Publications

RAILFUN

by CURT KATZ



en route to Indianapolis: Egg Frittata with Diced Bacon and Confetti Potatoes, or Fresh Seasonal Fruit with Cottage Cheese; Indiana Chicken Chardonnay and Pasta with Basil and Garlic; and Fresh Fruits and Cheese; all accompanied by breakfast breads and silver dollar rolls baked on board. After a tour of Indianapolis Union Station and the city's trademark Speedway, we depart to Gershwin played by Dr. John Swickard on the grand piano in the *St. Moritz* and lectures by several noted authorities. Dinner is then served while we make our way to Chicago: Phyllo Florentine with Ricotta Cheese, Arugula and Pear Slices; a Pennsylvania Dutch Spinach Salad; Filet of Sole or Breast of Chicken with Lemon Caper Sauce, Yucca-Thai Rice and Steamed Broccoli; French Baguettes and Mid-Atlantic Bread Pudding with Raisin Bourbon Sauce, coffee or tea.

These are meals in the grand tradition of rail dining: extraordinary yet recognizable selections interpreted by noted chefs, first-class presentation, food served hot by a professional staff (young men from the restaurant industry working on assignment) dressed in formal attire, all while moving at speed down a main line en route to an anticipated destination.

"This requires a lot of planning," Rat understates, echoing the comments of Amtrak chefs and restaurateurs working dinner trains elsewhere. "We strive for a variety of tastes and textures, looks and colors. And we require the freshest foods possible," Judy says. "Charlie says to order up the best foods money can buy," Rat injects, "and Judy and I see to getting that at the loading dock." "Ninety percent of our goods are loaded at the city of departure," Judy adds (that they finish each other's points gives the impression these two work well together). Sysco, a large national purveyor of foodstuffs to restaurants, is their primary source. The rest of what is served is picked up along the way. "We've made arrangements with local specialty bakeries, for example, to have fresh breads and rolls delivered to the train as we go," Rat says.

"But because of how we cook," Judy notes, "we require some exotic foods; banana leaves, for example, and Shiitake mushrooms and Tobiko (fried fish eggs)." So it didn't surprise me to learn that they carry their own satchel of seasonings, sauces and rubs. "I would say," Ray observes, "that our menu is right now about eighty percent decided by Charlie (it was here that I learned that Charlie is a nutritionist by degree and was Judy's teacher in college), and twenty percent our own interpretation."

This assertion is apparent in such things as the marinade on the Broiled New England Lamb Chops with Cranberry Sherry Sauce, and the accompanying saffron rice in Sunday's dinner. Rat and Judy nod together when one of them suggests that they are serving an American menu with Pan Asian influences.

To help the kitchen staff communicate, and to minimize the likelihood of a staff member hustling through the dining room in search of an item in the other car's kitchen, the dining cars are set back to back with kitchen ends connecting. "Judy is in one kitchen and I in the other," Rat says. "That way we can oversee our own specialties while at the same time communicating with each other in such a way as to ensure seamless service to guests in both cars."

Each car seats 40 diners and is staffed by a pearl diver (the one who washes dishes), a *Sous* chef, a chef, two waiters and a bus boy. Sleeping car attendants can fill in as needed.

Mealtime is approaching. Our time together ends with several other timeless laments of dining car cooks. "You have to be ready for anything," Judy says. "When it does," chimes in Rat, "you just roll with the flow." As if to emphasize the point, he moves on sea legs to the kitchen and begins to tie his apron. ⊂

VIDEO

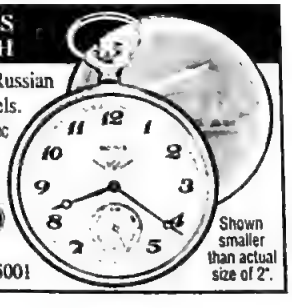
NORFOLK & WESTERN STEAM IN ACTION

COLOR • HALF HOUR • SOUND
• BLACKSBURG MIXED, CHRISTIANBURG HELPERS
• CLASS Y-6b'S, Y-3, A's, K's, AND J's IN SERVICE
•BUSY ROANOKE STATION, ACTION ON BLUE RIDGE
Send for illustrated Brochure **$24.95 ppd.** VHS

Crestline Studios
49 Lynne Road, Hopewell Jct., NY 12533

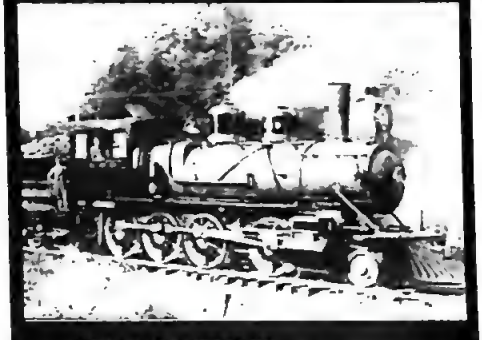
RAILWAYMAN'S POCKETWATCH

Official watch of the Russian State Railway. 18 jewels.
$49.95 + $3 S/H. VISA/MC
1-800-375-3943
Free RR gifts catalog.
SMITH-THOMPSON
P.O. Box 828
White River Jct., VT 05001



Shown smaller than actual size of 2".

CASEY JONES...
(In Story and Song)



Hear the TRUE STORY of Casey Jones... from his early childhood to his famous last ride.

Hear SIM WEBB (Casey's Actual Fireman) recount his action packed, emotional eyewitness account of Casey's historic wreck!!!

Plus, hear live steam engine sounds and an authentic 6 chimed "whip-o-will" steam whistle (Casey's trademark sound) made by Charlie Jones, Casey's son.

You'll also hear "The Ballad of Casey" performed by country star Jim Glaser, along with the exciting story of the train and the entertainment business.

★★★ $5.95 ★★★

(plus $2.00 S&H)

Great American Train Songs Volumes 1, 2 & 3 Available - Call for Special Info

1-800-242-1171

Roundhouse Records, Inc.

P.O. Box 210-314,
Nashville, TN
37221-0314

MasterCard VISA

New Book...
CHASING TRAINS
BY ROBERT W. RICHARDSON
Founder of the Renowned Colorado Railroad Museum

Bob Richardson's Lifetime Adventures of Chasing Trains Graphically Presented in a Monumental Railroad Pictorial!

A 432-Page Illustrated Chronicle
FEATURING 426 HISTORIC PHOTOS!

Bob's Unique Journeys as a Railfan Photographer of Standard- and Narrow-Gauge Railroads in the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Central America and overseas Are Beautifully Presented in this Deluxe Volume!

Only... $55.00 POSTPAID IN THE U.S.A.

SUNDANCE PUBLICATIONS Ltd.
250 Broadway · Denver, Colorado 80203
MASTERCARD / VISA — 303/777-2880
FREE BROCHURE!

Looking for older diesels of your favorite Railroad?
I have good quality 35mm Duplicate Slides of diesels, old & new, steam or Trolleys.
Lots of short lines and industrials.
Send $2 for lists & 2 Sample Slides to:
Charly's Slides
4255 Elk Park Rd.
Lake City, PA 16423

'ROCKIN' GRATES HIBALL THE BLUES'
Home towns, High Iron & Lakers
REAL ROCKIN' MODERN R.R SONGS BY A REAL LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER/ GREAT MUSICIAN
Danny Adler
An 80 minute cassette of 20 all original songs with an R&B Band.
PP $10.00 + $2.50 handling
Send check/money order payable to:
Roogalator, Ltd.
5401 Hetzell Ave, Cincinnati, OH 45227
Call 513-271-9387 or FAX 513-527-3153
(Ohio residents add 6% sales tax)
The Railroad's Answer to Chuck Berry

WHAT DO YOU GET...

NATIONAL RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

...in the world's largest and best-known rail preservation society?

- Bimonthly historical magazine
- Annual NRHS Convention
- Over 160 Chapters in the USA, Canada and Great Britain
- The satisfaction of keeping our railroad heritage alive

SEND $15 for membership ($7.50 in June, July & August; outside USA add $4) or ask for more information.

NRHS
P.O. Box 58153-D
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Phone: 215-557-6606 Fax: 215-557-6740

Transit Currents

St. Louis Studies

The Bi-State Development Agency has much to be proud of. Its initial light rail line has been highly successful with upwards of 40,000 to 45,000 passengers using the service between East St. Louis and Lambert airport on weekdays. In late July of 1995, consultants were engaged to do preliminary engineering on the extension of MetroLink from East St. Louis to Scott Air Force Base. A study for an extension of MetroLink into St. Charles County, Mo., from Lambert Field is also in hand.

Progress is being made on planning and developing the commuter rail services to Pacific Missouri and Crystal City/Festus. The fall of 1998 is the target date for the opening of the commuter line into downtown St. Louis. During the late summer and fall of 1995, many public meetings will be held to get input from the people on how they would like the service to be delivered.

Construction of the extension of light rail into Illinois is expected to get under way in mid-summer of 1998. The Scott Air Force Base terminal at the east end of the line would be reached and the service begun by the year 2002.

A number of other lines are being studied including three options in St. Charles County that would cross the Missouri River. Thanks very much to John M. Chanitz for the information.

San Diego Expansion

The San Diego Trolley line got a bit longer on August 28, 1995, when its east line expansion from El Cajon to Santee opened for revenue service. During the summer, extra motormen were being trained to handle the additional service that will be offered.

In another place, the expansion of the San Diego Trolley from Oldtown to Jack Murphy Stadium in the Mission Valley was approved and ground was broken for the station at the baseball/football stadium. This will be the eastern terminus of the line for a time. Eventually, the trolley line is expected to be extended further east.

The Mission Valley line project is not without controversy. Environmentalists and others are upset about the line being extended along the San Diego River rather than providing service by a different route through the corridor. Thanks to Douglas I. Duncan for the news.

Toronto Cutbacks

In June of 1995, the Conservative party swept into power in the province of Ontario, promising to slash government spending and to eliminate the province's deficit. Richard Oldfield writes that the new government caused a rethinking of many things, including provincial spending on transit projects. The GO Transit board of directors voted to defer expansion of its commuter rail service. The previous provincial government had announced a full seven-days-a-week expansion of GO lakefront train service in September 1995. As summer moved on, the new government officially announced that all previously announced GO Transit expansion plans would be deferred.

Also affected in the cuts were two major Toronto Transit Commission subway projects that were already underway. One was the subway under Sheppard Avenue and the other the Eglinton West line. As of late summer, the Sheppard subway is still a go, but the Eglinton subway has been placed on the list of deferred projects. The new provincial government also announced that it would cut transit funding by 7% in the remaining four months of the fiscal year, which will put the TTC under significant pressure. It is expected that 20% spending cuts will be in effect in the next fiscal year, cuts that will affect every transit system in Ontario.

The Eglinton West project was expected to cost about $740 million and the Sheppard project $945 million, all in Canadian dollars. Because both subway projects had been begun, $260 million has already been spent. Over 1200 people working on the Eglinton subway were laid off. Leaders in the borough of York, through which the Eglinton West subway would be built, were highly disappointed; joining them were local businessmen who saw the subway as a way of relieving congestion and helping their enterprises prosper along that busy thoroughfare.

The cutbacks in aid forced fare increases by the Toronto Transit Commission. Rides will cost 20¢ more starting in early September. The cost of a ticket or token will now be $1.50 Canadian. Again, many thanks to Richard Oldfield.

Pennsylvania Museum Loop

Congratulations are in order to the Pennsylvania Trolley Museum at Arden. Saturday, August 12, 1995, saw a golden spike ceremony celebrating the completion of the Arden loop, which allows single-ended cars to be turned in operation along the two-mile

PLEASE SEND any traction news or correspondence directly to: George M. Smerk, Institute for Urban Transportation, 809 East Ninth Street, Bloomington, IN 47408-3805

BY GEORGE M. SMERK

Route Extensions

line. Scott R. Becker, executive director of the museum, thanked the many who had contributed to the project, including in-kind help from Bell Atlantic, Consolidation Coal Company, Racine Railroad Products, etc. Local electrical contractor John Rozzo was very helpful. State Senator J. Barry Stout was credited with helping secure two legislative initiative grants to the museum to help with the loop and other projects. Something interesting about the loop is that it is not brand new but was originally installed at McKee's Rocks' Fleming Park in 1941. Pittsburgh Railways continued to turn its PCCs there until 1959. The loop was donated to the trolley museum in 1962. The 40.5-foot-radius loop tracks were carefully removed and brought to the museum.

Pittsburgh low-floor car 3756 had the honor of being the first to round the loop in ceremonial fashion. Mr. Becker also noted that the museum has another loop of track in its possession and it will be placed at the eastern end of the line so that there can be continuous running of single-ended cars. Thanks to Jim Cerny for the news.

Getty Museum Line

Reaching the Getty Museum at the Getty Center is going to be an air ride when a new transit line opens in 1997. The line is being built to handle the problem of the unhappiness of local people about the traffic that will be generated by people wishing to go to the Getty Center. The Getty Line trams, as they are called, will be built by Otis Transit Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of Otis Elevator. The technology used is similar to that of the hovercraft. Air blown through circular rubber pads under the trams will lift the vehicles about 1/64th of an inch above the guideway. Steel cables will then move the two trains along the line. The system is about 3/4 of a mile long and has the capability of carrying 1200 passengers per hour in one direction at an average speed of 12 m.p.h. The privately-built system is expected to cost about $12 million. Otis Transit has installed similar trams at Duke University Medical Center in North Carolina and at the Cincinnati/Northern Kentucky International Airport. Thanks to John A. Lee for the information.

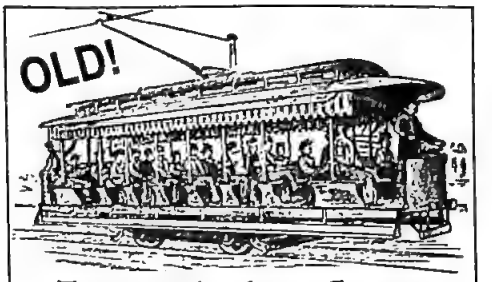
Flashes

Sydney open car 1187 is being used by the **WILLAMETTE SHORE TROLLEY**, which began service on August 11. It's being operated by the Oregon Electric Railway Historical Society (c/o the *Transfer*, 865 D Street NE, Salem, OR 97301).

Charles Bogart sends news that the city of **LOUISVILLE** is seeking funding to convert the former streetcar barn at 1701 W. Muhammad Ali Boulevard into an African American museum and cultural center.

ANDREW GRAHL

MONTREAL'S NEW ELECTRICS for the Deux-Montagnes line entered service on October 26, 1995, as demonstrated by the Bombardier equipment on Train 940 gliding into the Roxboro-Pierrefonds station. The new m.u. cars have replaced the legendary CN boxcabs which were powering commuter trains on the line until their retirement in mid-1995. Also new on the route is a high-voltage a.c. catenary system.



Transit Archive Series

A collection of industry-produced training and publicity films from the heyday of electric railroading.

VOLUME ONE

Rapid Transit is a public relations film produced by the New York City Transit Authority in the 1950s, showing subway and elevated lines. 9 min.
Don't Dent Me In is a training film produced by Pittsburgh Railways on safety issues. 20 min.
Getting About is a 1935 public relations effort of Detroit Street Railways showcasing all aspects of their operations. 14 min.
March of Progress is a 1945 Key System documentary on the transbay interurbans, and other operations. 15 min.
58 minutes total, all black & white.....$19.95

VOLUME TWO

The Vanishing El covers New York's 3rd Avenue el in its declining years. 10 minutes, B&W.
Ten Seconds to Go is a Kansas City wartime employee training film, with lots of interesting scenes of streetcar operations. 27 minutes, B&W.
It's a Big Job is a 1947 Los Angeles Railways employee orientation film. Concentrates mostly on streetcar operations. 22 minutes, color.
59 minutes total running time.....$19.95

Transit Gloria Mundi
(800) 428-7003
36 East 27th Street, Dept. B-41
Baltimore, MD 21218.

Visa, MasterCard, check or money order. VHS only. Please add $3.00 per order for shipping and handling, MD add sales tax. Free list of other titles.

Rock Island

Four Ways West Publications introduces:

ROCK ISLAND
Color Pictorial
- Volume 2 -

by *Louis A. Marre*. This new all-color book features the motive power of Rock Island Lines during the decade of the 1960's. There were many paint schemes and many locomotive types represented during this interesting period. Don't miss all of the action . . . Order Today!

Order by February 15, 1996 at the special pre-publication price of $40 + 3.50 s/h - $5 foreign. After 2/15/96 the price will be $49.95 + $3.50 s/h.

Four Ways West
PUBLICATIONS
P O Box 1734 • La Mirada CA 90637

NEW FROM *TRACKSIDE VIDEO*

ALL GOOD THINGS

ALL ABOOOAARD!!! CLIMB ABOARD AND RIDE ALONG AS WE TAKE A NOSTALGIC 13 YEAR JOURNEY THROUGH OUR 'VIDEO MEMORABILIA' FROM THE SOUTHERN STEAM PROGRAM. BE AN ARMCHAIR "WEEKEND WARRIOR" WITH THE **765** ON HER ONLY TRIPS SOUTH OF THE MASON-DIXON ON SOUTHERN RAILWAY! RE-LIVE THE SIDE BY SIDE ACTION AT THE '87 CONVENTION IN ROANOKE. MISS THE **2716** BACK IN '81 AND '82? HOW ABOUT THE **750** IN 1983? DON'T MISS THEM AGAIN!! RIDE THROUGH THE OLD FORT LOOPS WITH A **587/1218** DOUBLEHEADER. PACE ALONG SIDE **1218** *IN* OHIO AND WITH THE **765** IN TENNESSEE. IF YOU LOVED THE SOUTHERN STEAM PROGRAM, YOU'LL LOVE "**ALL GOOD THINGS**" FEATURING **2716 ♦ 765 ♦ 611 ♦ 750 ♦ 1218 ♦ 610 ♦ 4501 ♦ 290 ♦ 587 ♦ 1522** ALONG WITH SOUTHERN FP7's AND NS DIESELS. TAKE A CAB RIDE IN **2716**! DON'T MISS **4501** ON HER WAY TO CUMBERLAND GAP OR ALONG THE FRENCH BROAD RIVER. THIRTEEN YEARS OF SOUTHERN STEAM! FROM OUR FIRST TRIP WITH **2716** TO THE ***FINAL NS EXCURSION WITH 611***, "**ALL GOOD THINGS**" IS A WONDERFUL TRIP DOWN MEMORY LANE WITH THE SOUTHERN STEAM PROGRAM. 86 MINUTES

FROM THE PRODUCERS WHO BROUGHT YOU THESE OTHER FINE PROGRAMS

THE A AND THE J ♦ RETURN TO SALUDA ♦ THE DIXIE FLYERS

ORDER NOW FOR *ONLY $24.95 each*

ORDER NOW BY CALLING *TOLL FREE* 1-800-548-8476

OR SEND YOUR CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

TRACKSIDE VIDEO ♦ P O BOX 234 ♦ FOREST PARK, GA 30051

VISA ♦ MASTERCARD ♦ DISCOVER

CARSON HOME VIDEO

We've been so busy

sending these programs to all of our *regular viewers* that we almost forgot to let everyone know about them:

Ride a Canadian LRV (and a PCC)

Toronto's Dundas & Harbourfront Lines

The last real streetcar system in North America with all that entails, ie: plenty of special work, depot track, trolley poles & very frequent service! Combine that with the large trolley bus system still extant while this program was produced and you have a fascinating video experience that includes the newly built Harbourfront line served by PCC's. 1 hour, 15 minutes.

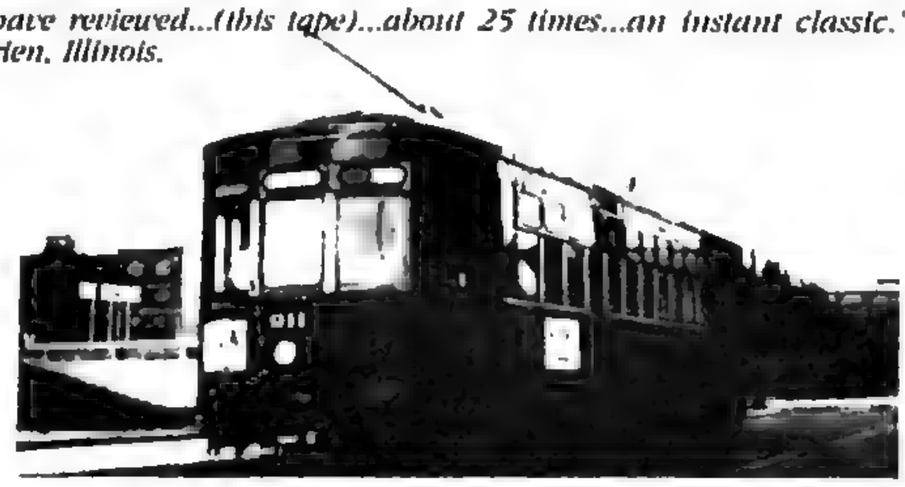
" This tape captured the sounds I remember of streetcars and trolley buses more than any tape I purchased...It brought back memories of 40 years ago when I was riding PCC's."...Don Hutchinson, Alabama.

A Desire Named Streetcar: New Orleans St. Charles Line

Genuine 1920's streetcars captured on video

Experience the whine of the gears, the thumping compressor, hiss and screech of air brakes as the car moves to the motion of the rails.... a virtual trolley fan's symphony! The things that made you love streetcars in the first place are captured in video with hi-fi stereo sound, as you may never have heard traction recorded before! This program covers both the Riverfront line and St. Charles in their entirety, as well as Carrollton Carbam. 1 hour, 15 minutes.

" I have reviewed...(this tape)...about 25 times...an instant classic."...Jay O'Brien, Illinois.



CARSON HOME VIDEO P.O. BOX 42582 Philadelphia, PA 19101

Above VHS video programs are $33.00 Postpaid in USA (VISA, Mastercard, check)

24 hour order line 215/632-4000 - Fax 215/632-4030

$34.00 each in Canada, $37.00 each by air anywhere in the world

(checks o.k. in US Dollars, Deutschmarks on German Banks, Eurochecks in DM, Pound Sterling on UK Banks).

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

INDEX TO VOLUME 14: 1995

Index compiled by Jim Boyd

A

AAPRCO Jul95 36, Oct95 22
AAR special train, Oct95 36
Aberdeen & Bnar Patch, Jan95 72
"The Aberdeen, Carolina & Western," Jan95 72
  Roster corrections, Mar95 6
  That AC&W GP18, Mar95 70
Abingdon Branch (N&W):
  Branch Line to Fame, Aug95 58
  Geeps on the Abingdon Branch, Aug95 61
  O.W. Link on the Abingdon Branch, Aug95 61
"Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
Adirondack Scenic Railroad, Sep95 36, 66
Adrian & Blissfeld Rail Road, Sep95 38
Al Andalus Express, Oct95 22
"Al Rose Remembered," Nov95 40
Alaska Railroad, Sep95 38
Albany's Mexican 4-8-4, Apr95 43
"Alcos on Kankakee, Beaverville & Southern," Dec95 48
Algoma Central Railway:
  Becomes part of WC, May95 39
  "The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
  VIA/CN FP9s enter service, Nov95 36
Altschuler, Gary (Article by)
  "East Broad Top's Final Spectacular?" Jan95 32
Amador Central:
  California Baldwins to retire, Jul95 38
  Ex-AD&N SW1200, Oct95 36, Nov95 36
American Orient Express, Jan95 56, Oct95 22
Amtrak:
  "Action on New England Central,"Dec95 54
  "Anatomy of a Sierra Storm," Jul95 40
  Atlantic City service ends, Sep95 65
  Dual-mode AMD-110 701, Oct95 66
  First GE dual-mode Genesis II, Aug95 36
  Genesis unit on *Vermonter*, Sep95 65
  "Goin' to Kansas City ...," Oct95 52
  Government support of Amtrak, Sep95 62
  "The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
  Helm ex-Amtrak GP40s on BN, May95 65
  High speed along the Hudson, Apr95 40, 73
  "It never rains in California...," Apr95 56
  Last *Broadway Limited*, Dec95 38
  "Main Line Railroading in Oregon," Aug95 50
  Major cuts at Amtrak, Mar95 42
  Mount Baker International, Sep95 35, 65
  NECR Short Line of the Year, Dec95 38
  New names on the Surf Line, Jul95 36
  North Carolina's *Piedmont*, Sep95 38. 65
  On the Menu, Jul95 32, Nov95 8
  "The Proposed Power Brake Rule," Mar95 46
  "The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
  Rebuilt and restyled Turboliner, Apr95 40, 73
  RTL-II Turbo on U.S. tour, Dec95 38
  Stormy California detours, Jun95 4, 34
  Talgo tours New England, Feb95 40
  "The Wide Nose Blues," Apr95 64
Anatolian Express, Oct95 22
"Anatomy of a Sierra Storm," Jul95 40
Anderson, Kelly, Sep95 46
Anna Karenina, Oct95 22
"Another Generation Passes," Apr95 44
Anthracite RRs Historical Society, Feb95 62
Apache Railroad, Jun95 37
Arcade & Attica, May95 61
Arizona & California GP35s, Jun95 60
Arkansas & Missouri, Jul95 42
Arkansas Railroad Museum, Jan95 56
Armagost, William (N&W 475), Sep95 46
Ashley, Drew & Northern, Oct95 36, Nov95 36
Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe:
  AutoRailers, Jul95 4, 37
  BN or SF or UP? Jan95 54
  BNSF Warbonnet, Nov95 4, 37; Dec95 4
  Cajon Pass collision. Mar95 12, 42; Apr95 40
  Does BN+Santa Fe mean UP+SP? May95 38
  Double-tracking Out West, Aug95 38
  "Goin' to Kansas City ...," Oct95 52
  "The Harbor Belt Line," Mar95 54
  ICC approves BN+AT&SF merger, Oct95 36
  "It never rains in California...," Apr95 56
  Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
  New names on the Surf Line, Jul95 36
  OERM MRS1s on AT&SF excursion, Sep95 37
  Santa Fe 4-8-4 2903 to IRM, Apr95 70, Jul95 38
  Santa Fe 4-8-4 3751 at Riverside, Aug95 39
  SD75M's arrive, Jul95 4, 37
  Topeka Railroad Days, Apr95 74
  TTX Special on Raton, Jul95 36
  UP goes after SP, Nov95 36
Atlantic City service ends, Sep95 65
Atlantic Clipper dinner train, Jun95 37
Atlantic Coast Line:
  GP7 100 on Florida West Coast RR, Aug95 36, 66
  "Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
  "Where Champions Roamed," Jul95 44
Attica's Grueling Grades, May95 61
Audio Recording Reviews
  Hometowns, High Iron & Lakers, Danny Adler, May95 12; *Mostly Railroad Music*, Eldon Rathburn, May95 12; Super Steam Sounds (3 titles), L&H Railsonics, Jun95 8, *Western Railroad Songs*, Keith & Rusty McNeily, May95 12
AutoRailers (AT&SF), Jul95 4, 37

B

B&O Railroad Museum, Sep95 34, Dec95 37
Back pressure, Mar95 50
Bahrs, Bob Cover One Contest, Dec95 10
Baker, Thomas T., Cover One Contest, Dec95 10
Baldwin Field Day, May 95 63, Aug95 62, 65
Bangor & Aroostook, Dec95 36
Barbonnet BNSF SD70MAC, Nov95 4, 37
Barney, NOLC purple Geep, Jan95 84
Barry, Steve (Articles by).
  "The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
  "Pureland's Pure Baldwins," Mar95 64
Bartels, Strasburg Superintendent Fred, Sep95 46
BC Chapter NRHS, Jun95 66
BC Rail:
  2-8-0 3716 on *Coast Mountaineer*, Jun95 66
  Dash 9-44CWL 4641, Aug95 4
  "The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
  Royal Hudson doubleheader, Sep95 37
Beall, Charles, Jul95 44
Beall, Richard (Article by):
  "Where Champions Roamed," Jul95 44
Bell, James P. (Articles by):
  "Filming *Truman*," Nov95 42
  "*Tuskeegee Airmen*, Jul95 42
Bell, Kurt (Article by):
  "N&W 475: From Blacksburg to Strasburg," Sep95 46
  We'd like you to meet...: Sep95 28
Bellefonte Historical Railroad, Sep95 38
Benson, Ted (Articles by):
  About SP Black Widow GP9 5623, Sep95 61
  "Al Rose Remembered," Nov95 40
  "Another Generation Passes," Apr95 44
  "It never rains in California...," Apr95 56
Bess, Mark (Camera Bag by):
  Computerizing Slide Cataloguing, Mar95 27
Bessemer & Lake Erie
  B&LE 2-10-4 643, Jun95 36, Sep95 34
  TP&W ex-B&LE F7, Mar95 44
Bethlehem Steel oldest EMC switcher, Apr95 42
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
Bird, Jim, "Filming *Truman*," Nov95 42
Black River & Western:
  "The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
  Sells remaining Alcos, Jul95 39, 60
Blue Diamond Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Blue Mountain & Reading:
  4-6-2 425 on R&N coal train, Aug95 17
  "Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
The *Blue Train*, Nov95 8
"Bluegrass Boats," Oct95 47
Bohi, Charles (Articles by):
  "Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
  "High Green at Thunder Hawk," Feb95 42
Boiler explosion (Gettysburg RR), Sep95 10, 34
Bombardier new Montreal electrics, Apr95 73
Book Reviews:
  The Banshee Train, Bodkin & Rose, May95 13; *Bessemer & Lake Erie in Color*, Lorenzo & Clark, Jan95 34; *Canadian Trackside Guide 1995*, Roberts & Stremes, Aug95 14; *Erie Lackawanna: Death of an American Railroad, 1938-1992*, Grant, May95 14; *Green Mountain Rails, Vermont's Colorful Trains*, Jones, Feb95 17; *Railroad Atlas of North America — Colorado & Utah*, Walker, Jun95 10; *Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac — The Capital Cities Route*, Griffin, Jul95 25; *Rio Grande — Scenic Line of the World*, Sanders, Jan95 35; *Susquehanna — NYS&W*, Krause & Crist, Jan95 20; *Train Country, An Illustrated History of CNR*, MacKay & Perry; Mar95 15; *U-Boats*, McDonnell, Apr95 16; *Virginian Railway 1953-1993*, Reisweber, Sep95 20.
Boone & Scenic Valley (N&W 475), Sep95 46
Boston & Albany, Apr95 64
Boston & Maine:
  B&M F7 in Crawford Notch, Dec95 66
  B&M F7 to Bartlett, Apr95 40, 74
  "It's Government Work," Dec95 40
  Sunken 4-8-2 3666, Dec95 41
Boyd, Jim:
  Have a heart (bypass)! Aug95 62
  In the railfan rocking chair, Jan95 87
"Branch Line to Fame," Aug95 58
Branson Limited, Jan95 56, Sep95 38, Oct95 22
Bremer, Jonathan, Cover One Contest, Dec95 10
Bregel, Al, Aug95 65
Broadway Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Broadway Limited last run, Dec95 38
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers:
  Cook, Richard J., 1923-1994, Mar95 45
  Unions and the Wisconsin Central, Feb95 66
Brown, Greg, Cover One Contest, Dec95 10
Buffalo & Pittsburg, Dec95 37, 66
John Bull replica, Sep95 17
Bunning, Ron, Sep95 46
Burbridge, John, Jun95 36, 60
Burlington Northern:
  AAPRCO St. Louis Convention, Feb95 4
  Amtrak's *Mount Baker International*, Sep95 35, 65
  Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
  BN and CSX swap a.c.units, Nov95 37
  BN or SF or UP? Jan95 54
  BNSF Warbonnet scheme, Nov95 4, 37, Dec95 4
  Davenport, Rock Island & North Western, Oct95 38
  Does BN+Santa Fe mean UP+SP? May95 38
  Donates U30C 5383 to IRM, Apr95 74
  Electronic air brakes tested, Dec95 36
  Ex-BN IC E8Au 100, Oct95 4, 38
  "Filming *Truman*," Nov95 42
  GECX M630M 5000, May95 4
  "Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
  Helm ex-Amtrak GP40s on BN, May95 65
  "High Green at Thunder Hawk," Feb95 42
  IC purchases ex-BN E9s, Jun95 37
  ICC approves BN+AT&SF merger, Oct95 36
  Kyle ex-BN U30C 5810, Dec95 66
  "Main Line Railroading in Oregon," Aug95 50
  Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
  NYS&W ex-BN E9 2400, Oct95 4, 36
  On future excursions, Apr95 70
  "The Proposed Power Brake Rule," Mar95 46
  SD70MAC's on coal trains, Jan95 54
  SP/T&NO 2-10-2 975 to IRM, Dec95 39
  Topeka Railroad Days, Apr95 74
  Trash Trains, Oct95 66
  Trough Train coal carriers, May95 38. 65
  UP goes after SP, Nov95 36
  VE Day with Frisco 4-8-2 1522, Sep95 34
  VMV rebuilt SD45s for KCS, Sep95 4
Burma Shave signs, Jun95 63, Aug95 6
Busse, David (Camera Bag by):
  Canon's EOS System, Nov95 28

C

Cafe Lafayette, Ltd., Sep95 38
Cajon Pass collision, Mar95 12, 42, Apr95 40
California Baldwins to retire, Jul95 38
California Northern:
  Four SD9s in new paint, Mar95, 73
  Stormy California, Jun95 34
  Trash Trains, Oct95 66
California rains cause drought, Jun95 63
Caltrain, Steam to Garlic Festival, Nov95 38
Camera Bag:
  Canon's EOS System (Busse), Nov95 28
  Computerizing Slide Cataloguing (Bess), Mar95 27
  Kodak is Back! (Del Vecchio), Dec95 7
  More Computerized Slide Cataloguing (MD), May95 26
  On Ethics and Internet (Del Vecchio), Sep95 30
  On Gaining Elevation (Del Vecchio), Oct95 30
  On Public Relations (Del Vecchio), Apr95 27
  Organize your photography (Robl), Aug95 24
  A Sense of Purpose, Feb95 29
  SouthRail, EastRAIL & Winterail, Jan95 42
  Welcome to summer! Jul95 26
  Winterail '95, Jun95 29
Campbell, Glenn (B&LE 2-10-4), Sep95 34
Canadian American Railroad, Dec95 36
Canadian Nabonal:
  "Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
  Algoma Central VIA/CN FP9s, Nov95 36
  Central Vermont sale approved, Mar95 43
  CN North America SD70I simplified livery, Nov95 66
  Dash 9-40CWs with Canadian cab, May95 4, 36
  The Excalibore, Jun95 34
  Le Torbillard passenger service, Nov95 4, 36
  Montreal's new electrics, Apr95 73
  NECR begins operation of CV, May95 38, 66
  NECR Short Line of the Year, Dec95 38
  On the ground and in the drink, Jun95 4
  3R International integrated trainset, May95 38
Canadian Pacific Railway:
  CPR 2-8-0 3716, Jun95 66
  CPR 4-6-2 1278 boiler explosion, Sep95 10, 34
  CPR 4-6-2 2317 returns to the Poconos, Feb95 41
Cape Cod Railroad, Sep95 38
Carter, W.T. Lumber, Jan95 57, May95 60, Jun95 40
Cascadian Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Cass Scenic Railroad, Jun95 36, Sep95 38
Cat in the Hat Machines, Sep95 64
Cavanaugh, Harold, Cover One Contest, Dec95 10
Celebrating VE Day, Sep95 34
Central Electric Railfan's Assn., Oct95 37
Central Oregon & Pacific, May95 38, 65
Central Railroad of N.J., Feb95 62
Central Vermont:
  "Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
  NECR begins operation of CV, May95 38, 66
  NECR Short Line of the Year, Dec95 38
  RailTex and the CV, Jan95 56
  Sale approved, Mar95 43
Chesapeake & Ohio:
  C&O 2-8-4 2716:
    End of NS Steam, Jan95 54
    Moves from Birmingham to FL Wayne, Apr95 42
    On future excursions, Apr95 70
    Steamtown Grand Opening plans, May95 39
  C&O 4-8-4 614, May95 39
  "Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
Chicago & Illinois Midland, Aug95 38, 66
Chicago & North Western:
  AC4400CW Operation Lifesaver 8812, Apr95 4
  Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
  C&NW 4-6-0 1385 as DL&W 1053, Jan95 89
  C&NW 4-6-0 1385 as PRR No.43, Jun95 66
  Detours on Iowa Interstate, May95 36
  Ex-C&NW GP7s to SP Telecom, Oct95 36, 66
  Executive F-units to Cheyenne, Jul95 36
  First C&NW repaint to UP, Nov95 36
  "Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
  Lehigh Valley ex-C&NW F7A 576, Jul95 38, 60
  Nebkota Railroad on Cowboy Line, Jan95 56
  Southern RR of NJ ex-C&NW GP9, Jul95 60
  UP completing takeover of C&NW, Jun95 37
  VMV rebuilt SD40s/SD45s for KCS, Sep95 4
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy:
  4-6-4 3007 to IRM, Oct95 38, Dec95 39
  IRM Board's eye view of 4-6-4 3007, Nov95 6
  Pioneer Zephyr moved, Apr95 42
  "Troubleshooting the poppet-valve 4-8-4," Jan95 68
China Orient Express," Oct95 22
Church, Ken (Article by):
  "Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
City of Prineville, Jun95 36, 66; Nov95 38
Claytor, Preston, Feb95 41
Coal Country cab units, Aug95 9, 38
Coal trains collide head-on, Apr95 40
Collins, Robert F. (Photos by):
  "Lehigh Valley in the Steam Era," Nov95 46
Collision at Mitchell, Indiana, Dec95 36
Collision in Mexico, Dec95 36
Collision on Cajon Pass, Mar95 12, 42
"The Colorful Susquehanna," Jan95 82
Columbus & Greenville, Jan95 64
Confalone, Mike (Article by):
  "Vans and Alcos," Jun95 52
Conrad, J. David (N&W 475), Sep95 46
"Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
Conrail:
  Albany's Mexican 4-8-4, Apr95 43
  "Alcos on the KB&S," Dec95 48
  Arizona & California ex-CR GP35s, Jun95 60
  Attica's Grueling Grades, May95 61
  Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
  Cat in the Hat Machines, Sep95 64
  "Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
  Dash 8-40CW 741, Jan95 4
  Dirt Trains to Liberty Park, Mar95 4, 44, Jun95 35
  Finger Lakes Railway, Jun95 10, Dec95 37, 66
  First SD60I 5595, Apr95 4, 40
  First SD80MAC's, Oct95 36
  LMS Dash 8-40CW 700, Jan95 4
  Maine Coast ex-P&W M420R's, Jan95 84
  Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
  NJT U34CH's en route to Mexico, Mar95 4
  On future excursions, Apr95 70
  Play that number! (SD60I 5623), Sep95 17
  "Pureland's Pure Baldwins," Mar95 64
  SD80MAC's new livery, Nov95 4
  "Semaphores and the Southern Tier," May95 52
  "Sparta Mountain and Susquehanna Loop," Jan95 58
  "The Wide Nose Blues, Apr95 64
  Wimpey Materials U-Boats, Sep95 4, 36

The entire contents copyright © 1995 by Carstens Publications

Conway Scenic Railroad:
Crawford Notch reopens, Dec95 66
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
VIP train to Bartlett, Apr95 40, 74
Cook, Richard J., 1923-1994, Mar95 45
Coopersville & Marne Railway, Sep95 38
Coors Field, Denver, Oct95 64
Copper Range Railroad, Mar95 64
Cotton Belt 2-6-0 336, Jan95 56
Cotton Belt: See also Southern Pacific
Cover One Christmas cake, Apr95 10, 69
Cover One Contest 1995, Sep95 62
"The 1995 Cover One Contest," Dec95 10
CP Rail System:
"Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
Attica's Grueling Grades, May95 61
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
Changes in Vermont, Jul95 36
"The Colorful Susquehanna," Jan95 82
"Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
CP Rail FM H16-66 7009, Jun95 36, 60
CP Rail's Vermont Lines, Dec95 36
Davenport, Rock Island & North Western, Oct95 38
Ex-Milwaukee SD10 534, Feb95 70
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
Iron Highway for CSXI, Feb95 38
Maine short lines, Dec95 36
MK rebuilt flared SD45s, Aug95 4, 36
On future excursions, Apr95 70
On the ground and in the drink, Jun95 4
"The Proposed Power Brake Rule," Mar95 46
"Return of the Centuries," Feb95 56
SD80MAC demonstrator 8000 on CP, Dec95 4
"Semaphores and the Southern Tier," May95 52
"Sparta Mountain and Susquehanna Loop," Jan95 58
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Steamtown ferry moves, Jul95 36
Steamtown Grand Opening follow-up, Jun95 36
"Vans and Alcos," Jun95 52
Crammer, David C. (Article by)
"The Harbor Belt Line," Mar95 54
Cranberry Belt RR, Jan95 56, Mar95 44, 73
Crawford Notch reopens, Dec95 66
Crooked River R.R. Dinner Train, Sep95 38
CSX:
"The Aberdeen, Carolina & Western," Jan95 72
"Bluegrass Boats" (TTI), Oct95 47
BN and CSX swap a.c.units, Nov95 37
Collision at Mitchell, Indiana, Dec95 36
"Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
CSX colors on Magma and movie units, Aug95 38, 66
Excursion policy, Mar95 71
Fuel tenders, May95 36
GE AC4400CW's, Feb95 38
GE AC44CW's for CSX and UP, Mar95 4, 44
Iron Highway for CSXI, Feb95 38
L&N GP38-2s for L&NHS Convention, Feb95 70
More AC4400CW's, Jun95 4
Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
On future excursions, Apr95 70
Radial trucks on AC4400CW No.2, Dec95 4
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
"Remembering the Durham & Southern," Apr95 58
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Steamtown ferry moves, Jul95 36
Tom Thumb damaged, Sep95 34
Triple Crossing pose, October 21, 1994, Jan95 12
U18B's in orange for MofW service, Sep95 4
VMV rebuilt SD45s for KCS, Sep95 4
W&LE service to Benwood, Mar95 43
"Will Best Steam Loco. Step Forward," Mar95 48
Cumbres & Toltec Scenic R.R., Jun95 36

D

Dallas Area Rapid Transit LRV, Sep95 60
Dallas, Garland & Northeastern, Apr95 42
Dardanelle & Russellville:
Leases W.T. Carter 2-6-2, Jan95 57
"Number 4's Florida Vacation," Jun95 40
W.T. Carter 2-6-2 No.4 to Florida, May95 60
Davenport, Rock Island & North Western, Oct95 38
Decatur Junction Railway, Feb95 70
Del Vecchio, Mike (Articles by):
"Jersey Diesels," Feb95 62
"The Proposed Power Brake Rule," Mar95 46
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Del Vecchio, Mike (Camera Bags by):
Kodak is Back!, Dec95 7
More Computerized Slide Catalogung, May95 26
On Ethics and Internet, Sep95 30
On Gaining Elevation, Oct95 30
On Public Relations, Apr95 27
Delaware & Hudson, May95 52
Delaware Coast Line, Sep95 35, 66
Delaware Valley Railroad:
Acquires ETRY Alcos, Mar95 43
Coal Country cab units, Aug95 9, 38
Ex-ETRY RS32 211, Sep95 35, 66
Reading FP7s dedicated, Sep95 66
Delaware, Lackawanna & Western:
C&NW 4-6-0 1385 as DL&W 1053, Jan95 89
DL&W 4-8-4 "1661," Jan95 89, Nov95 61
It's a Lackawanna-be 4-8-4, Nov95 61
Oldest EMC switcher, Apr95 42
What does a Pocono sound like? Nov95 62
Delaware-Lackawanna Railway:
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
Oldest EMC switcher, Apr95 42
Pocono rail action, Jan95 54
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Welcome to Jurassic Park, Oct95 62
Denver & Rio Grande Western:
"Knott's Berry Farm goes Rio Grande," May95 48
See also: Southern Pacific
Denver's Coors Field, Oct95 64
Dinner Trains:
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
On the Menu update, Jan95 44
Dirt Trains (Conrail), Mar95 4, Jun95 35
Dixie Land Special Excursions, Sep95 38
Does BN+Santa Fe mean UP+SP? May95 38
Dome-lounge *Silver Palace*, Apr95 42
Don't bug Norfolk Southern, Feb95 66
Dorn, Dick (Article by):
"Anatomy of a Sierra Storm," Jul95 40
Double-tracking Out West, Aug95 38
Dressler, Thomas (Articles by):
"Branch Line to Fame," Aug95 58
"Norfolk & Western's remarkable 4-8-0s," Aug95 40
Dual-mode AMD-110 701, Oct95 66
Duluth & Iron Range, Dec95 36
Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge, Feb95 64
Durham & Southern:
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
"Remembering the Durham & Southern," Apr95 58
Durham Traction Company, May95 40

E

East Broad Top, Jan95 32; May95 36, 60
East Tennessee Railway, Mar95 43, 73; Sep95 35, 66
East Troy Electric Railroad:
East Troy's *Ravenswood*, May95 32
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
Eastern & Oriental Express, Oct95 22
Eastern Shore Railroad, Sep95 35, 66
EastRAIL '95, Jan95 42
Edaville Railroad:
Cranberry Belt, Jan95 56, Mar95 44, 73
Maine Narrow Gauge Museum, May95 38, 60
Electric Railway Weekend (CERA, Toronto), Oct95 37
Electro-Motive Div. of General Motors:
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
BN and CSX swap a.c.units, Nov95 37
BN SD70MAC's on coal trains, Jan95 54
BNSF Warbonnet SD70MAC, Nov95 4, 37, Dec95 4
CN North America SD70I 5600, Nov95 66
Conrail first SD60I 5595, Apr95 4, 40
Conrail's SD80MAC's new livery, Nov95 4
EMD Leasing SD70M 7019 in solid red, Aug95 4, 36
FEC to buy four SD70s, Jun95 37
Field loop dynamic brakes? Jan95 6
First SD80MAC's, Oct95 36
LIRR to buy a.c. commuter units, Jun95 37
Metrolink F59PHI's for L.A., Oct95 66
Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
NS SD70s delivered unpainted, Jan95 55
NYS&W SD70M's at VMV, Aug95 4, 36; Sep95 4, 36
Oldest EMC switcher, Apr95 42
Santa Fe SD75M's arrive, Jul95 4, 37
SD70M 7010 for lease fleet, May95 4, 36
SD70M's for NYS&W, Feb95 38
SD80MAC demonstrator 8000, Dec95 4
UP's Distributed Power, Jul95 38, 66
"The Wide Nose Blues," Apr95 64
Electronic air brakes tested, Dec95 36
End of the Saga of the STJ, Dec95 36
Epicurean Express Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Erie Lackawanna:
"Semaphores and the Southern Tier," May95 52
SP rebuilt ex-EL SDP45, Apr95 4, 42
Erie Railroad, Feb95 62
Eureka & Palisade 4-4-0 *Eureka*, Feb95 64
Eureka Springs & North Arkansas, Sep95 38
The Excalibore, Jun95 34
Explosion! Sep95 10, 34
Eyermann, Dave, Sep95 52

F

Fair Game movie unit, Aug95 38, 66
Fairbanks-Morse H12-44, Dec95 38, 66
Falk "gypsy" 0-4-0T, Sep95 36, 60
Fantrip Insurance, Jan95 8
Farmrail, Jun95 10, Dec95 37, 66
Feather River Rail Society, Jun95 34, 60
Federal Railroad Administration, Mar95 46
"Filming *Truman*," Nov95 42
Fillmore & Western, Aug95 17
Finger Lakes Railway, Jun95 10, Dec95 37, 66
First C&NW repaint to UP, Nov95 36
Flanary, Ron (Article by):
"Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
Florida East Coast:
GP40s in Speedway lettering, Jul95 4
Plans to buy four SD70s, Jun95 37
"Where Champions Roamed," Jul95 44
Florida Gulf Coast Ry. Museum, May95 60, Jun95 40
Florida West Coast RR, Aug95 36, 66
Folk, Jim, Sep95 64
Fox River Valley, Feb95 66
FP7s dedicated, Sep95 66
Franzen, Robert, Oct95 40
Fremont & Elkhorn Valley, Sep95 38
Fredland, Ben, Aug95 49
Friends of the East Broad Top, Jan95 32
Frisco 4-8-2 1522:
Celebrating VE Day, Sep95 34
"Filming *Truman*," Nov95 42
Highways 15 and 22, Dec95 6
On future excursions, Apr95 70
Topeka Railroad Days, Apr95 74
From the Publisher's desk:
The Actors kept changing, Sep95 5
Call it prestige, Oct95 5
Commemorative medals, May95 5
Dixie Line (NC&StL), Jan95 5
Doodlebugs, Dec95 5
The old rail yard, Apr95 5
Revolution in photography, Nov95 5
Snows and railroading, Mar95 5
Superliners come east, Jul95 5
They made it world class, Aug95 5
Vandalism, Feb95 5
Where did all the negatives go? Jun95 5
Ft. Wayne R.R. Historical Society:
C&O 2-8-4 2716 to Ft. Wayne, Apr95 42
See also: NKP 2-8-4 765
Fuel tenders, May95 36
Funniston, John, (R&LHS Awards), Aug95 49

G

Gallegos, Bob (Article by):
"Alcos on Kankakee, Beaverville & Southern, Dec95 48
Gateway Western, Oct95 52
GATX Leasing, Jan95 58, 82; May95 52
GECX M630M 5000, May95 4
General Electric:
AC4400CW's, Feb95 38
AC44CW's for CSX and UP, Mar95 4, 44
Amtrak dual-mode AMD-110 701, Oct95 66
"Another Generation Passes," Apr95 44
BC Rail Dash 9-44CWL 4641, Aug95 4
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
BN and CSX swap a.c.units, Nov95 37
BN donates U30C 5383 to IRM, Apr95 74
C&NW Operation Lifesaver AC4400CW, Apr95 4
CN Dash 9-40CW's with Canadian cab, May95 4, 36
Conrail Dash 8-40CW 741, Jan95 4
CSX fuel tenders, May95 36
First dual-mode Genesis II, Aug95 36
GECX M630M 5000, May95 4
Genesis unit on *Vermonter*, Sep95 65
LMS Conrail Dash 8-40CW 700, Jan95 4
More CSX AC4400CW's, Jun95 4
Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
NS Dash 9-40C's with conventional cabs, May95 4, 37
Radial trucks on CSX AC4400CW, Dec95 4
Southern Pacific AC4400CW 107, Aug95 4
UP's Distributed Power, Jul95 38, 66
"The Wide Nose Blues," Apr95 64
Genesis II dual-mode, Aug95 36, Oct95 66
Germany: See *Plandampf*
Gess, Steamtown Superintendent Terry:
Gess Who? Oct95 61
A new leader at Steamtown, Jul95 61
PRR K4 1361 to Steamtown, Dec95 38
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Gettysburg Railroad:
Explosion! Sep95 10, 34
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
Tounst line catastrophes, Sep95 34
Ghost Town & Calico Railroad, May95 48
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
Gold Coast Railroad Museum, Aug95 38, 66
Golden Gate R R. Museum, Jun95 36, Nov95 38
Golden Spike National Historic Site, Sep95 34
Government support of Amtrak, Sep95 62
Grand Canyon Railway, Jun95 36, Sep95 36
Great American Railway Journeys, Oct95 22
Great Miami, Feb95 7
Great Northeastern RR Foundation, Apr95 43, May95 11
Great Northern *Hustle Muscle* SD45, Sep95 66
Great Western Railway:
Ex-GW 2-8-0 51 on Fillmore & Western, Aug95 17
"The Harbor Belt Line," Mar95 54
Southern RR of NJ GP9, Jul95 60
Green Bay & Western:
"Alcos on the KB&S," Dec95 48
Minnesota Commercial ex-GB&W RS20M, Aug95 66
Minnesota Commercial RS27 318, Feb95 40, 70
Unions and the Wisconsin Central, Feb95 66
Green Mountain Railroad, Dec95 54
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
Guilford Rail System:
Business special on ex-MEC, Sep95 4, 35
"It's Government Work," Dec95 40
Gulf Coast Chapter NRHS, Oct95 38
Gumosky, Bernie (Cover One Contest) Dec95 10

H

Habco Loram, Oct95 52
Hallett Dock F-M switcher, Sep95 36, 60
Hammond Lumber 2-8-2T No.17, Jun95 36
"The Harbor Belt Line," Mar95 54
Hart, Bob, Jr. (Cover One Contest) Dec95 10
Have a heart! Aug95 62
Heart of Dixie NRHS, Mar95 44
Heber Valley RR UP 2-8-0 618, Aug95 17
Heiskell Grain Cummins switcher, Apr95 42, 74
Helm Leasing:
Ex-Amtrak GP40s on BN, May95 65
W&LE GP38s, Mar95 43
Hettinger, N.D., Feb95 67
"High Green at Thunder Hawk," Feb95 42
High Point, Thomasville & Denton, Aug95 40
High speed along the Hudson, Apr95 40, 73
Historic Spencer Shops SR E9 6900, Nov95 38
Hofsommer, Donald (R&LHS Awards), Aug95 49
Hollsopple, Pa. (N&W 475), Sep95 46
Horse-powered excursion, Sep95 36, 60
Hummiston, John F. (R&LHS Awards), Aug95 49

I

ICC approves BN+AT&SF merger, Oct95 36
Illinois Central:
E8Au 100 in gray, Oct95 4, 38
Indiana Rail Road, Dec95 37
KCS-IC merger canceled, Jan95 56
Purchases ex-BN E9s, Jun95 37
Redmont Railway, Nov95 36
Illinois Railway Museum:
BN donates U30C 5383, Apr95 74
Board's eye view of CB&Q 3007, Nov95 6
CB&Q 4-6-4 3007, Oct95 38, Dec95 39
Davenport, Rock Island & North Western, Oct95 38
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
"N&W 475: Blacksburg to Strasburg," Sep95 46
Santa Fe 4-8-4 2903 to IRM, Apr95 70, Jul95 38
SP/T&NO 2-10-2 975 to IRM, Dec95 39
Transit Currents: IRM trolley parade, Dec95 35
Impenal Irrigation District 0-4-0T+T, Mar95 44
In the railfan rocking chair, Jan95 87
Index to Volume 13: 1994, Feb95 I
Indian Pacific, Nov95 8
Indiana Hi-Rail, Feb95 40, Oct95 36, 66
Indiana Rail Road, Dec95 37, 66
Insurance for fantrips, Jan95 8
Iowa Interstate, May95 36
Iowa Star Clipper Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Iron Highway for CSXI, Feb95 38
IronRoad Railways: Dec95 36
IRT's 90th Anniversary, Feb95 68
"It never rains in California ... Pours!" Apr95 50
"It's Government Work," Dec95 40

J

Janesville & Southeastern BL2, May95 65
Jersey Central, Feb95 62
Jersey Central Chapter NRHS, May95 63
"Jersey Diesels," Feb95 62
Jessup, Steve (Article by).
"Main Line Railroading in Oregon," Aug95 50
We'd like you to meet... : Aug95 27
Johnston Terminal Company, Aug95 64, Nov95 38
Johnstown America Car, May95 38, 65

K

Kankakee, Beaverville & Southern:
"Alcos on the KB&S," Dec95 48
Kansas City Southern:
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
IC-KCS merger canceled, Jan95 56
New KCS/NS intermodal trains, Mar95 42
VMV rebuilt SD40s/SD45s for KCS, Sep95 4
Kelcec, Tom, Jan95 87
Kelly, Bruce (Articles by)
"The Colorful Susquehanna," Jan95 82
"The 1995 Cover One Contest," Dec95 10
"Sparta Mountain and Susquehanna Loop," Jan95 58
"The St. Manes River Railroad," Jun95 42
Kelly, Bruce (Baby by)
Introducing Sean Kelly, Nov95 62
Kelly, Bruce (Markers by):
Kelly's Cover One Christmas cake, Apr95 10, 69
Railfanning Sparta Mountain, Jan95 85
Kennebec Central, Jul95 39
Kentucky Central, Oct95 47
Kentucky Railway Museum:
C&O 2-8-4 2716 to Ft. Wayne, Apr95 42
CSX excursion policy, Mar95 71
NS steam equipment auction, Jun95 36
"Knott's Berry Farm goes Rio Grande," May95 48
Koontz, Doug (Article by):
"Virginia Southern: Thoroughbred Shortline," Sep95 52
Kostura, Richard, Mar95 34
Kozma, Leslie S (Articles by):
"Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
"High Green at Thunder Hawk," Feb95 42
Krambles, George, Mar95 69
Kuyper, H. Stuart (N&W 475), Sep95 46
Kyle Railroad U30C 5810, Dec95 66

L

Lackawanna-be 4-8-4, Nov95 61
Lake Superior Museum of Transport., Sep95 66
Lamoille Valley RR, Jun95 52; Dec95 36
Lancaster Chapter NRHS:
Coal Country cab units, Aug95 9, 38
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
Reading FP7s dedicated, Sep95 66
Larkin, Frank, Dec95 39
The last *Broadway Limited*, Dec95 38
Last call for Paraguay? May95 62
Lavonia, Avon & Lakeville, Sep95 35, 66
Lawry, Nelson H. (Article by):
"It's Government Work," Dec95 40
Le Tortillard passenger service, Nov95 4, 36
Lee, Steve, Apr95 70, Jun95 38
Lehigh & Hudson River, Jan95 58
Lehigh Valley:
Coal Country cab units, Aug95 9, 38
"Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
Finger Lakes Railway, Dec95 37, 66
"Jersey Diesels," Feb95 62
LV F7A 576, Jul95 38, 60
"Lehigh Valley in the Steam Era," Nov95 46
Leopard, John (Article by):
"Pinon Pines and Semaphores," Jul95 52
Lewis, Buba, Sep95 52
Lewis, Hal (Article by):
"What's the future for Union Pacific steam? Jun95 38
Life Continues at Eighty (Geo. Krambles), Mar95 69
Link, O. Winston:
"Branch Line to Fame," Aug95 58
Link on 20/20 ABC television, Feb95 65
Link with the 4-8-0s, Nov95 7
OWL on the Abingdon Branch, Aug95 61
Photo exhibition in New York, Nov95 38
LMS Leasing
Coal trains collide head-on, Apr95 40
Conrail Dash 8-40CW 700, Jan95 4
On the ground and in the drink, Jun95 4
Loco. Trouble Shooters FM H12-44, Dec95 38, 66
Long Island RR:
LA&L ex-LIRR C420, Sep95 35, 66
To buy a.c. commuter units from EMD, Jun95 37
Look out W.Va., here comes J.J.! Nov95 63
Los Angeles Metrolink, Oct95 66
Louisville & Nashville:
L&N GP38-2s for L&NHS Convention, Feb95 70
"Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
Louisville, Ky., Feb95 48, 67
Lowville & Beaver River, Oct95 40

M

MacDonlad, Les (Cover One Contest) Dec95 10
Magma Copper GP38-2, Aug95 38, 66
"Main Line Railroading in Oregon," Aug95 50
Main line steam to Scranton? (NYS&W 142), Aug95 36
Maine Central, Crawford Notch reopens, Dec95 66
Maine Coast Railroad, Jan95 84
Maine Narrow Gauge Museum, May95 38, 60
Maine short lines, Dec95 36
Maps:
Aberdeen, Carolina & Western, Jan95 74; B&M to Portsmouth Shipyard, Dec95 42; BN to Thunder Hawk, Feb95 44; Conrail and CP on the Southern Tier, May95 54; Conrail's Lehigh Line, Nov95 54; CP

Rail in Vermont: J... 95 56; Durham & Southern 1970, Apr95 61; FFC in 1969, Jul95 49; Harbor Belt Line (Long Beach, Cal), Mar95 56; Kansas City, Oct95 54; KB&S Dec95 50; Lehigh Valley 1955, Nov95 47; Louisville and L&N in mid-1960s, Feb95 50; N&W in 1951 Aug95 42; New England Central, Dec95 55; New River Train CSX, Mar95 52; Norfolk Southern Ry circa 1950, Jan95 74; NYS&W Sparta Mountain, Jan95 61; Oregon main lines today, Aug95 53; Pureland's Pure Baldwins Mar95 64; Railroads of Durham, N.C., May95 43, 44; SP Carrizozo District, Jul95 54; St. Maries River Railroad, Jun95 45; TTI, Oct95 49; Virginia & Truckee 1945, Dec95 46; Virginia Southern, Sep95 55; Wood-Burners of Paraguay, Apr95 51
Markoff, Daniel, E&P 4-4-0 *Eureka*, Feb95 64
Mastodon type, Aug95 40
McBride, Bill (Cover One Contest) Dec95 10
McDade, Congressman Joe, Oct95 40
McHugh Brothers, Mar95 64
Mellander, Dean, Jan95 32
Melvin, Richard, Jan95 87, Mar95 68, 71
Melvin, Richard (Article by)
"Will Best Steam Locomotive Step Forward," Mar95 48
"Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
Metra, Saving a UP E8, Sep95 61
Metro-North Commuter R R
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
First GE dual-mode Genesis II, Aug95 36
Lehigh Valley F7A 576, Jul95 38, 60
Metrolink F59PHI's for L.A., Oct95 66
Mexico:
Albany's NdeM 4-8-4 3028, Apr95 43, May95 11
Bigger NdeM 4-8-0s, Nov95 7
Collision in Mexico, Dec95 36
NJ Transit U34CH's to Mexico, Mar95 4
Michigan Shore SW1200 73, Feb95 4
Michigan Star Clipper, Sep95 38
Mid-America Car, Feb95 4, Oct95 52
Mid-Continent Ry. Museum, Jan95 89, Jun95 66
Mid-Michigan GP9 No 24, Jun95 60
Middletown & Hummelstown, Mar95 45, Sep95 38
Midland Railway RI E8 652, Apr95 74
Midnight Sun Express, Sep95 38
Midwest R.R. Construction SD9 102, Oct95 18
Milwaukee Road:
"Alcos on the KB&S, Dec95 48
CP Rail SD10 534, Feb95 70
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
"High Green at Thunder Hawk," Feb95 42
Louisville and Hettinger, Feb95 67
St. Maries River Railfanning, Jun95 61
"The St. Maries River Railroad," Jun95 42
Milwaukee Road 4-8-4 261:
DL&W 4-8-4 "1661," Nov95 61
In the railfan rocking chair, Jan95 87
It's a Lackawanna-be, Nov95 61
Milwaukee 261 as DL&W 1661, Jan95 89
New River Train, Jan95 89, Mar95 68
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
NS steam equipment auction, Jun95 36
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Steamtown ferry moves, Jul95 36
Steamtown Grand Opening follow-up, Jun95 36
Steamtown Grand Opening plans, May95 39
Summer excursions at Steamtown, Nov95 38, 60
What does a Pocono sound like? Nov95 62
"Will Best Steam Locomotive Step Forward," Mar95 48
Minnesota Commercial:
Ex-GB&W RS20M from WC, Aug95 66
RS27 318, Feb95 40, 70
Minnesota Zephyr Limited, Sep95 38
Missouri & Northern Arkansas:
Branson Limited, Jan95 56
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
SD20 1000 from NRE, Jan95 4
Modesto's 9th Street trackage, Aug95 36
Moedinger, Linn (N&W 475), Sep95 46
Monon: "Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
Monroe County Rail Authority, Jan95 54
Montana Rail Link:
Ex-NYS&W F45 390, May95 4, 38
F45 update, Feb95 6
Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
Montreal's new electrics, Apr95 73
Morris County Central 0-6-0 4039, Dec95 39
Morrison Knudsen:
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
Chairman Agee resigns, May95 36
CP Rail MK rebuilt flared SD45s, Aug95 4, 36
Iron Highway for CSXI, Feb95 38
MK5000C demonstrators on UP, Dec95 4, 36
MK5000C news, May95 36
SP MK5000C's in service, Jul95 4, 38
SP rebuilt ex-EL SDP45, Apr95 4, 42
Utah Railway F45 from MK, Nov95 66
Mornstown & Erie:
Coal Country cab units, Aug95 37
Mystery Express 4, Sep95 38
"The 1995 Railroad History Awards," Aug95 49
Restored M&E railbus, Apr95 40, 74
Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
Movies filmed on railroads:
Fair Game, Aug95 38, 66
Streets of Laredo, May95 38, 60
Truman, Nov95 42
Tuskeegee Airmen, Jul95 42
Under Siege II, Jul95 38, 60
The West, Feb95 64
Mt. Emily Shay No.1, Jun95 36, 66; Nov95 38
Mt. Rainier Scenic R.R., Jun95 36, Aug95 38
Murphy, Ron, Sep95 52
Musconetcong Tunnel, Nov95 46, 50
Museum of Science & Industry:
CB&Q *Pioneer Zephyr* moved, Apr95 42
Santa Fe 4-8-4 2903 to IRM, Apr95 70, Jul95 38
Museum of the High Wood, Jun95 36, 60
My Old Kentucky Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Mystery Express 4, Sep95 38

N

Nacionales de Mexico: See Mexico
Napa Valley Wine Train, Apr95 31, Sep95 38
Nashville & Eastern:
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
Tennessee Central SW8? Jan95 56
Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis:
From the Publisher's desk: Jan95 5
"Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
National Railway Historical Society:
BC Chapter, Jun95 66
Gulf Coast Chapter, Oct95 38
Heart of Dixie Chapter, Mar95 44
Jersey Central Chapter May95 63
Lancaster Chapter Aug95 9, 38, Sep95 66
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
North Florida Chapter ACL GP7 100, Aug95 36, 66
Pacific Northwest Chapter, Nov95 38
Philadelphia Chapter FP7 Aug95 9, 38; Sep95 66
Tri-State Chapter NRHS, May95 63
National Ry. Equipment Co
M&NA SD20 1000 Jan95 4
NECR GP38 in new livery, Apr95 9, 41
Nebkota Railroad units, Jan95 56
NOLC purple "Barney" Geep, Jan95 84
NYS&W F45 3636, Jan95 54
TP&W ex-B&LE F7 Mar95 44
National Transportation Safety Board, Apr95 40
Nebkota Railroad Jan95 56, 84
Nebraska Zephyr (IRM) Sep95 38
Nevada Northern, Sep95 34
New Brunswick Southern, Dec95 36
New England Central
"Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
Begins operation of CV, May95 38, 66
Central Vermont sale approved, Mar95 43
GP38 in new livery, Apr95 9, 41
RailTex and the CV, Jan95 56
Short Line of the Year, Dec95 38
New Hampshire & Vermont:
Changes in Vermont, Jul95 36
"Vans and Alcos," Jun95 52
New Hope & Ivyland.
Albany's NdeM 4-8-4, Apr95 43, May95 11
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
"Pureland's Pure Baldwins," Mar95 64
New leader at Steamtown, Jul95 61
New names on the Surf Line, Jul95 36
New Orleans Lower Coast, Jan95 84
New River Train.
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
In the railfan rocking chair, Jan95 87
Milwaukee 4-8-4 261, Jan95 89, Mar95 68
"Will Best Steam Locomotive Step Forward," Mar95 48
New York Central
Adirondack Scenic NYC RS3 and SW1, Sep95 36, 66
"Alcos on the KB&S," Dec95 48
Finger Lakes Railway, Jun95 10; Dec95 37, 66
New York, Susquehanna & Western:
Atlantic Clipper dinner train, Jun95 37
Attica's Grueling Grades, May95 61
Borrows NS SD70, Feb95 39
"The Colorful Susquehanna," Jan95 82
CP Rail flared SD45s on NYS&W, Aug95 4, 36
E9 2400 at Steamtown, Oct95 4, 36
F45 3636 returns from NRE, Jan95 54
Kelly's Cover One Christmas cake, Apr95 10, 69
Look out W.Va., here comes J.J.! Nov95 63
Main line steam to Scranton? Aug95 36
MCC 0-6-0 4039 returns to Whippany, Dec95 39
Milwaukee 4-8-4 summer excursions, Nov95 38, 60
Motive power news, Apr95 41, Oct95 36
MRL ex-NYS&W F45, Feb95 6; May95 4, 38
On future excursions, Apr95 70
OnTrack passenger service, Jan95 56, 84
Railfanning Sparta Mountain, Jan95 85
SD70M's at VMV, Aug95 4, 36; Sep95 4, 36
SD70M's for NYS&W, Feb95 38
"Semaphores and the Southern Tier," May95 52
"Sparta Mountain and Susquehanna Loop," Jan95 58
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Steamtown ferry moves, Jul95 36
Steamtown Grand Opening follow-up, Jun95 36
TP&W aligns with NYS&W, Aug95 37
Newport Star Clipper, Sep95 38
NJ Transit:
Coal Country cab units, Aug95 9, 38
Hackettstown service, Feb95 38
Lehigh Valley F7A 576, Jul95 38, 60
New Port Morris yard, Dec95 38
U34CH's en route to Mexico, Mar95 4
Nickel Plate Road 2-8-4 765:
Attica's Grueling Grades, May95 61
CSX excursion policy, Mar95 71
On future excursions, Apr95 70
"Will Best Steam Locomotive Step Forward," Mar95 48
Norfolk & Western:
"Branch Line to Fame," Aug95 58
Geeps on the Abingdon Branch, Aug95 61
Link with the 4-8-0s, Nov95 7
"N&W 475: From Blacksburg to Strasburg," Sep95 46
O. Winston Link on the Abingdon Branch, Aug95 61
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
N&W 2-6-6-4 1218, Jan95 54, 86
N&W 4-8-4 611:
End NS Steam, Jan95 54, 86; Feb95 4, 40, Mar95 10
The 611 on 6/11, Jul95 38
"N&W 475: From Blacksburg to Strasburg," Sep95 46
"Norfolk & Western's remarkable 4-8-0s," Aug95 40
Norfolk Southern:
"The Aberdeen, Carolina & Western," Jan95 72
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
C&O 2-8-4 2716 moves to Ft. Wayne, Apr95 42
"Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
Dash 9-40C's with conventional cabs, May95 4, 37
Don't bug Norfolk Southern, Feb95 66
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
Last scheduled NS steam, Feb95 4, 40
N&W 611 on 6/11, Jul95 38
New KCS/NS intermodal trains, Mar95 42
NS Steam Finale!, Mar95 10
NS steam finis!, Jan95 54, 86
NYS&W borrows NS SD70, Feb95 39
On future excursions, Apr95 70
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
Redmont Railway, Nov95 36
SD70s delivered unpainted, Jan95 55
Southern Crescent E9 6900, Nov95 38
SR livery GP59 4610, Feb95 4, 40
Steam equipment auction, Jun95 36
Triple Crossing pose, October 21, 1994, Jan95 12
"Virginia Southern: Thoroughbred Shortline," Sep95 52
Norfolk Southern Railway:
"The Aberdeen, Carolina & Western," Jan95 72
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
"Remembering the Durham & Southern," Apr95 58
That AC&W GP18, Mar95 70
North Carolina Transportation Museum, Nov95 38
North Carolina's *Piedmont*, Sep95 38, 65
North Cove Express, Sep95 38
North Florida NRHS, ACL GP7 100, Aug95 36, 66
North Shore Railroad, Feb95 4
Northeastern Railway Services, Dec95 48
Northern Counties Logging & Int. Assn., Sep95 36, 60
Northern Nevada Railroad:
Tounst line catastrophes, Sep95 34
MRS1s from Portola, Jun95 34, 60
Northern Ohio & Western, Oct95 36, 66
Northern Rail Car, Apr95 42
Nostalgia Istanbul Onent Express, Oct95 22
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
"Number 4's Florida Vacation," Jun95 40

O

O'Brien, Bernie, Nov95 63
Oakland Terminal Railway:
About SP Black Widow GP9 5623, Sep95 61
Black Widow GP9 enters revenue service, Oct95 38
Play that number! (5623), Sep95 17
Ohio Central Railroad, Mar95 45, Jun95 36
Ohman, Errol, Sep95 61, Oct95 38
Oil Creek & Titusville, Sep95 38
Okeechobee, Sebring & Kissimmee unit, Aug95 38, 66
OmniTrax:
Ex-C&NW GP7s to SP Te'ecomm, Oct95 36, 66
Maine short lines, Dec95 36
Northern Ohio & Western, Oct95 36, 66
Rebuilds ex-SP SD9, Oct95 18
On future excursions, Apr95 70
On the ground and in the drink, Jun95 4
On the Menu, by James D. Porterfield:
Amcuisine 1995, Jul95 32; Dinner Train update, Jan95 44; East Troy's *Ravenswood*, May95 32; "The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38; Holiday Giving, Dec95 30; Meet Richard Kostura, Mar95 34; Michigan Bed & Breakfast on Rails, Jun95 30; Napa Valley Wine Train, Apr95 31; Odds & Ends, Jan95 44, Rail Dining Plus (Part 1), Oct95 22; Rail Dining Plus (Part 2), Nov95 8; *Spirit of Washington* Dinner Train, Feb95 10; Trackside Eateries, Aug95 32.
OnTrack NYS&W passenger service, Jan95 56, 84
Operation Lifesaver C&NW AC4400CW, Apr95 4
Orange Empire Ry. Museum:
MRS1s on AT&SF excursion, Sep95 37
Saving a UP E8, Sep95 61
OshKosh B'gosh oldest overalls, Apr95 69

P

Pacific Limited Group:
Excursion schedule for 1995, Feb95 40
Rain in Feather River Canyon, Aug95 36
UP trips to the Pacific Northwest, Sep95 36
"What's the future for UP steam? Jun95 38
Pacific Northwest Chapter NRHS, Nov95 38
Paducah & Louisville:
GP10 8153/1978 in UofKy colors, Jan95 4
On future excursions, Apr95 70
Univ. of Louisville Cardinals GP10, Mar95 73
W&LE black GP38 102 on P&L, Jan95 4
Palace on Wheels, Oct95 22
Paperton Junction Southern, Oct95 4, 38
Paraguay:
Last call for Paraguay? May95 62
"The Wood-Burners of Paraguay," Apr95 50
Patapsco & Black River EMC switcher, Apr95 42
Patch, David (Article by):
"Semaphores and the Southern Tier," May95 52
Penn Central, Mar95 64, Nov95 50
Pennsylvania Railroad:
C&NW 4-6-0 1385 as PRR No.43, Jun95 66
K4 4-6-2 1361 to Steamtown, Dec95 38
The last *Broadway Limited*, Dec95 38
"Memories of Louisville," Feb95 48
Peoria & Pekin Union PL1500, Jun95 34, 60
Peoria Locomotive Works PL1500, Jun95 34, 60
Pere Marquette 2-8-4 1225:
Steamtown plans, May95 39, Jun95 36, Jul95 36
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
Perelman, Carl G. (Articles by):
"Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
"Lehigh Valley in the Steam Era," Nov95 46
We'd like you to meet...: Nov95 25
Peterson, Hank and Prudence, Nov95 61
Philadelphia Chapter NRHS, Aug95 9, 38, Sep95 66
"Pinon Pines and Semaphores," Jul95 52
Pioneer Rail Corp., Feb95 40
Pioneer Zephyr, Apr95 42
Plandampf, Feb95 7, Jun95 66
Play Ball! Oct95 64
Play that number! (5623), Sep95 17
PLM Leasing, Jan95 58, 82
Pocono rail action, Jan95 54
Politically incorrect: Trainspotter jokes, Jul95 64
Port Morris yard (NJT), Dec95 38
Port of Tillamook Bay SD9 4405, Nov95 66
Porterfield, James (Article by):
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
See also: On the Menu
Portland & Western SD9 1851, Oct95 18
Portola Railroad Museum, Jun95 34, 60
Portsmouth Naval Shipyard, Dec95 40
Posner, Henry III (Article by):
"The Wood-Burners of Paraguay," Apr95 50
We'd like you to meet...: Apr95 24
Potter, Jay, Nov95 63
Product Reviews:
Flags of Bygone Eras, Scale Railway Equipment, Mar95 14; Night Tempest photo (Del Vecchio), Rail History Prints, Jan95 28; Railroad gift wrap, American Greetings, Jan95 26; Southern steam painting, T.D.R. Productions, Mar95 14.
"The Proposed Power Brake Rule," Mar95 46
Providence & Worcester, Jan95 84
Pureland Industrial Park:
Baldwin Field Day, May 95 63, Aug95 62, 65
Trona Baldwins to New Jersey, Nov95 38
"Pureland's Pure Baldwins," Mar95 64
Purple Martin CB&Q 3007, Oct95 38, Dec95 39

Q

Quadruple-header on Mt. Rainier Scenic, Aug95 38
Queen Anne Railroad, Oct95 26
The Queenslander, Nov95 8

R

Radio Frequencies:
Aberdeen, Carolina & Western, Jan95 74; BN to Thunder Hawk, Feb95 44; Conrail and CP on the Southern Tier, May95 54; Conrail's Lehigh Line, Nov95 54; CP Rail in Vermont, Jun95 56; Finger Lakes Railway, Dec95 37; Harbor Belt Line (Long Beach, Cal), Mar95 56; Kansas City, Oct95 54; KB&S, Dec95 50; New England Central, Dec95 55; NYS&W Sparta Mountain, Jan95 61; Oregon main lines, Aug95 53; Railroads of Durham, N.C., May95 44; SP Carrizozo District, Jul95 54; St. Maries River Railroad, Jun95 45; TTI, Oct95 49; Virginia Southern, Sep95 55.
Railfan license plates, Jan95 87
Railfanning is:
C&NW is really gone, Sep95 29; Cab ride to scout photo locations, Mar95 8; Catching steam on a TV movie, Jul95 22; Check for $29.03, Apr95 70; Choo-choo sounds for a 3-year-old, Jun95 7; Limbaugh phone number, Jan95 14; Locomotive stamps for Christmas cards, Dec95 16; Recognizing movie landmarks, May95 16; Relaxing with trains in Germany, Feb95 8; Steamtown and torn up roads, Oct95 20.
Railfanning Sparta Mountain, Jan95 85
Railfun, by Curt Katz:
A-B-C's of railfanning, Dec95 31; Amtrak to Sesame Street, May95 33; Century of comic strips, Aug95 33; Fallen Flag T-shirts, Jul95 33; Lone Ranger, Chico & Rocky, Jan95 45; Lost my job, Mar95 35; Modern Nashville railroad songs, Sep95 31; Pentrex & Santa Fe, Feb95 31; Regional dialect defect detectors, Apr95 35; Shoots & Ladders, Nov95 31; Stormy Stockton, Jun95 31; Visit to Farmer John, Oct95 31.
Railpace Newsmagazine, May95 63; Aug95 62, 65
"The Railroad History Awards," Aug95 49
Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania:
"N&W 475: From Blacksburg to Strasburg," Sep95 46
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
Play that number! (SD60I 5623), Sep95 17
Railroaders Museum of Altoona, Dec95 38
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
Rails for Ohio GP35 2913, Feb95 40, 70
RailTex:
"Action on the New England Central," Dec95 54
Central Oregon & Pacific, May95 38, 65
Central Vermont sale approved, Mar95 43
Dome-lounge *Silver Palace*, Apr95 42
NECR begins operation of CV, May95 38, 66
NECR GP38 in new livery, Apr95 9, 41
NECR Short Line of the Year, Dec95 38
RailTex and the CV, Jan95 56
Railway & Locomotive Hist. Society, Aug95 49
Railway Age Magazine, Dec95 38
Rain in Feather River Canyon, Aug95 36
Ramsdell, Frank (WW&F 0-4-4T), Jul95 39
Raschke, Peter (Cover One Contest), Dec95 10
Reader Railroad, Jan95 57, May95 60, Jun95 40
Reading & Northern:
BM&R 4-6-2 425 on coal train, Aug95 17
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
"Steamtown's Grand Opening," Oct95 40
T1 4-8-4 2102 to Steamtown, Dec95 38
Reading Company FP7s, Aug95 9, 38; Sep95 66
Redmont Railway, Nov95 36
Reevy, Tony (Articles by):
"The Aberdeen, Carolina & Western," Jan95 72
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
Missing Durham byline, Jul95 63
We'd like you to meet...: Jan95 46
Remember those Burma Shave signs? Jun95 63
"Remembering the Durham & Southern," Apr95 58
"Return of the Centuries," Feb95 56
Reutter, Mark (R&LHS Awards), Aug95 49
Rich, NYS&W President Walter, Nov95 63
Richardson, Bob, May95 36, 60
Richmond, Va., Triple Crossing, Jan95 12
Rio Grande Southern, May95 48
Robl, Ernest (Camera Bag by):
Organize your photography, Aug95 24
Rock Island E8 652, Apr95 74
Rose, Al, Nov95 40
Rosters:
Aberdeen, Carolina & Western, Jan95 80; CP Rail operable big MLWs, Feb95 58; Durham & Southern diesels, Apr95 63; KB&S Alcos, Dec95 53; St. Maries River Railroad, Jun95 45; TTI diesels, Oct95 48; Wood-Burners of Paraguay, Apr95 53.
Rovos Rail, Nov95 8
Rowland, Ross E., May95 39
Royal Canadian Rail Adventure, Sep95 38

Royal Hudson doubleheader on BCR, Sep95 37
Royal Scotsman, Oct95 22
Royal Zephyr Dinner Train, Sep95 38

S

Salem & Hillsborough fire, Jan95 55
San Diego Northern, May95 65, Jul95 36
San Diego Railroad Museum, Mar95 44
Sandberg, Steve: See Milwaukee 4-8-4 261
Sandy River & Rangeley Lakes, Jul95 39
Santa Fe: See Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe
Santa Fe 4-8-4 2903 to IRM, Apr95 70
Santa Fe 4-8-4 3751 at Riverside, Aug95 39
Saving a UP E8, Sep95 61
Schermerhorn, Gary (Article by):
"The Wide Nose Blues," Apr95 64
We'd like you to meet...: Apr95 26
Schwantes, Carlos (R&LHS Awards), Aug95 49
Scuba Venture Dive Center, Sep95 64
Seaboard Air Line, May95 40
"Semaphores and the Southern Tier," May95 52
Seminole Gulf Railway, Sep95 38
SEPTA PCC and Peter Witt, Sep95 60
Shamokin Valley, Feb95 4
Shaw, John E., Jr. (Cover One Contest), Dec95 10
Shipyard Railroad (Portsmouth, N.H.), Dec95 40
Shoo-Fly on Altamont Pass, Jul95 66
Short Line Enterprises, Jul95 38, 60
Sierra Pacific Coast Ry., Jun95 35
Sierra Railroad:
Al Rose Remembered, Nov95 40
California Baldwins to retire, Jul95 38
SPC buys Sierra RR, Jun95 35
Sinese, Gary, Nov95 42
Sloss Furnace Baldwin, Sep95 34
Smith, Vernon L. (Article by)
"Troubleshooting CB&Q's poppet-valve 4-8-4," Jan95 68
Smoky Hill Railway, Nov95 38
SMS Rail Services:
Baldwin Field Day, May95 63; Aug95 62, 65
"Pureland's Pure Baldwins," Mar95 64
Trona Baldwins to New Jersey, Nov95 38
Smykla, Peter, Oct95 38
Snell, Scott (Articles by):
"Bluegrass Boats," Oct95 47
"Return of the Centunes," Feb95 56
Societe des Chemins de Fur du Quebec, Nov95 4, 36
Soo Line:
"Conrail's Lehigh Line," Nov95 50
FP7s dedicated, Sep95 66
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
"Semaphores and the Southern Tier," May95 52
South Orient Railroad, May95 38, 60
Southern Crescent E9 6900, Nov95 38
Southern Pacific:
AAR special train, Oct95 36
AC4400CW 107, Aug95 4
"Al Rose Remembered," Nov95 40
"Anatomy of a Sierra Storm," Jul95 40
"Another Generation Passes," Apr95 44
Big motive power shorts, Mar95 44
Black Widow GP9 5623. Sep95 17, 61; Oct95 38
Carrizozo District, Jul95 52
Central Oregon & Pacific, May95 38, 65
Coal trains collide head-on, Apr95 40
Does BN+Santa Fe mean UP+SP? May95 38
Double-tracking Out West, Aug95 38
Ex-C&NW GP7s to SP Telecom, Oct95 36, 66
Filming *Under Siege II*, Jul95 38, 60
"The Harbor Belt Line," Mar95 54
"It never rains in California...," Apr95 56
"Main Line Railroading in Oregon," Aug95 50
MK rebuilt ex-EL SDP45, Apr95 4, 42
MK5000C's, May95 36; Jul95 4, 38
"Pinon Pines and Semaphores," Jul95 52
Play that number! (GP9 5623), Sep95 17
Port of Tillamook Bay ex-SP SD9, Nov95 66
SP 4-6-2 2472 Garlic Festival 1995, Nov95 38
SP/T&NO 2-10-2 975 to IRM, Dec95 39
Stormy California detours, Jun95 4, 34
Trash Trains, Oct95 66
UP goes after SP, Nov95 36
Southern R.R. of New Jersey, Feb95 62, Jul95 60
Southern Railway:
"The Railroads of Durham," May95 40
Southern Crescent E9 6900, Nov95 38
SR livery GP59 4610, Feb95 4, 40
"Virginia Southern: Thoroughbred Shortline," Sep95 52
Southern Ry. 2-8-4 2716, Mar95 71
SouthRail, Jan95 42
"Sparta Mountain and Susquehanna Loop," Jan95 58
Spencer Shops museum, Nov95 38
Spirit of Oregon Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Spirit of Washington Dinner Train, Feb95 10, Sep95 38
Squaw Creek Coal FM H16-66, Jun95 36, 60
St. Clair River Tunnel, The Excalibore, Jun95 34
St. Johnsbury & Lamoille County, Dec95 36
St. Louis Southwestern 2-6-0 336, Jan95 56
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern, Sep95 38
St. Maries River Railfanning, Jun95 61
"The St. Manes River Railroad," Jun95 42
St. Maries River caboose clarification, Jul95 62
Steam returns to the Poconos, Feb95 41
Steamtown ferry moves, Jul95 36
Tragedy at Steamtown, Oct95 38
Welcome to Jurassic Park, Oct95 62
Stolen artifacts from Whippany, Oct95 38
Stormy California detours, Jun95 4, 34
Stourbridge Line, Feb95 4, Dec95 39
Strasburg Rail Road:
"Branch Line to Fame," Aug95 58
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
Link with the 4-8-0s, Nov95 7
"N&W 475: From Blacksburg to Strasburg," Sep95 46
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
Ohio Central acquires CNR 2-6-0 96, Mar95 45
Sullivan, John F. (Article by)
"Remembering the Durham & Southern," Apr95 58
We'd like you to meet...: Apr95 25
Susquehanna Special Dinner Train, Sep95 38
Sussman, Richard, Jan95 87
Syracuse, N.Y., NYS&W OnTrack service, Jan95 56, 84

T

Talgo tours New England, Feb95 40
Technical Service & Marketing, Dec95 36
Telluride Beer, Jan95 6
Tennessee Central SW8? Jan95 56
Tennessee Southern excursions, Jul95 38, 60
Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum:
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
NS Steam Finale! Mar95 10
Terry, Jeff (Article by)
"Knott's Berry Farm goes Rio Grande," May95 48
We'd like you to meet...: May95 24
Texas & Northern, Apr95 42, 74
Texas State Railroad, May95 38, 60
3R International integrated trainset, May95 36
Tioga Central Railroad, Sep95 38
Toledo, Peoria & Western:
"Alcos on the KB&S" Dec95 48
Aligns with NYS&W, Aug95 37
Ex-B&LE F7, Mar95 44
Topeka Railroad Days, Apr95 74
Toronto Transit Commission, Oct95 37
Tourist line catastrophes, Sep95 34
Tourist Railway Association, Mar95 46, May95 32
Tragedy at Steamtown, Oct95 38
Trains Unlimited, Tours, Apr95 53, May95 62
Trainspotter jokes: Politically incorrect, Jul95 64
Trans Texas Rail, Jan95 56
Transit Currents, by George Smeric
ABB Traction, Sep95 33; Accident on Williamsburg Bridge, Nov95 32; Another Portland streetcar line? Oct95 32; Baltimore, Mar95 40; Baltimore subway extension opens, Nov95 32; Baltimore: $85 million in good news, Apr95 36; BART, Nov95 33; BART's new Colma station, Jun95 32; Beantown Bakes & Digs, Jan95 48; Berkshire Hills restoration, Dec95 35; Bombardier in New York, Mar95 39; Buffalo, Jan95 51; Caltrain, Feb95 36; Chicago Douglas Park L, Oct95 33; Chicago Metra and WC, Feb95 36; Chicago: good news/bad news, Oct95 32; Chicago: Ravenswood shutdown and Orange Line extension, Jul95 35; Cleveland's Waterfront Line, Apr95 37; *Coaster* commences, Aug95 34; *Coaster* commuter line, Mar95 38; *Coaster* Del Mar station, Nov95 33; Commuter rail in St. Louis, Dec95 34; Dallas, Mar95 40; DART proposes, Apr95 37; Dayton, Ohio, Jul95 35; Denver, Oct95 33, Nov95 33; Denver light rail line opens, Feb95 34; Denver Rail Heritage Society, May95 35; Detroit Peoplemover, Feb95 26; Detroit Peoplemover Returns, Jan95 48; Drastic rail cutback in Los Angeles, Aug95 34; Dulles Airport, May95 35; East Troy Railroad is saved! Jul95 34; El Paso, Jun95 33; Fort Wayne streetcar, Nov95 33; Fort Worth, Dec95 35; Fox River Trolley Museum, Jan95 51; Fresno Traction, Aug95 35; Giuliani, Clarence, Aug95 35; GO Train to Oshawa, Sep95 32; Good News/Bad News from Denver, Jul95 34; Heartland Rails, Feb95 35; Help the Bullet (OERM), May95 35; Hoosier Traction Meet 1994, Jan95 48; Illinois Railway Museum, Feb95 36; Innovative ideas in Los Angeles, Dec95 34; IRM trolley parade, Dec95 35; Kids cause SEPTA fire, Mar95 39; Kobe, Japan, Aug95 35; L.A. Metrolink, Jan95 51; Las Vegas, Sep95 33; Light rail cuts auto use, Feb95 35; Linking Newark and Passaic, N.J., Feb95 34; Long Island R.R., Feb95 36, Apr95 39; Los Angeles, Apr95 39; Market Street movies, May95 35; Market Street Railway, Jan95 51; MBTA, Sep95 33; Memphis trolley, Jan95 51; Metro-North, Mar95 40; Miami plan edges ahead, May95 35; Miami's East/West Transitway, Apr95 39; Miami: Higher fares, extension and problems, Mar95 38; Monongahela Incline reopens, Apr95 37; Monorail Institution in Las Vegas, Dec95 35; Monorail Newsletter, Apr95 39; Name changes in New York, Jun95 32; Neath the Streets of Boston, Mar95 38; New rails in Philadelphia, Jun95 32; New York celebration, May95 34; New York City Transit, Dec95 35; Newark Airport train line, Sep95 32; Newark Subway, Apr95 39; NJ Transit, Jan95 51, Mar95 40; Northern Ohio Ry. Museum, Jan95 51; Ohio Railway Museum, Oct95 33; Oregon Electric Historical Society, Aug95 35; Pacific Electric tower car restoration, Oct95 33; Pasadena Blue Line, Nov95 33; Pasadena, Burbank and Glendale light rail, Jan95 49; PAT problems persist, Oct95 32; Pennsylvania Trolley Museum, Jan95 49; Philadelphia news, Sep95 33, Philadelphia revisited, Nov95 32; Philadelphia's historic Center City Trolley, Oct95 32; Platte Valley Trolley, Aug95 35; Portland supports new south/north line, Apr95 36; Portland: Vintage cars and construction, Mar95 39; Puget Sound, Jul95 35; Rail bonder back in service, Jun95 33; Rail investment in Toronto, May95 34; Rail transit Northwest, Aug95 35; Rosemont peoplemover, Aug95 35; San Diego Trolley to the Stadium, Sep95 32; San Francisco's F Line, Nov95 32; San Jose, May95 35; Seattle transit plan, Apr95 36; Seattle voters defeat rail plan, Jul95 34; Secaucus Transfer, Jun95 33, SEPTA Germantown Avenue Centennial, Jan95 48, SEPTA Market-Frankford cars, Aug95 35, Siemens Duewag, Jan95 51; South Shore Little Joe 802, Oct95 33, Spokane, Washington, Mar95 40; St. Louis, Feb95 36, Nov95 33, Dec95 35; St. Louis Metrolink, Jan95 51; Things are moving Out West, May95 34; Toronto Transit Commission, Nov95 33; Trolley projects East and West, Feb95 35; Two hubs in Cleveland's future? Jun95 32; Yakima future looks bright, Sep95 32.
Transkentucky Transportation R R. Inc , Oct95 47
Trash Trains, Oct95 66
Tri-State Chapter NRHS, May95 63
Triple Crossing (Richmond, Va.), Jan95 12
Trona Baldwins to New Jersey, Nov95 38
Tropicana Orange Juice Train, Nov95 50
"Troubleshooting CB&Q's poppet-valve 4-8-4," Jan95 68
Trough Train coal carriers, May95 38, 65
Truman, President Harry S , Nov95 42
TTX Special on Raton and Feather River, Jul95 36
"*Tuskeegee Airmen*," Jul95 42

U

U.S. Army unit as TC SW8, Jan95 56
U.S. Navy, "It's Government Work," Dec95 40
Union Pacific:
A new B for UP, Mar95 44
AAPRCO St. Louis Convention, Feb95 4
BN or SF or UP? Jan95 54
C&NW Executive F-units to Cheyenne, Jul95 36
Coal trains collide head-on, Apr95 40
Collision at Mitchell, Indiana, Dec95 36
Collision on Cajon Pass, Mar95 12, 42, Apr95 40
Distributed Power, Jul95 38, 66
Does BN+Santa Fe mean UP+SP? May95 38
E9s and ODA40X in freight service, Jun95 4, 34
Electronic air brakes tested, Dec95 36
EMD Leasing SD70M 7019 on Sherman, Aug95 4, 36
Ex-C&IM SD38s in UP hump service, Aug95 38, 66
Field loop dynamic brakes on E9s, Jan95 6
Filming *Streets of Laredo* with TSR 4-6-0, May95 38, 60
First C&NW repaint to UP, Nov95 36
GE AC4400CW's, Feb95 38
GE AC44CW's for CSX and UP, Mar95 4, 44
"Goin' to Kansas City...," Oct95 52
"The Harbor Belt Line," Mar95 54
"It never rains in California...," Apr95 56
"Main Line Railroading in Oregon," Aug95 50
MK5000C demonstrators on UP, Dec95 4, 36
Modesto's 9th Street trackage, Aug95 36
Motive power shorts, Apr95 41
NS steam equipment auction, Jun95 36
Omaha Shops torn down, Jun95 35
On future excursions,Apr95 70
Pacific Limited 1995 schedule, Feb95 40
"The Proposed Power Brake Rule," Mar95 46
Rain in Feather River Canyon, Aug95 36
Saving a UP E8, Sep95 61
Shoo-Fly on Altamont Pass, Jul95 66
Stormy California detours, Jun95 4, 34
Trips to the Pacific Northwest, Sep95 36
TTX Special In Feather River Canyon, Jul95 36
UP 2-8-0 618 on Heber Creeper, Aug95 17
UP completing takeover of C&NW, Jun95 37
UP goes after SP, Nov95 36
VMV rebuilt SD40s for KCS, Sep95 4
"What's the future for UP steam?" Jun95 38
UP 4-6-6-4 3985:
Challenger visits Texas, Oct95 38
Passes Paperton Junction Southern RSC2, Oct95 4, 38
Play Ball! Oct95 64
Trips to the Pacific Northwest, Sep95 36
Unions and the Wisconsin Central, Feb95 66
United R.R. Historical Society:
"Jersey Diesels," Feb95 62
Lehigh Valley ex-C&NW F7A 576, Jul95 38, 60
Morristown & Erie railbus, Apr95 40, 74
United Transportation Union, Feb95 66
University of Kentucky P&L GP10, Jan95 4
University of Louisville P&L GP10, Mar95 73
Utah Railway F45 from MK, Nov95 66

V

"Vans and Alcos," Jun95 52
Venice-Simplon Orient Express, Oct95 22
VIA Rail Canada:
Algoma Central VIA/CN FP9s, Nov95 36
"The 1995 Guide to Dinner Trains," Sep95 38
On the Menu, Nov95 8
Service cuts, Mar95 42
Videos (Feature Reviews):
Alaska II and Alaska III, Mind's I Productions, Dec95 17; *America by Rail, Vol.1, the Heartland*, G. Scholl & Ry. Productions, Mar95 19; *AmtraK's Auto Train*, Pentrex, Jun95 20; *Atlanta Steam Celebration*, Pentrex, Jan95 38; *Central Vermont Railway in Steam 1 & 2*, A&R Productions, May95 16; *Conrail Hot Spots East*, Pentrex, Aug95 22; *Cumbrian Mountain Express*, Preserved Steam on Video, Jul95 11; *Great Northern, Vols. 1, 2 & 3*, Video Rails, Jun95 14; *Great Steam Trains, Vols. 1 & 2*, Gregg Scholl, Oct95 28; *H&F Railway, Trolleys Through the Heart of Maryland*, C.J. Trolleys, May95 20; *Jersey Diesels: The U-Boats, NJT U34CH's*, Mark I, Apr95 20; *The Official Authonzed 1995 60th Anniversary Celebration*, Lancaster Chapter NRHS Video Album, Nov95 14; *One Man's Trolleys: George Krambles*, Transit Gloria Mundi, Jul95 16; *Railfanning Southern California in the 1950s*, Pentrex, Sep95 25; *Railroaders*, Big Kids Productions, Feb95 28; *Reflections of the L&N*, Herron, Feb95 26; *Specials, Extras and Business Car Trains*, Goodheart, Jan95 39; *Towers: CSX's Living Relics*, Revelation Audio-Visual, Jul95 12.
Videos (New Arrivals):
Alcos in the Corn Belt, Plets Express, Dec95 16; *Alcos in the Highlands*, Rail Innovations, Oct95 25; *All Aboard Passenger Trains in America*, Kaw Valley Films, Nov95 12, *Burlington Northern Sandhills & Butte Subdivisions*, G Train Video, Apr95 20; *C&O 2765. New River Masquerade*, Pentrex, Mar95 19; *Cable Cars & San Francisco*, California Video, Nov95 12, *Canyons, Tunnels & Passes of the West*, G Train Video Jun95 12, *CSX Corbin C.C. Subdivision*, G Train Video, Feb95 27; *Frisco 1522*, Pentrex, Feb95 27, Mallard, *The Greatest of Them All*, North Eastern Atlantic Video, Jan95 37, *Memories of Pennsy Steam*, Mark I, May95 16; *Muskoka Railroading*, Rail Innovations, Sep95 25, *N&W 611 Birmingham Memories*, Goodheart, Sep95 24, *No 261 New River Adventure*, Goodheart, Oct95 25; *No 261: Rebuilding a 4-8-4*, Goodheart, Mar95 17, *Old Milwaukee on the New*, American AltaVista, Aug95 20, *Philadelphia Trolleyfest 1993*, Carson Home Video, Mar95 17, *Railroad Festival '94 at Whippany R R Museum*, Railroad Video Productions, Jan95 37; *Red Alcos and Green Mountains*, Overlook Station, Apr95 20; *Runnin' That New River Train*, Hopewell, Mar95 19; *Train Adventures for Kids*, Iron Valley Productions, Jul95 10; Trains *Magazine On Location: Cajon Pass*, Kalmbach, Oct95 28; *2765 on the C&O*, Greg Scholl, Mar95 19; *Union Pacific Heritage, Streamliner E9s*, Gandy Dancer Productions, Aug95 20; *Union Pacific Pocatello Subdivision*, G Train Video, Feb95 26; *Vintage Rails Vol.2*, JMJ Productions, Jun95 12.
Virginia & Maryland, Sep95 35, 66
Virginia & Truckee, Dec95 44
Virginia Museum of Transportation, Jul95 38
Virginia Scrap Iron & Metal, Aug95 40, Sep95 46
"Virginia Southern: Thoroughbred Shortline," Sep95 52
"A Visit to the V&T: 1942," Dec95 44
VMV Enterprises:
NYS&W SD70M's at VMV, Aug95 4, 36; Sep95 4, 36
Paints BNSF Warbonnet SD70MAC, Nov95 4, 37
Rebuilt SD40s/SD45s for KCS, Sep95 4
Vomitbonnet BNSF scheme, Nov95 4, 37

W

Walkersville Southern, Sep95 37
Warner Sand & Gravel, Mar95 64
Warvomit BNSF scheme. Nov95 4, 37
Washington Central:
Atlantic Clipper dinner train for NYS&W, Jun95 37
Spirit of Washington Dinner Train, Feb95 10
Washington Redskins GP30 2175, Nov95 36, 66
Washington Township Railroad Fair, Sep95 36, 60
Waterville, Wiscassett & Farmington, Jul95 39
We'd like you to meet...:
Bell, Kurt, Sep95 28
Jessup, Steve, Aug95 27
Perelman, Carl G., Nov95 25
Posner, Henry III, Apr95 24
Reevy, Tony, Jan95 46
Schermerhorn, Gary, Apr95 26
Sullivan, John F., Apr95 25
Terry, Jeff, May95 24
Welcome to Jurassic Park, Oct95 62
West Jersey Railroad, Jul95 39
Western Maryland Scenic Railroad:
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
NS steam equipment auction, Jun95 36
Washington Redskins GP30 2175, Nov95 36, 66
What does a Pocono sound like? Nov95 62
What happened to the November cover? Dec95 61
"What's the future for Union Pacific steam?" Jun95 38
Wheeling & Lake Erie:
Black GP38 102, Jan95 4
Rails for Ohio GP35 2913, Feb95 40, 70
Service to Benwood and new GP38s, Mar95 43
"Where Champions Roamed," Jul95 44
Whippany Railway Museum:
MCC 0-6-0 4039 returns to Whippany, Dec95 39
Morristown & Erie railbus, Apr95 40, 74
Stolen artifacts from Whippany, Oct95 38
Whitewater Valley Railroad, Sep95 38
"The Wide Nose Blues," Apr95 64
"Will Best Steam Locomotive Step Forward," Mar95 48
Willamette & Pacific, P&W SD9 1851, Oct95 18
Willey, George R. (Article by):
"A Visit to the V&T: 1942," Dec95 44
Wilmington & Western:
Epicurean Express Dinner Train, Sep95 38
"The NRHS Lancaster Convention," Oct95 26
Walkersville Southern 18-tonner, Sep95 37
Wimpey Materials U-Boats, Sep95 4, 36
Winnipesaukee Scenic Railroad, Sep95 38
Winston-Salem Southbound, Aug95 40
Winterail '95:
California rains cause drought, Jun95 63
Camera Bag, Jan95 42, Jun95 29
Railfun, by Curt Katz, Jun95 31
Wisconsin & Southern, Jan95 6, May95 65
Wisconsin Central:
AAPRCO St. Louis Convention, Feb95 4
"Alcos on the KB&S," Dec95 48
Algoma Central becomes part of WC, May95 39
Algoma Central VIA/CN FP9s, Nov95 36
Minnesota Commercial ex-GB&W RS20M, Aug95 66
Minnesota Commercial RS27 318, Feb95 40, 70
On future excursions, Apr95 70
"The Proposed Power Brake Rule," Mar95 46
Steamtown ferry moves, Jul95 36
Unions and the Wisconsin Central, Feb95 66
Wise Coal & Coke (N&W 4-8-0), Aug95 40
Wise, Howard, Sep95 61, Oct95 38
Withuhn, Wm. L., Aug95 49," Oct95 40
"The Wood-Burners of Paraguay," Apr95 50
Wrinn, Jim (Article by):
"Number 4's Florida Vacation," Jun95 40

X-Y-Z

Yager, Richard P., Sep95 46
Yakima Electric Railway Museum, Sep95 60
Yakima Valley Rail & Steam Museum, Aug95 17
Yosemite Mountain-Sugar Pine R.R., Sep95 38
Young, J.J., Jr., Nov95 63

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK ISSUES

Summer 1975
The Vermont Railway
South Africa's 19D's
Here comes ConRail
Alco's Black Marias

Winter 1975
Pro and ConRail
Tracking the Apollos
Orbisonia Obsession
On the road with 4449

Summer 1976
B&M's Hillsboro Branch
The Jansen Turn
Spirit of Old 76
Picturesque Penn Central

Fall 1976
ConRail's trolley
Great Steam Exhibition
Retracking the Apollos
ConRail & the Shortlines

Winter 1976
Benwood's EM-1's
A Boxcar weekend
Ross Rowland and No.1
The Milpitas F's

Spring 1977
Greenville & Northern
Tehachapi weekend
Empress of Agincourt
Soo South of Schiller

August 1977
Oregon's last loggers
C&NW's Alco country
Two Hours at Hunter
Lehigh Valley doodlebugs

October 1977
Prince Edward Island
The Asheville Trains
Baldwin's Baldwins
Freedom Train Photo Contest

December 1977
Index to Vol.1
The Camas Prairie
4449: Homeward Bound
Story of the FL9's

April 1978
Texas Transportation Co.
Strangers in South Station
Union Pacific into Chicago
Kenova and coal

May 1978
Chicago's new look
Roundhouse foreman
Extra 454 South
The Gila Bend Mixed

November 1978
Narrow Gauge country
Sand Patch
Bone Valley creatures
Chessie encounters

January 1979
Tracking the South Shore
Houston's Belt
Sperry's Golden Anniv

May 1979
Central Vermont Steam
Katy's Oklahoma F's
WP's Third Subdivision
Five Alcos and a Mack

September 1980
Ashley Interlude
CP Rail Vermont
The Berk goes to work
The 800's:The Gary Job

March 1981
Surprises at Steamtown
Centennials
614 Steams for safety
Show Day

November 1981
St. Charles Line
From Silvis to Bangor
Steel City commuting
Bradshaw buys Silverton

May 1982
The Pullmans on the hill
BN into Goodland
Cadillac & Lake City
Last days of the Rock

July 1982
Cuba: Steam & more
Tidewater 2S1s
Blue Dragon of
Golden Valley

September 1982
Bristol & North Western
SF enters space age
NASA's resident railroader
Montreal's Big Centurys

November 1982
NRHS Colorado Rails '82
Welcome Dakota Rail
2716's Appalachian Odyssey
McCloud River Steam

January 1983
Wabash Valley
The 3985
Amtrak vs Bray Boulder
MoPac's Navy Pt.2

July 1983
Kuralt Exploring America
TP&W President McMillan
Boston's F-units
The Tip-Up

September 1983
The Zephyr goes Amtrak
Eagle Mountain's last day
The Tip-Up, Part 2
Exploring America, Part 3

November 1983
NRHS Convention
Richmond's triple crossing
Portage to Prairie: 1959
Wm.F.Allen and Standard Time

March 1984
Changes on Mt. Washington
GG1 retirement party
The Tuscola & Saginaw Bay

September 1985
The Paris Switcher
Pennsy pulled a fast one
Friends of a museum in need
Where the SD40-2s don't roam

November 1985
The saga of Santa Fe Skyway
It's the Maryland Midland
The Challenger on Sherman Hill

January 1986
War Production Board & Diesels
NRHS Banquet Address
The SP Lakeview Branch
The Battle of the Atlantic

March 1986
EMD invades England
The Resurrection of 2102
Vandenberg's Blue Alco
The New Genesee & Wyoming

May 1986
Mallets in the woods
I never planned to be a railfan
Four cowls over Tehachapi

July 1986
Photo Line
The Rutland Train
SF to the Bay
CN's covered wagons

November 1986
Carolina Mixed
Exploring Fraser Canyon
River boats
Blue Mountain & Reading
Hartford & Slocomb

January 1987
The GP30 Story
Quaboag and the Quasar
The Amador Central
Illinois Central on my mind

March 1987
The Alliance Line
Snowtime Safari
Golden Spike Photo Contest
A gathering of þPVsþ

October 1987
The colorful Joint Line
þBaloni Bluesþ
Update on the Apache
Pinsly comes to Florida

November 1987
The NRHS Convention
Gasoline Alley
Baldwins on the Trona

December 1987
BN's Northwest þFunnelþ
The Mississippian tradition
IRM 1987 Railfan Weekend
The well prepared traveler

January 1988
The North Western in Iowa
Greyhounds of the Overland Trail
A touch of Gray
North Shore Line

February 1988
Copper trains in cactus country
The Legacy of A.E. Brown
Photo train through Arkansas
Freight on the þElþ

March 1988
One day on Cajon
The Atlantic & St. Andrews Bay
The Foster Yeomen þ59þ
Sacramento's Folsom Corridor

April 1988
Soo Lines' grain Country
Hey! Buddy
Pinsly's' Pioneer Valley
SP's U25Bs

May 1988
Tumbler to Tidewater
Railfanning the BCR Electrics
Red River Valley & Western

July 1988
Milepost 465
Amtraks' Keystone service
þSan Dieganþ Special
Something old,Something new

August 1988
The Last F3, BAR42
The Railroads of Roaring Camp
Cabin Fever
Restored Santa Fe F-Units

September 1988
The Paris Local
UP's Hog Train Royal Hudson
The Pittsburg & Shawmut
Switchers on the Shawmut

October 1988
The Bigbee Line
Utah Ry: The Era of the '45s
Kodaks' new T-Max 3200 Film

November 1988
Garden State in '88
Rocky Clubs 50th
NRHS Night Life
Magma on Monday

December 1988
1522: Mountain Railroading
1522 on the road
Streamliners of Dixie
Mountain Pass Marias

February 1989
Winter steam at Cookshire,VT.
The New York & Lake Erie
Success in South Dakota
Ridin on the Cotton Belt

March 1989
Alberta Bound
Strangers in La Grange
Collins Curve
Return to White Pass

April 1989
Eastbound
Jim Martins' Campaign Trail
Inco Limiteds' Electric Empire
4449 Adopt-A-Branch Special

June 1989
The Seminole Gulf Railway
CP's Maine Line
Railfanning the Seminole Gulf
Its a þKrokþ

July 1989
Remembering the Katy
CP's Maine Line Pt.3
TTX Annual Report
Katy Color

August 1989
L.A. Union Passenger Terminal
Celebrating L.A. in May
Remembering Katy motive power

September 1989
Brills in the Hills
The Richmond
Fredericksburg & Potomac
Steam returns to Maine

November 1989
NRHS Convention
Spencer for History
Electro-Motive's FT Celebrates 50 years

December 1989
The Florida West Coast
Railroad men
The diesel that tamed Hoosac
The return of FT103

March 1990
The Aroostock Valley RR
Montana Rail Link Story
Recreating 1955 with 1744

April 1990
The mystery of Jukes Tree
Montana Rail Link Story Pt.2
Steam in name only

May 1990
The Durango Roundhouse fire
Central Western Railway
Hudson Highlands
The þStarþ of the lantern business

June 1990
Chicago & Illinois Midland
The þCanyonþ
In memory of þBKþ
New CSX paint scheme

July 1990
The C&IM, Pt.II
Cumbres & Toltec Scenic
Photo Line Special
When slides come back

August 1990
Riding to Winterail
Cotton Belt's KC Connection
TVRM: 3 miles of history
Railfanning around Pittsburgh

September 1990
Steam spirit of St. Louis
Wreck to save lives
Two in the Canyon
Multiple train photography

October 1990
Black ore affair
Front Royal connection
Milwaukee Road West
Meet Mason Cooper & Ed Lynch

November 1990
Steam Era continues
Tennessee Transformation
30 years of UP steam
Tale of a Century 420

December 1990
Clinchfield country Christmas
Huntdale at Night
Crestline, Ohio
Railfanning China style

January 1991
Yakima þSteamfest '90"
The SDP40F Story
Weekend in the Twilight Zone
Red F-units & Yellow SDs

February 1991
þPhotographers Weekendþ
CN's Atherley Swing Bridge
Washago Juncoon
SDP40F, Pt.II

March 1991
ConRail's State Line Tunnel
Steam through Patagonia
Crowsnest, Cranbrook & Coal
Velvia & Exposures revisited

April 1991
Philadelphia's PCCs
Indiana & Ohio GP30
Sacramento: 10 Years
Crowsnest, Pt.2

May 1991
Beaumont Hill
Last run of the Electroliner
Return of the Electroliner
Incoming Spuds

June 1991
Riding the Super Fleet
The Thermal Belt
The þotherþ 2-6-6-4s
Shooting Super Fleet in B&W

July 1991
Firing the Hoosier Hudsons
The Schuylkill Shifter
Plaster City's Alcos
Hi 8 Video Introducoon
Shifter

August 1991
Celebrating Sacramento
Aboard the UP doubleheader
Maine's Quintessential Short Line
Project 2472

September 1991
Bangor & Aroostock
Tracking the Green Machine
Amtrak's Empire Corridor

October 1991
NYC's West Side Freight Line
UP's Kansas Corridor
Fireball Summer
Ilford's XP-2 Film

Single copies of *Back Issues* are $3.50 each plus $2.00 for P&H, Domestic. For Foreign orders *Back Issues* are $4.25 each plus $3.00 for P&H. Any 10 issues are $28.00 for Domestic and Foreign (Add $5.00 Domestic/$9.00 Foreign for P&H). Any 18 issues are $44.00 for both Domestic and Foreign (add $4.00 Domestic/$7.00 Foreign for P&H). Please indicate 2 alternate selections since quantities are limited.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

Return to:
***CARSTENS* PUBLICATIONS, Inc.**
P.O.Box 700, NEWTON, N.J. 07860

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard

2 B 37

Enclosed find US$..... . Please send me..... copies of the RAILFAN & RAILROAD issues I have checked at right. I have included alternate selections if the copies I ordered are out of print (marked with an "A").

Please send check or money order (US funds only, no cash please) or:
Please charge my ☐ Visa Card, ☐ MasterCard, ☐ Am Express, ☐ Optima

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders in US funds, please. Order form may be photocopied or order placed in letter to avoid mutilating magazine. Be sure to include street address on orders of 10 or more as we ship UPS wherever possible. Canadian readers must include 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

☐ Summer 75	☐ Jan. 83	☐ May 88	☐ July 90	☐ Apr. 92	☐ Feb. 94
☐ Winter 75	☐ July 83	☐ July 88	☐ Aug. 90	☐ May 92	☐ Mar. 94
☐ Summer 76	☐ Sept. 83	☐ Aug. 88	☐ Sept. 90	☐ June 92	☐ Apr. 94
☐ Fall 76	☐ Nov. 83	☐ Sept. 88	☐ Oct. 90	☐ July 92	☐ May 94
☐ Winter 76	☐ Mar. 84	☐ Oct. 88	☐ Nov. 90	☐ Aug. 92	☐ June 94
☐ Spring 76	☐ Sept. 85	☐ Nov. 88	☐ Dec. 90	☐ Sept. 92	☐ Aug. 94
☐ Aug. 77	☐ Nov. 85	☐ Dec. 88	☐ Jan. 91	☐ Nov. 92	☐ Sept. 94
☐ Oct. 77	☐ Jan. 86	☐ Feb. 89	☐ Feb. 91	☐ Dec. 92	☐ Nov. 94
☐ Dec. 77	☐ Mar. 86	☐ Mar. 89	☐ Mar. 91	☐ Jan. 93	☐ Jan. 95
☐ Apr. 78	☐ May 86	☐ Apr. 89	☐ Apr. 91	☐ Feb. 93	☐ Feb. 95
☐ May 78	☐ July 86	☐ June 89	☐ May 91	☐ Mar. 93	☐ Mar. 95
☐ Nov. 78	☐ Nov. 86	☐ July 89	☐ June 91	☐ Apr. 93	☐ Apr. 95
☐ Jan. 79	☐ Jan. 87	☐ Aug. 89	☐ July 91	☐ May 93	☐ May 95
☐ May 79	☐ Mar. 87	☐ Sept. 89	☐ Aug. 91	☐ June 93	☐ June 95
☐ Sept. 80	☐ Oct. 87	☐ Oct. 89	☐ Sept. 91	☐ July 93	☐ July 95
☐ Mar. 81	☐ Nov. 87	☐ Nov. 89	☐ Oct. 91	☐ Aug. 93	☐ Aug. 95
☐ Nov. 81	☐ Dec. 87	☐ Dec. 89	☐ Nov. 91	☐ Sept. 93	☐ Sept. 95
☐ May 82	☐ Jan. 88	☐ Mar. 90	☐ Dec. 91	☐ Oct. 93	☐ Oct. 95
☐ July 82	☐ Feb. 88	☐ Apr. 90	☐ Jan. 92	☐ Nov. 93	☐ Nov 95
☐ Sept. 82	☐ Mar. 88	☐ May 90	☐ Feb. 92	☐ Dec. 93	☐ Dec 95
☐ Nov. 82	☐ Apr. 88	☐ June 90	☐ Mar. 92	☐ Jan. 94	☐ Jan 96

KCS FP9 The influence of new Kansas City Southern president Mike Haverty is apparent in the resurrection of an old KCS passenger livery. (It was Haverty who brought back the red and silver Warbonnet during his tenure as president of Santa Fe.) A variation of the paint scheme used on KCS' *Southern Belle* has been applied to the F-units and business cars of the modern KCS executive fleet.

By early November, the first of the locomotives, FP9 KCS-1 (ex-VIA/CN 6512) had been released from Mid-America Car in Kansas City, Missouri (**page 61**). Also painted were F9B KCS-3 (ex-VIA/CN 6616) and FP9A KCS-4 (ex-VIA/CN 6507). Still not on the property as of late November was FP9A KCS-2, also of VIA/CN heritage. Judging by the KCS-1, the diesels are not getting the same elaborate color pattern that had been used on the *Southern Belle*'s E-units but are instead in the simplified scheme used on its passenger cars, with red and yellow striping along the bottom of the otherwise solid black body. (The original *Southern Belle* colors were orange and yellow on dark green, which was later changed to black.) The F-units are also being given names representing key KCS locations; they are, in numeric order, *Meridian, Shreveport, Pittsburg* and *Vicksburg*. Other cosmetic touches evident on KCS-1 include an American flag below the cab windows and the traditional "Kansas City Southern Lines" herald on the nose.

KCS-1 and KCS-2 have already been put to good use. On November 14, they led a train filled with attendees of the National Industrial Transportation League Convention from Grandview to Kansas City. The next day, the pair of F's powered a round trip board of directors special from Kansas City's Knoche Yard to Amsterdam, Missouri. The train consisted of KCS cars *Arthur E. Stillwell* and *Kansas City*, plus three cars from St. Louis Car Company and open platform observation *Sierra Hotel*, complete with a KCS/*Southern Belle* drumhead.

MILWAUKEE 4-8-4 261 WINTER TRIPS Plans are shaping up for a winter spectacular with Milwaukee Road 4-8-4 261 over the long President's Day weekend 1996: February 16-19. The rough itinerary includes a plow train on Friday, where 261 will haul two coaches and push a 1920s wooden plow through any accumulated snow, often a few feet deep by that time of the year. Saturday and Sunday will feature fantrips between Scranton and Tobyhanna — and further east if the line is clear. Monday will feature a photo freight. The entire weekend is being planned for photography, and a night photo session and banquet are being organized. In addition, steam crews from around the country are being invited. R&R and the central Jersey-published *Railpace* Newsmagazine will co-sponsor the night photo session and the photo freight.

Prices are $39.00 for the excursions, $49.00 for the plow trains (limited to 100 riders) and $100 for the photo freight (also limited to 100 riders). All-day cab rides are $1000, and all-day rides in the snow plow are $1000. The night photo session will be $30.00. Contact: Friends of the 261, 2322 Lakepoint Court, Shoreview, MN 55126; 612/858-8859 or 800/261-8804.

THE BRANSON SCENIC TROOP TRAIN For Veteran's Day weekend, the Branson Scenic Railway in Missouri operated a "Troop Train" from Joplin, Missouri, all the way to Branson and back. The 100-mile trip travelled through Carthage via the Webb City Branch (rare mileage) on Friday, November 10, and returned on Sunday, November 12. Passenger stops were made at Joplin, Carthage, Aurora and Crane, Mo. The Troop Train's 158 passengers, all either veterans or widows of veterans, rode free (128 riders purchased weekend tour packages in Branson). The train was donated by the Branson Scenic, and the locomotive was provided free by the host road Missouri & Northern Arkansas. The food on the train was donated by Quality Foods, Golden Corrals Restaurants and Coca-Cola. The trip took roughly five hours in each direction and ran mostly during daylight — LARRY STILES.

TVRM's SOUTHERN 4501 To help fill a void left by the Norfolk Southern Steam Program, the Tennessee Valley Railroad Museum in Chattanooga has been running diesel powered "Dixieland Special" excursions at least monthly over the nearby Chattooga & Chickamauga short line. It was quite a treat on seven weekend days between October 7 and November 4 when the green-boilered Southern 2-8-2 4501 pulled the trips — the first time 4501 has run since the spring of 1994 on NS when bearing failures sidelined the Southern steam star. Each day 4501 ran the entire 40 miles between Rossville and Summerville trouble free (**page 62**). Riders paid $54.00 each, including dinner in the diner.

Repairs to the 4501 for these trips included bearing work plus a new smoke stack and Petticoat pipe. More Dixieland Specials are planned for 1996, including at least one trip between Chattanooga and Kensington on the old Tennessee, Alabama & Georgia (TA&G). Contact TVRM at 423/894-8028.

NEBKOTA RAILROAD This true granger has purchased a former-VIA Rail/Canadian National FP9 booster to accompany its pair of former-VIA FP9 cab units which arrived during the summer of 1994. The new booster is former Canadian National F9B 6612, and it now runs between Nebkota cabs 54 and 55, former VIA/Canadian National FP9 6541 and former VIA FP7 6550/CP 1400, respectively. (NRR dropped the first and last digit from the VIA numbers on the cabs, and the last two digits from the B-unit) The trio run as a proper A-B-A set in Nebkota's striking red-and-silver (**page 61**).

Nebkota Railroad operates the western 55 miles of the C&NW "Cowboy Line" from Merriman west to Chadron, Nebraska, with 26 miles of trackage rights over C&NW/UP from Merriman further west to a BN connection at Crawford, Nebr., via Dakota Junction. Nebkota primarily operates between August and March delivering grain trains to the BN in 26-car blocks. Nebkota hopes to develop off-season traffic.

NEW BRUNSWICK SOUTHERN Power painted and lettered for the New Brunswick Southern began running on its home road (**page 4**) during September 1995. NBSR had been using leased CP Rail power since its January 1995 start-up. Low-nose GP9s 3760, 3764, 3787 and 3788 arrived Saint John, N.B., in solid green paint but without lettering. NBSR applied mustard yellow lettering and stripes during early September. (NBSR also painted and lettered two former CP cabooses in the same colors.) The four are among eight ex-Southern Pacific GP9s rebuilt for NBSR by OmniTrax Equipment of Loveland, Colorado. NBSR also received two high-nose GP9s that are still in the faded paint of the Quebec, North Shore & Labrador Railway. They're numbered 133 and 167 and were reportedly shopped at AMF in Montreal. The pair is expected to be used as trailing units behind the ex-SP Geeps.

The New Brunswick Southern comprises the 125-mile New Brunswick portion of the CP lines east of Sherbrooke, Quebec, which were sold off to Irving Ltd. in January 1995. CP's 105-mile Mattawamkeag Subdivision between Brownville Junction, Maine, and McAdam, N.B., was also sold to Irving and is operated as the Eastern Maine Railroad — BOB BOUDREAU and GEORGE MELVIN.

NO MORE BLADES ON THE "STORMY" James R. Doughty of Tucson, Arizona, who authored the article on Southern Pacific's Happy Valley Helper District in the August 1994 R&R, reports that the lower quadrant semaphore signals which were still in service on the No.2 Track between Vail and Mescal, Arizona, have all been removed. As part of SP's big doubletracking project between Tucson and El Paso (August 1995 RAILNEWS), the semaphores were deactivated during early November when new CTC signalling was placed in operation. Doughty says that by late November the semaphores had been cleared from the property.

While the loss of the semaphores will sadden some railfans, the installation of CTC should open up new photo opportunities on the parallel mains between Vail and Mescal. The faster No.1 Track (once part of the EP&SW main line) had been used primarily for westbounds, and the curvaceous No.2 Track was generally for eastbounds. Now, with bidirectional signalling, traffic on both tracks can be reversed at the dispatcher's discretion. If you still want to see the semaphores in action, they're well documented in a new 90-minute video "The Stormy," which sells for $39.95 plus $4.00 shipping ($5.00 shipping to Canada, $10.00 elsewhere, Cal. res. add 8.25% tax) from Pentrex, P.O. Box 94911, Pasadena, CA 91109.

THE *WEST COAST EXPRESS* Canada's newest commuter rail service began on November 1, 1995, on a 42-mile route between

KYLE BREHM

MRL's NEW DOMES were led west out of Livingston, Mont., and over Bozeman Pass by F45 391 on October 19, 1995. The cars, former Amtrak 9401 and 9402 (nee-NP 552 and 553), were on old home rails as they deadheaded to Bozeman to pick up employees from the MRL annual meeting who were then given a scenic ride over the 5th Subdivision branch line to Whitehall.

L R STILES

THE BRANSON SCENIC TROOP TRAIN was photographed at Aurora, Missouri, on November 10, 1995, while en route to Branson, Mo., with a Veteran's Day special. The Missouri & Northern Arkansas provided GP40 502 to power the 200-mile round trip from Joplin for 158 veterans and widows of veterans.

KCS FP9s KCS-1 and KCS-4 (ex-VIA/CN 6512 and 6507) were in charge of their first revenue business train, shown at Grandview, Missouri, (left) on November 14. The units wear a variation of the scheme once applied to passenger cars of the KCS *Southern Belle*. Another FP9 and an F9B are also part of the KCS business fleet.

JIM ASPLUND

Mission and Vancouver, B.C., on CP Rail System's Cascade Division. Named the *West Coast Express* in a public contest, the service is managed and funded by BC Transit, the provincial government agency that operates the bus systems in British Columbia's cities. Service consists of five trains westbound into Vancouver during the morning rush hour on weekdays, with five return journeys in late afternoon. The trip takes 77 minutes, serving six intermediate stations. The downtown Vancouver terminus at Waterfront station is grafted onto the classic former CPR terminal and provides direct connections to BC Transit's buses, SkyTrain automated rapid transit and the cross-harbor SeaBus.

BC Transit purchased five F59PHIs (dubbed "Luminas" by railfans for their resemblance to the Chevy vans), to power the trains in push-pull mode (**page 4**). Four units, 901-904, were on hand for start-up, with GO Transit F59PH-2 560 standing in until the arrival of the 905. Coaching stock will ultimately consist of 28 Bombardier bilevels, including eight cab cars and coaches offering coffee-and-snack service, cellular phones and outlets for lap-top computers. The livery is purple, white and yellow. Only five *West Coast Express* cars were in operation at start-up (**page 4**); 18 GO Transit bilevels were leased to fill the gap until March 1996.

VIA Rail won the contract to maintain the trains and will supply back-up locomotives from its fleet of F40PH-2s as needed. Train crewing was also open to tender, even though the service operates on CP track. CP was the successful bidder to provide two-man crews, beating out Burlington Northern and Herzog Transit Services. Service began just 18 months after it was announced in May 1994 and involved a capital investment of $117-million (Canadian). This included $65 million in track improvements funded by BC Transit such as installation of 20 miles of CTC signalling between Mission and Coquitlam Yard, numerous 45-m.p.h. crossovers, improvements to 48 grade crossings and overnight storage tracks at Mission. The entire route is now double-track CTC, enabling CP Rail to maintain its busy freight operations into Vancouver's downtown port while commuter service is in operation.

No fares were charged for the first-day operations, which attracted 7000 riders, many of whom were not regular commuters. BC Transit expects 9000-11,000 riders daily when the service matures and will consider mid-day and weekend service eventually if the demand is there.

The operation will be a rail photographer's challenge. Trains run on an east-west alignment, coming "out of the sun" in each direction in good light, while in winter most trains will operate in darkness. Locomotives on all trains face east — IAN SMITH.

EX-NGA E8 6902 On October 22, 1995, the *Broadway Dinner Train*'s newly acquired New Georgia Railroad E8 6902 (nee-NYC 4084, via NJ Transit) made its first daytime revenue run since arriving in Nashville in late September. The rare Sunday trip (**page 61**) saw the 6902 accompanying *Broadway Dinner Train* E8 5764 (ex-MBTA 4264, nee-PRR 5764) for the run on Nashville & Eastern trackage between Nashville and Old Hickory, Tennessee.

The 6902 was purchased at the New Georgia auction on August 24. Its first dinner train outing was on October 11, leading 5764 on a night run to Old Hickory. The *Broadway Dinner Train* management has since decided to keep 6902 as a trailing unit until ditch lights, and perhaps a new airhorn, can be installed. Lettering should be added in the near future — STEVEN D. JOHNSON.

MRL's NEW DOMES The latest acquisition at Montana Rail Link is a pair of vista domes. Amtrak cars 9401 and 9402 (ex-9479 and 9480) just happen to be former Northern Pacific domes (552 and 553, both built in 1954), so they'll be right at home on MRL's ex-NP trackage. On October 19, the domes were used on a company special for attendees of MRL's annual meeting. F45 391 deadheaded the domes west across Bozeman Pass from Livingston to Bozeman.

At Bozeman, employees boarded for a quick trip to Whitehall, Montana, on the 5th Subdivision branch line, using what's left of the old NP route to Butte that once traversed the Rockies at rugged Homestake Pass — KYLE BREHM.

IC BIDDING FOR SP TRACKAGE As a result of shipper concerns regarding competition and, perhaps, the instinct of self preservation, Illinois Central wants to acquire Southern Pacific lines between Memphis and Dallas, Houston and Brownsville (Texas) and Houston and New Orleans. IC management and local shippers feel the UP/SP merger would leave the Gulf region with limited rail competition. UP and SP plan to file a merger proposal with the Interstate Commerce Commission on December 1, 1995.

UP agreed to sell 335 miles of track to the Burlington Northern Santa Fe and share 3800 miles of routes with BNSF along the Gulf Coast. Many chemical, steel, paper and truck shippers believe these arrangements are not sufficient to foster rail competition in the area. If the ICC agrees, the IC has gone on record as willing to enter the area as a major rail operator. At the same time, IC may face competition from Conrail, as Big Blue wants to buy 2500 miles of SP (Cotton Belt) from St. Louis southwest into the Gulf region.

The IC is a major mover of high rated (high tariff) chemical traffic in the Louisiana Delta. Getting direct access to Beaumont and Houston would guard against the erosion of this commodity on the IC. Reaching Brownsville, which is across the Mexican border from Matamoros, would put the IC in a position to participate in the growing NAFTA-generated international freight traffic.

According to UP, the agreement with BNSF for track sales, trackage rights and haulage precludes any sale to the IC. However, enough shippers and local government agencies desire additional competition that black and white IC SD70s may be operating Deep in the Heart of Texas — WALTER A. APPEL.

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD 300 A World War I U.S. Army 2-8-0 is back in steam. Texas State Railroad has completed an extensive rebuilding of Tremont & Gulf 2-8-0 No.28 that took ten years, off and on. Work included a virtually new boiler, plus a new cab — the original was "too wide," according to Blair Lovell in the shops. The bright red boiler jacketing (**page 62**) is intended to match the passenger train and is not authentic to any historic livery. So far, TSRR 300 has run under its own power on a limited basis on shop trackage at Rusk and will undergo further adjustments before a christening at the Texas State Railroad Centennial Celebration scheduled for April 13, 1996. Current plans call for the 300 to replace TSRR 500, former-Santa Fe 4-6-2 1316 (Baldwin 1911), in regular service at the beginning of the 1996 season in mid-March.

Texas State 300 was built by Baldwin in August 1917 as U.S. Army 396, one of 150 such 2-8-0s urgently ordered in July 1917 by the U.S. Government for service in France — based on a 2-8-0 design that Baldwin was building for the British War Office, the first one was delivered only 20 days after Baldwin received the order. Soon, Baldwin was building as many as 300 some months, and by the war's end during November 1918 a total of 1,946 were produced, making them among the most mass produced class of steam locomotives in America. These WWI 2-8-0s were nicknamed "Pershings," after General John J. "Blackjack" Pershing, commander of the American Expeditionary Forces in Europe.

Of the initial 150, all but the last one built were shipped to France, and that one was used at Fort Monroe in Norfolk, Virginia. The Army overhauled it in 1925 and named it *General Pershing*, and it was later one of 100 surplus locomotives donated to the Republic of Korea in 1947. That same year the 369 was sold stateside to S. Bender, who apparently soon resold it to the Tremont & Gulf as their No.28. In 1955 the T&G sold it to the Temple Lumber Company at Pineland, Texas, whose successor Southern Pine Lumber donated it to the State of Texas in 1975.

Texas State 300 is one of only two Pershings in America, the other being the actual *General Pershing* at the National Railway Museum in Green Bay, Wisconsin, a gift from Korean President Rhee in 1959. We wonder if any others still exist overseas.

A BUFFALO & PITTSBURGH SD45 Beginning in November 1995, the Buffalo & Pittsburg started receiving the first of a fleet of eight former-Southern Pacific SD45s, 450-457. Three units, 450, 454 and 456, were on the property at press time in the corporate orange livery of parent Genesee & Wyoming. Just which firm was supplying or rebuilding these units wasn't certain at press time.

The B&P operates 370 miles of track between suburbs of its namesake cities, 255 miles of main and 114 miles of branch lines. Today's B&P is a big part of what was once the Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, which later merged into the B&O. The eight SD45s join a fleet of more than 20 units, a mix of GP40s, GP38s and GP9s.

BC&G DAY On November 4, 1995, the North Carolina Transportation Museum at the former Southern Railway Spencer Shops held its "BC&G Day" featuring Buffalo Creek & Gauley 2-8-0 No.4 dressed up for the first time in memory in its BC&G appearance (**page 62**). The locomotive, known affectionately as "Old Slobberface" for its wet, saturated exhaust, powered a freight on the museum's trackage with multiple runbys for about 60 people who paid $25.00 each. The consist involved two hoppers, two gondolas and a wooden caboose. Famous BC&G hostler Bobby Caruthers was on hand for the entire weekend and spent much of the time up on the engine doing quite a bit of whistle work. NRHS *Bulletin* staff photographer and R&R contributor Steve Barry was responsible for the BC&G lettering, and mechanic John Barden fabricated a replica numberboard and the headlight. Many photographers travelled more than 500 miles to attend. Due to the intense success, this event may be repeated for the 1996 NRHS Convention based in nearby Charlotte in conjunction with Spencer Shops 100th Anniversary — JIM WRINN.

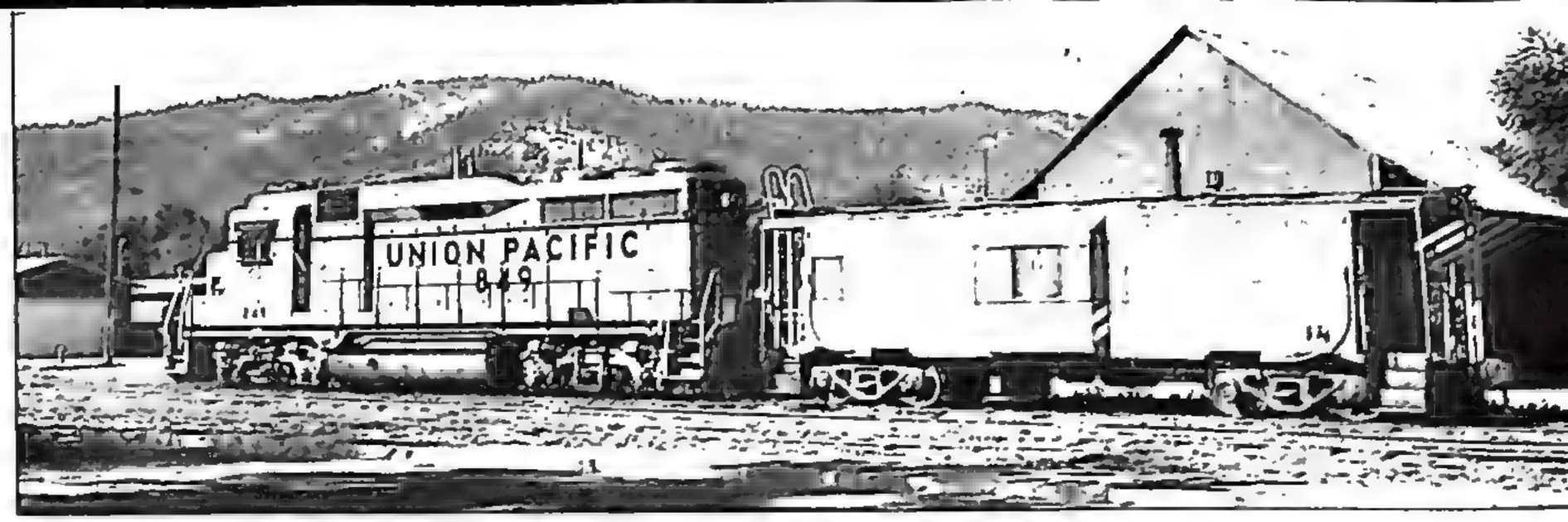
SALEM & HILLSBOROUGH Former-CN MLW RSC14 1754, noteworthy as being one of seven CN RS18s (1751-1757) equipped with A1A trucks for service on Prince Edward Island, has been acquired by tourist line Salem & Hillsborough in New Brunswick. Since abandonments isolated the S&H, the unit moved "on rubber tires." On September 7, 1995, the 1754 was loaded onto a multi-wheeled trailer at CN's Gordon Yard in Moncton, N.B. The cranes and equipment were supplied by J.D. Irving Equipment Ltd. (operators of the New Brunswick Southern). The 1754, nee RS18 3847, replaces S&H RS1 208 (ex-Devco), which was destroyed with parts engine 209 when the S&H shop burned to the ground in September 1994 (January 1995 RAILNEWS). A rare MLW S12, ex-CN 8245, was the only S&H power for a year — CONRAD C. STEEVES.

CHECKING CLEARANCES On November 9, 1995, Wheeling & Lake Erie ran a work extra between Bellevue and Brewster, Ohio, to check clearances in preparation for intermodal traffic to and from a new facility which is being constructed along the W&LE at Navarre, Ohio. The consist involved W&LE GP35 2679, boxcar 503417 (fitted with white poles at both ends as clearance "feelers") and caboose 518581. Along the way, the poles struck at least one overpass, and the crew stopped to measure the bridge's clearance.

In related news, the much-anticipated start of Conrail's double-stack service across central Pennsylvania in early September hit a snag, literally, when the first westbound stacks tore down an overhead power line near Harrisburg. A massive Conrail project which raised clearances through tunnels at the summit of the Alleghenies and elsewhere along the old PRR Middle Division apparently failed to detect the low-hanging wire.

FROM CB&Q TO SUSIE Q Four months after debuting at the Steamtown Grand Opening, Susquehanna E9 2400 finally made an appearance on *true* NYS&W rails when it led fall foliage excursions over scenic Sparta Mountain in northern New Jersey each day during the last two weekends of October 1995. The trips, sponsored jointly by the Tri-State Chapter NRHS and Susquehanna Volunteers Association, were also the first time that *both* Susquehanna E-units ran together in revenue service, as the 2400 (former-BN 9921, nee-CB&Q 9991) was joined by sister E9 2402 (former-BN 9915, nee-CB&Q 9985A), fresh from NRE in Silvis, Illinois. Three of the four excursions were sold out, and the fourth nearly so. A highlight of each run was near the north end of Susquehanna's former Lehigh & Hudson River trackage at Warwick, N.Y., where the train stopped at famous Baird's Farm long enough for riders to sample some of the local apple cider and photograph the classic scene

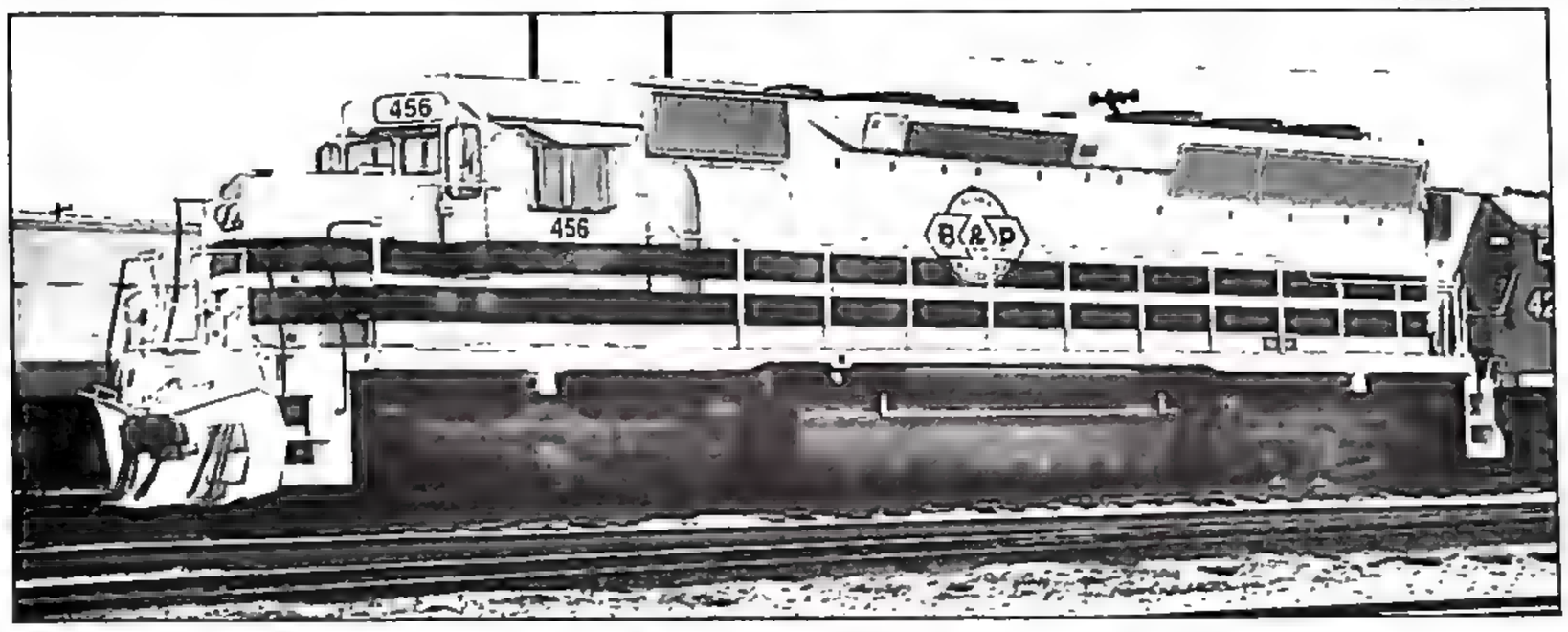
PORTOLA RAILROAD MUSEUM loaned UP GP30 849 and WP caboose 428 to the organizers of "Timberfest," which was held at Loyalton, Calif., (**right**) over the Labor Day weekend. UP moved the equipment at no charge.



GREG JEWERS

BUFFALO & PITTSBURGH SD45 456 was at Willard, Ohio, (**below**) on November 12 in colors of parent Genesee & Wyoming (orange with black stripes and yellow frame). B&P will roster eight of the ex-SP units.

JOHN SOBASZKO



SALEM & HILLSBOROUGH now has ex-CN RSC14 1754, one of seven units that were equipped with A1A trucks for service on Prince Edward Island. On September 7th, it was loaded onto a flatbed tractor trailer at CN's Gordon Yard in Moncton, New Brunswick, (**below left**) for shipment to the S&H. Another rare MLW, ex-CN S12 8245, had been the S&H's only motive power since its shop and equipment were destroyed in a major fire in September 1994.

CHECKING CLEARANCES for a new intermodal service, W&LE GP35 2679 led a boxcar — fitted with white poles — through Clarksfield, Ohio, (**below**) on November 9.

CONRAD STEEVES

CHRIS R. TOTH

of the train with farmer Bill Baird's dairy cows (**page 61**).

To eliminate the time-consuming need to run power around when the train reversed direction, the E9s were coupled to the east end for better photography, and freight units were coupled to the west end. Both sets of power worked in unison on the stiffer grades, with the E's pulling and Geeps or SD's shoving when the 14-car train ran east up the 1% grades out of McAfee, N.J., and up Sparta Mountain. A brief rain squall knocked down many leaves, and the slick rails actually stalled the train on the final Sunday run. A crewman walked ahead of the train pouring sand on the rail, which got the special up and over the top.

The 2400 and 2402 ran elephant-style for good reason. Fresh from Chicago commuter service, the ex-BN units have Head End Power connections at their rear ends *only*, so neither could be coupled with its nose toward the train. NYS&W president Walter Rich says that the cab ends of the E9s will eventually get HEP connectors. Meanwhile, both E9s will normally be kept in Syracuse, N.Y.

THE PORTOLA RAILROAD MUSEUM For this year's annual "Timberfest" in Loyalton, California, the nearby Portola Railroad Museum loaned Union Pacific GP30 849 and Western Pacific bay window caboose 428 to event organizers over Labor Day weekend. Union Pacific donated the time to move the equipment to Loyalton and to spot two log-loaded flatcars owned by the Sierra Pacific Industries lumber mill there. Loyalton is located at the end of UP's 12-mile Loyalton Industrial Spur, a remaining segment of the Boca & Loyalton, a line that predates the Western Pacific in the area. The spur joins the main line at Hawley, six miles east of Portola.

In other Portola news, the museum purchased two of the remaining three Western Pacific GP9s from Helm Leasing. WP 725 and 731 were working until recently on the Iowa Interstate as 300 and 306, and because of their as-built dual control stands and 24RL brakes, they are less supportable in today's environment. Both units are in fine shape and need only paint; Portola is quite happy to get them. WP had a total of eight GP9s (725-732), and only three survive: Portola's two, and the 727, which is "stuffed and mounted" outside the Elko, Nevada, police station.

Also, Union Pacific 737 is now in Portola. The 737 is a 4-4-0 built by Baldwin in 1887, and it is the oldest Union Pacific locomotive extant. The 4-4-0 needs considerable work. It was a low-priority project at Steamtown NHS in Scranton, so when the Nevada State Railroad Museum in Carson offered the locomotive a good home and prompt attention, Steamtown transferred title to them. Portola will cosmetically restore 737 under contract to the Nevada State Museum, and it will be transported to Nevada when finished.

C&O 614 IN STEAM AGAIN Ross Rowland's C&O J3a 4-8-4 614 is back among the living. During November 25-26, 1995, weekend, at New Hope, Pennsylvania, pressure was brought up slowly on Saturday, and eventually the 614 rolled across the yard to pose with New Hope's 2-8-0 No.40. On Sunday 614 powered itself out onto the "Perils of Pauline" trestle for photos. The 614 moved to New Hope during the summer of 1995 where Ross' crews could work on it. With 614 almost completed, Ross has been exploring several possibilities for trips, including a potential visit to Steamtown National Historic Site in Scranton during next summer. Stay tuned.

by Doyle McCormack

After three years of collecting dust and pigeon droppings in the Brooklyn roundhouse and its crew tired of looking at a cold locomotive on a daily basis, Portland's Southern Pacific 4-8-4 4449 was due for some exercise, and her crew was getting the itch to inhale a little steam. Southern Pacific had been tepid to our operations in recent years, and their latest urge to merge meant that it could be quite a while before 4449 might see main line action. But there was another option.

I'd been dealing with the top management of the nearby Willamette & Pacific and Portland & Western short lines with the lease of my "Nickel Plate Road" Alco RSD5 (actually Utah Railway 306), and we approached them with the idea of community relations trips. The W&P/P&W's reception was warm, and we started discussing dates.

I made a trip to Albany, Oregon, and sat down with the manager of motive power and equipment Bruce Carswell to work out a tentative operating plan, which we then presented to the entire management team, including W&P general manager Robert I. Melbo and P&W president and general manager Tony Mogytych (pronounced moe-GIT-ich). The plan was to try and hit as much of the P&W and W&P system as possible for the public relations benefits and to haul whatever freight needed to be moved along the way.

While we did come up with a ten-day itinerary, a lot of what we were going to do couldn't be scheduled to the minute, and we didn't want it to be. We pretty much wanted to roll when needed and when we wanted. Not everything went perfectly or exactly as planned, but we provided immeasurable good will for the host railroad and all had a good time doing it.

JACK WHEELIHAN

WILLAMETTE & PACIFIC HOSTED Southern Pacific 4-8-4 4449 for ten days of public display and freight trains. On October 29, 1995, the 4449 was westbound at Cook, Oregon, with five revenue freight cars and a restored SP caboose, and on October 24th it sailed northbound through the valley near McCoy (**opposite**) en route to McMinnville for the night.

Tender topics and finances

Since these trips were for the benefit of the P&W and W&P, we temporarily painted the tender for both roads: The engineer's side was lettered WILLAMETTE & PACIFIC and the fireman's side was lettered PORTLAND & WESTERN by covering the correct lettering with a wax-like material and simply painting and decaling over the top of the original. We knew that the temporary lettering could be removed with no damage to the original, but we may leave the new lettering on for a while.

One of the reasons the P&W was willing to try these public relations runs was the cost — or lack of it. They covered some of our expenses, the 4449 crews covered the rest with their money and vacation time and the host road crews had to work and be paid anyway. But the big expense was fuel oil. We had acquired a 12,000-gallon tank car some years ago, and we had loaned it to the W&P for them to store their used lube oil from the diesels, which the 4449 can easily burn in good health. Since we hadn't run in three years, our tank car "runneth over," and it provided us with plenty of fuel.

Friday, October 20, 1995

I arrived at the roundhosue early; the sights, sounds and smells of a live steam locomotive were quite a welcome change from the many days of seeing this grand machine cold and lifeless. In only a few minutes I remembered why we do this. Yesterday we had switched both our cars for today's run, and part of the crew had stayed later to make everything ready while others had arrived very early this morning to finish preparations prior to departure.

We started out of Portland with the typical Oregon rain cascading down upon us with just our crew car and sleeper *Bella Vista*, which the railroad had rented for us to use. Our destination was Albany, Oregon, roughly and hour and 45 minute trip via the SP main line, which I often run on my regular job as an SP engineer. But via SP's old Westside Line, now the W&P/P&W, it's an all-day adventure. We meandered out of Portland across the Willamette River, much to the surprise of many of the neighbors, to a little siding at Bryant very near the junction of the Tillamook Line and the Westside Line at Cook. There we picked up seven gons loaded with scrap, 930 tons. Added to the passenger cars, the train was up to about 1130 tons for the assault on Rex Hill. In SP days, trains were limited to about 1000 tons per SD9 on this hill. While picking up the gondolas, we warmed up "Mr. Booster," just in case we needed him.

Westside Story: Ten days with 4449

Daylight 4-8-4 4449 handling freight and guests for the Willamette & Pacific and Portland & Western in October 1995 as told by the man who ran the engine

From here to the foot of Rex Hill, the railroad undulates up and down constantly. Trying to run a short, heavy train at slow sppeds on this kind of railroad can be a real challenge for the engineer and fireman. On minute you have the throttle open pulling a grade, and the next you have to ease off the throttle and use a heavy application of air brakes to come down the other side. A little bit of this goes a long way.

Finally we started the ascent of Rex Hill. From here to the top the track twists and turns up the almost 2% grade, crossing a couple of spectacular curved timber trestles along the way. The combination of wet rails, leaves on the track and flange oilers caused us to "slip down" several times, but we made it to the summit without stalling.

Without the benefit of dynamic brakes and with a high ratio of tons-per-operative-brake, we decided to stop at the summit and set retainers for the descent down the steeper west slope. On the way down, we contacted the Brooklyn Hauler, the regular through freight on this end of the railroad and arranged to meet him at Springbrook, a short siding outside of Newberg. After the Hauler passed, with three orange GP39s, we eased on down to Newberg where we were going to pick up the traffic out of the big Smurfit Newsprint Corporation there. For the switching, we left the two passenger cars on the main and held onto the seven scrap cars to reach in to tie onto 16 loaded boxcars and one empty. This gave us a total of 23 loads and one empty, for about a 3000-ton train. We eased out onto the main and tried to back up to a joint with the two passenger cars. Now we had a problem. Those big 80-inch drivers didn't want to shove 3000 tons up a 1% grade. After several unsuccessful attempts (read, fully stalled) it was decided to get everyone off the train and to roll the two cars down grade to a coupling onto the freight.

With this, some of the W&P officials started to squirm and wonder aloud "if we'd bitten off more than we can chew." I explained that once we got the train moving, we'd havd no futher troubles.

As we'd been making our way west, the weather had been steadily improving, and by the time we left Newberg, the sun was out, creating one of those beautiful fall days in the Willamette Valley.

The trip to McMinnville was a lot more interesting due to the higher track speed and a longer train. We made a brief stop at the Cascade Steel Rolling Mill outside of "Mac" — what the local railroaders call McMinnville — to set out those seven gons of scrap. Cascade Steel is one of the largest shippers on the Westside Line. They get scrap in and ship out reinforcing rods, flat bar and angle iron. We caused quite a bit of excitement as we backed their set-out into the mill with the steam engine.

Once out on the main, we picked up the rest of our train and continued into downtown Mac for a little show-and-tell (spotting the engine for public display) while we had lunch and got more train orders to continue our trip.

South of Mac, between Whiteson and Independence, there is a 20-plus mile stretch of track that hasn't been totally upgraded after many neglected years by the SP, and it is restricted to 10 m.p.h. The next two hours bordered on boring as we leisurely drifted along. The fans loved it, as Highway 99 parallels the track all the way. With the low afternoon sun and the slow pace, it gave them an easy chase and plenty of good photo opportunities. Before leaving Mac, Bruce Carswell had talked to Mr. Melbo, and during the course of this conversation Mr. Melbo asked if we could stop at McCoy to pick up five 100-pound bags of oats for his cows. Well, I said, we're a mixed train anyway, we might as well get into the L.C.L. business, too. McCoy is one of those places that looks like a set from a Western movie — an old grain elevator and a country store make up the entire town. We pulled up and loaded the five

DAVID GOODHEART

About the W&P and the P&W

The W&P and P&W are two railroads in western Oregon that often seem like one. Both are owned by Genesee & Wyoming Industries, based in western New York State. In January 1993, the Willamette & Pacific was formed and assumed operation of 220 miles of trackage, mostly SP's old Westside Line from Newberg, Oregon, south to Monroe, plus branches to Albany, Toledo, Willamina, Dallas and Dawson with trackage rights between Albany and Eugene over SP's main line.

In mid-1995 the Portland & Western was formed, consisting of 114 miles of track; 53 miles each of former SP and Oregon Electric (later BN) rails, plus eight miles of trackage rights in two segments. The P&W lines include the former-SP Westside Line north of Newberg to Willsburg Junction with three miles of trackage rights into Brooklyn, just south of Portland. The P&W also consists of a series of branches from Cook on the Westside Line, north and west via Hillsboro to Stimson-Forestex, Forest Grove and Schefflin, then via BN trackage rights to Banks to access customers around Bowers Junction and to reach the Port of Tillamook Bay short line. Albany, Oregon, is the headquarters for both railroads.

Both P&W and W&P utilize a pool of 24 locomotives, a collection that includes 17 former Santa Fe GP39s (2301-2317), four former-SP SD9s (1851-1854) and three former-SP GP9s (1801-1803). Roughly half the fleet is painted in G&W's orange livery and lettered for the Willamette & Pacific, and GP9 1801 wears a commemorative version of SP's famous black widow livery with W&P lettering. Four SD9s will get the orange paint with Portland & Western lettering; two of these are already painted.

The odd unit in the W&P-P&W fleet is Alco RSD5 324, former Utah Railway 306, which Doyle McCormack purchased in 1993 from the Salt Lake City Chapter NRHS and painted for his favorite railroad, the Nickel Plate (June 1994 R&R) — M.D.

bags of oats into the *Yes, Dear* (a former-UP RPO that is our crew car), whisted off and departed. The crew got a big kick out of this — after all there aren't too many other railroads where the general manager would ask you to pick up feed for his livestock.

At Gerlinger we waited a short time for the Dallas Turn to come in off the Dallas Branch with six more cars for us. We didn't mind, since the engineer George "Wrinkles" Lavacot is one of the regular 4449 crew, and we like to needle him every chance we get. George had two loads and four empties, about 375 tons, behind an SD9 still in SP livery

We made the pick-up and slipped into Independence for a water stop before our assault on Parker Hill. Between Independence and Corvallis Junction lay 19 miles of the best track on the W&P, mostly welded rail with a maximum speed of 40 m.p.h. We had just enough room to get the train up to speed before we started climbing to the top. With this speed range, we took Parker Hill like it was a speed bump, cresting at just under 30 m.p.h. This removed any doubts that the skeptics had that we'd bitten off more then we could chew!

After more than two hours at 10 m.p.h. between Whiteson and Independence, the dash to Corvallis Junction seemed to be over before it began. We swung left at the Junction, and after registering at the register station, proceeded to Albany where we cut the engine off the train and put her to bed for the night.

Saturday, October 21

After the almost twelve-hour Friday, this day was going to be nice and easy. It was the homecoming football game for Oregon State University, and the W&P had invited some sepcial guests to ride the train from Albany to Corvallis to attend the game. The tracks cut through the OSU campus and run right next to the stadium. The consist was a real mixed bag; behind the 4449

ON THE TWISTY BRANCH TO TOLEDO, the 4449 just popped out of Tunnel 24 near Chitwood on October 23, 1995. With no turning facilities on the branch, 4449 ran tender-first westbound so it could attack the heavier eastbound grade head-on. Later, 4449 headed north at Corvallis Junction and passed a large grain elevator at Derry (**opposite**) en route to McMinnville.

MARTIN E. HANSEN

DAVID GOODHEART

was one W&P woodchip hopper painted for OSU and another painted for DARE, the program to help keep kids off drugs. The W&P also has a chip car painted for OSU rival University of Oregon, but they saw no need to have it along today. At Albany, we had added two baggage cars and a business car to the other two passenger cars we had brought with us behind the chip cars.

It was a short twelve-mile trip, and we made a grand entrance onto the OSU campus. We detrained some of the passengers and backed the entire train to Corvallis Junction to turn, then we returned to park adjacent to the stadium and waited for the game to start. Talk about the ultimate tailgate party! Each time OSU scored, we would blow 4449's deep steamboat whistle. Unfortunately, OSU lost to the University of California. After the game, passengers reboarded, and we made a quick trip back to Albany for the night.

Sunday, October 22

This was a show-and-tell day at Albany, the headquarters for the P&W and W&P. The 4449 was hot but simmering, and the Alco RSD5 324 was also out and on display. Doyle's toys were together again; the first time since the 324 was painted in Portland in 1994.

Monday, October 23

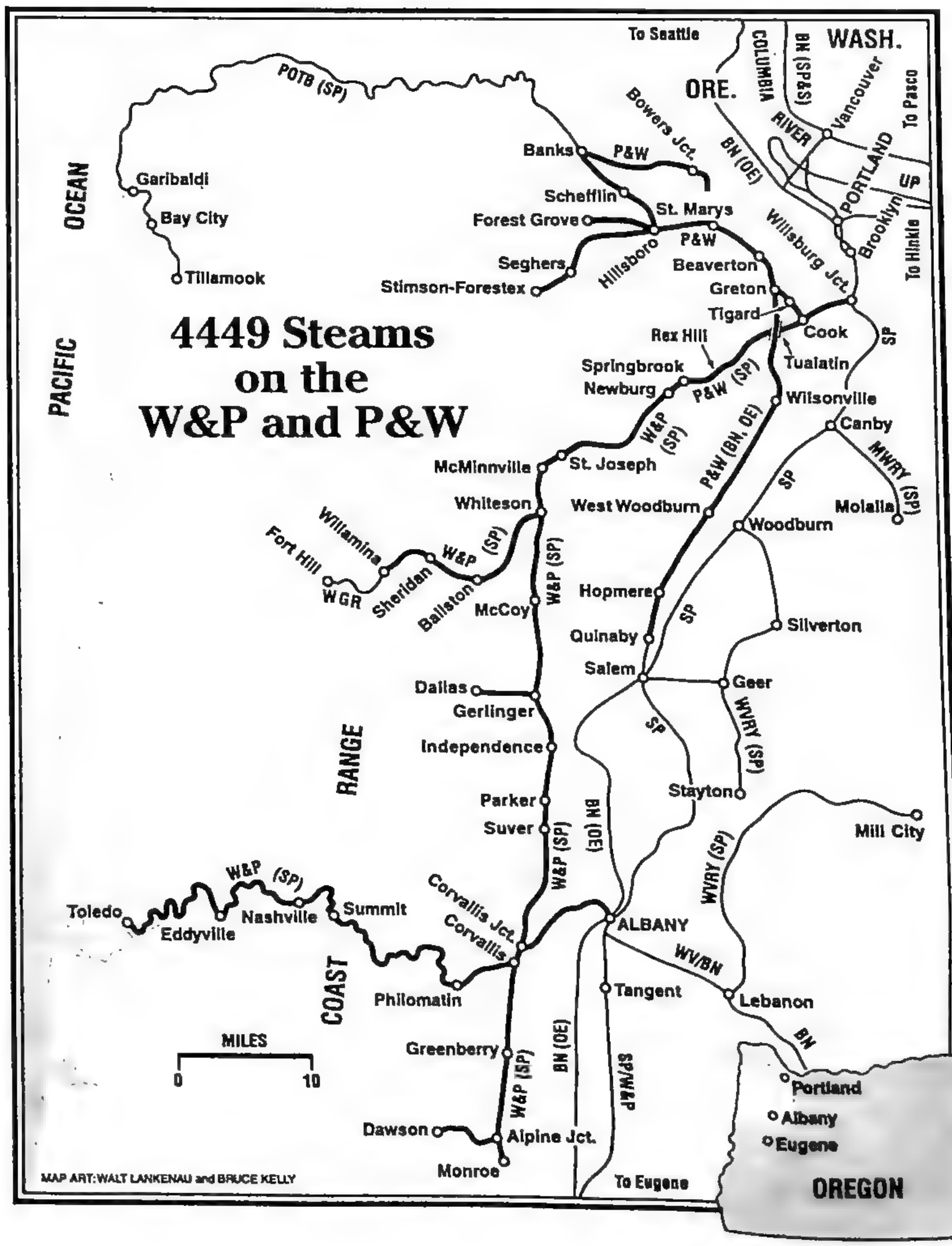
The plan this day was to head over the twisty branch to Toledo for customer relations at the huge Georgia Pacific paper mill, essentially the only customer on that end of the line and the reason the railroad is still used.

Since the heaviest grades were eastbound and there are no turning facilities in Toledo, we decided to make the westbound trip tender-first so we could take the heavier eastbound grade head-on. Today we had just the five passener cars, which placed the nose of the 4449 coupled to the open platform of the privately owned Tuscan red business car *Casper Mountain*. Riders on the platform got their very own great whistle storm.

It was a smooth four-and-a-half-hour trip over this scenic railroad to Toledo. We ran around the train, had lunch, took water and then went on display for the local residents in this land of Lincoln County, Oregon. We tied up there for the night.

Tuesday, October 24

This was yet another rare, brilliant fall day in western Oregon. The W&P invited the Georgia Pacific people to ride with us as far as Eddyville, 20



DAVID GOODHEART

THUNDERING THROUGH TIGARD on October 29, the 4449 was en route to Tualatin with five revenue freight cars for the over-and-under pose there (**page 60**). On Tuesday, October 24, the residents of Independence saw *Daylight* through their living room windows as 4449 walked down street trackage (**opposite**) to allow the fireman easy access to a hydrant for water.

miles by railroad but maybe eight miles as the crow flies. Once there, the GP people boarded a bus for the return to Toledo. We continued eastbound to Corvallis Junction where we would turn north and, eventually, continue all the way to McMinnville.

Climbing the 2% grade to Summit on the Toledo line, we began to loose steam. I looked over, and fireman Jack Wheelihan had the firing valve completely open, yet the stack was clear. Not knowing what was wrong, we used every trick at our disposal to coax the '49 to the top of the hill (it's never a good idea to stop on such an upgrade).

The uphill trip passed through heavily forested areas where the trees are not accustomed to the tremendous exhaust pressures of a steam locomotive, so we stopped at Summit to sweep all the pine needles, pinecones, leaves and branches from the top of the engine and running boards.

On the way down the hill to Corvallis Junction, we had time to think about our oil problem on the uphill side and decided we had a blockage of some sort in the oil line. We stopped at Corvallis Junction, and by using the blowback valve we blew steam into the firebox and then into the tender through the oil lines and managed to clear whatever had been blocking the oil line. We had no further problems.

We headed north from Corvallis to McMinnville where we once again took water at Independence. Back on the lengthy 20-mile stretch of 10 m.p.h., the weather turned ugly again, dumping walls of water upon us. Our five-car train was too big to fit any sidings at McMinnville, so we had to switch the train into two pieces. We would up totally drenched.

Wednesday, October 25

This day was left open, so W&P invited the Smurfit Newsprint Corporation employees to ride the train. We took them from McMinnville over Rex Hill to Cook, where we turned and returned to McMinnville. On the way back, the weather got bad. As planned, we turned the entire train on the wye at St. Joseph and backed the nearly three miles southward into McMinnville — not a fun maneuver from the cab in the horizontally flying rain. There, we did our switching and put everything away for the night. We assumed that our good weather for the week was over, but by the next morning the clouds had broken, and the sunshine returned.

Thursday, October 26

Around noon we left McMinnville with the coaches and headed for Hillsboro, a junction town on the P&W. This required another run up and over Rex Hill, after which we turned left at the Cook wye and headed northward. While most of the W&P traverses the scenic countryside of the western Willamette Valley, the track between Cook and Hillsboro cuts through the heart of Portland's highly commercialized western suburbs. While it is a recently rebuilt railroad, there are numerous major road crossings and congestion. Two of the area's major arteries parallel this section of track, Highway 217 and Tualitin Valley Highway at different locations.

Just a few miles north of Cook we stopped at the small town of Tigard where we picked up about a dozen mixed cars — boxcars, covered hoppers and five passenger cars — which we took north to Hillsboro. There, we switched out the Tigard pick-up, left the passenger cars and then took ten interchange freight cars for the Port of Tillamook Bay short line to a place called Mahan. After delivering the POTB cars, we then we picked up roughly two dozen interchange cars for the P&W. We hauled them to Hillsboro where we switched them out to be picked up by the Brooklyn Hauler that evening. We turned the passenger train at Hillsboro and tied up for a easy night's rest.

Friday, October 27

This was mostly a show-and-tell day for the P&W at Hillsboro. Around 8:00 a.m. we left Hillsboro and ran to Cook with just a privately owned restored SP steel caboose, turned on the wye and headed northward again to St. Marys, (an old BN connection). There, we ran up the branch about a mile to switch the General Motors distribution warehouse and stayed for a while so the GM employees could visit the 4449.

We then went back to Hillsboro to get the rest of our passenger consist, arranged our train to head east and then ran around the train and tip-toed tender first over the POTB to Banks. At Banks, we ran around the train on a siding and, properly oriented, ran up to Bowers Junction where we backed the train about two miles to visit a plastics plant served by the P&W for more show and tell.

To get back to Hillsboro, we reversed the move — tender-first to Banks, then properly oriented back to Hillsboro. We noticed almost a dozen POTB interchange cars for the P&W at Mahon, so we picked those up, and the P&W asked us if we were willing to take these cars to Tigard to meet the Brooklyn Hauler. They didn't have to ask twice, and off we went, freight in tow.

As we were leaving Hillsboro on this unplanned extra move, somebody suggested we check the water level in the tender. Good idea, and crewman Steve Blanchard went back, returning with a long face, reporting that we had only two feet of water in the tender. I calculated that was enough to go to Cook and back. So we left Hillsboro with twelve freight cars and the five passenger cars and set out the freight cars at Tigard for the Brooklyn Hauler.

While setting out the freight cars, Wheelihan noticed the injector wouldn't pick up, but I still wasn't too concerned, as we only had 20 easy miles to Cook and back to Hillsboro. Knowing we were low on water, Wheelihan kept the water level in the boiler higher than normal — that way, if the tender runs dry there's a large margin of safety in stopping the train and sending for water (read, fire trucks, a dry tender's best friend). We turned on the wye at Cook, and once again Steve checked the water. Less than one foot! We left Cook soft peddling our way back to Hillsboro to use a minimum of water. As we passed through Beaverton the well went dry, after which we kept running with a very light throttle while Wheelihan and I started looking for fire hydrants. Wheelihan found one, we stopped and took some water just six miles from Hillsboro. So veteran fireman "Hot Water Wheelihan" (so dubbed because commuting in for service from Chicago, he only shows up when the engine is hot), for the rest of the trip was affectionately known as "No Water Wheelihan." And from that point on, that lonely lineside fire hydrant became known as "Jack's Plug" each time we went by.

Saturday, October 28

This day we wanted to run the old Oregon Electric line south toward Salem, which the P&W operates as far as Quinaby, only about four miles north of Salem. We left Hillsboro, picked up a loaded grain hopper at Tigard (bound for an elevator at Hopmere), then continued south passing under the Westside branch at Tualatin near its namesake river. Hopmere is the southernmost point on the Oregon Electric line where we could run around our train. On the way south, we took time for photo runbys at a scenic spot where the OE crosses the Willamette River at Wilsonville.

At Hopmere, we tried to spot the hopper, but due to track curvature this was not to be. But the elevator was good about it and offered to spot the car with a fork lift, as is often done. After running around our train, we had lunch at a rural deli run by a Korean family, and then ran tender-first north to Greton where we backed the train three miles to Cook, rearranged the train and ran back to Hillsboro to turn everything again and tie up for the night.

Sunday, October 29

This being our final day, we wanted to get everything wrapped up early, and there was freight to be moved. Besides, we wanted to get some photog-raphy accomplished for ourselves. We decided to run two trains so we could arrange the over-and-under photo at the crossing at Tualatin.

The 4449 would take the five freight cars and the SP caboose and proceed to Cook, then move on to the crossing on the Westside branch. P&W's freshly painted SD9 1851 would take the passenger consist and proceed to the crossing via the Oregon Electric line. However, the best laid plans ... .

We got down to St. Marys, and the SP was having signal trouble between St. Marys and Greton (SP dispatches this segment), so we waited for nearly an hour, creating a huge traffic jam on the nearby Tualatin Valley Highway. While we were there, the 1851 and train pulled up behind. We decided it best to combine our trains by coupling 1851 to our train's caboose so we could move through the CTC as one train to Greton where we would split the trains and proceed to the crossing for our photo. It worked pretty well.

When we finished at the over-and-under, we backed up to Cook and met the 1851 at Tigard where we and the diesel did more switching; 1851 took the caboose and some freight cars at Tigard to Hillsboro. The 4449 arranged the freight cars for the Westside Hauler to pick up, with four of the passenger cars on the hind end (which were returning to Albany). The 4449 grabbed our crew car and a single boxcar bound for Brooklyn, and we proceeded northward to set out this car and end our ten-day odyssey.

Wrap up

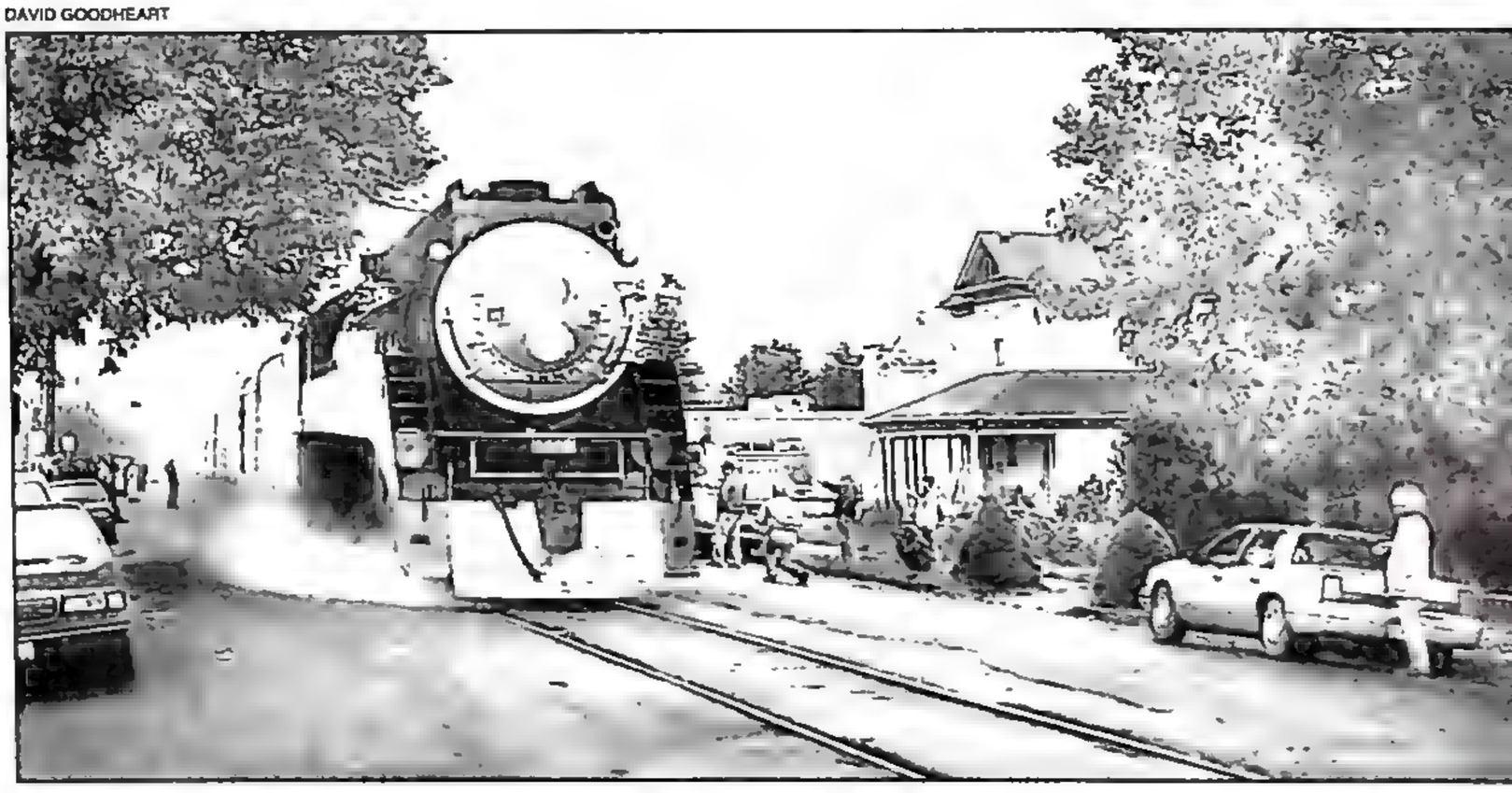
This operation was much different than our usual mile-a-minute excursions. It gave us an opportunity to train some of our newer people without being against a time element or an urgent need to get over the road. Over the ten days we had upwards of 15 crew people join us at various times. Without the pressure of block signals and high speeds on a congested railroad, it allowed us to give other crew people with engineer's licenses a chance to operate the equipment, break in new firemen and teach one of the oldest dogs a new trick ("No Water Wheelihan").

The future

This was fun run and a very successful operation in all aspects. It got the engine a chance a to get out of the roundhouse and also keep the interest in the 4449 crew alive. The P&W and W&P made a lot of friends with their shippers and neighbors, and their

Continued on page 56

DAVID GOODHEART



THE AMERICAN ORIENT EXPRESS:

by James D. Porterfield

Sunday mornings in the center of a great metropolis are always quiet. Today is no exception as a group of tourists enter Washington, D.C.'s grand and sparkling Union Station. The silence is broken momentarily while they pass through the otherwise deserted terminal en route to their train. Hushed murmurs convey that they are suitably impressed by the great structure. They descend to the platform along Track 25 to board an inviting line of passenger cars — gleaming cream and royal blue smooth-sides resting atop a black underframe with gray roofs and gold stripes accentuating the length of the twelve-car consist — and are greeted by formally-attired attendants offering fresh strawberries dipped in chocolate. The congruity of the trainset is broken only when one looks forward to see two growling Amtrak F40s in silver with red, white and blue livery at the head-end.

Once on board, the passengers see their belongings into their compartments, then gather in small groups in the three inviting lounge cars. Everything is in readiness as 10:00 a.m. arrives on this pleasant but rapidly warming August 20, 1995. The maiden voyage of the new *American Orient Express* is scheduled to get underway. When it does, this self-proclaimed "Private Luxury Train," the nation's only privately owned and operated transcontinental train, will cover the greatest distance of any long-haul train in America not operated by Amtrak. For now, however, a conspicuously placed blue light glows its warning that workers are still in harm's way, holding us in place.

The informed watch and others wonder, as, a few minutes later, the blue light flickers out, and the train immediately begins to ease forward, bound for Charlottesville, Virginia, and points west en route to Sacramento, California. We glide under the Capitol lawn and watch the city's landmarks fade to our rear. "For my part," Robert Lewis Stevenson wrote, "I travel not to go anywhere, but to go. I travel for travel's sake. The great affair is to move." That thought is being echoed in a current American Express ad which quotes Geoffrey Kent, himself an authority on rail tours, saying, "To travel is to fulfill one's fantasies."

But as I reflect on this, my first ride onboard the *American Orient Express*, I find myself wondering more what Lucius Beebe would have to say about this train and its journey. Beebe, in books, magazines and newspapers, did more to glorify first class rail travel than any other writer, except perhaps for what Agatha Christie did in one book alone. Where his beloved "steamcars" were concerned, Beebe did not tolerate slipshod conception or sloppy execution among railroad people (he very publicly quit patronizing one famous train when coaches found their way into the consist). So it is to his *The Trains We Rode* (with Charles Clegg) that I turn in search of comparisons to the *AOE* among the great trains of American rail travel. I can report that such comparisons are appropriate (and generally favorable).

BLOOD LINES ON THE TIMECARD

American railroads have historically concentrated on services to mark the exclusivity of the *Limited* train. Early riders, after all, were people who had a relatively high average income and appeared willing to pay a premium for comfort, speed and luxury when traveling. "Hence," the thinking of railroad managements went, "the faster, more luxurious and expensive the service, the more people would ride our trains instead of our competitor's."

As a result, the emphasis in the best trains was on luxury appoints, high speed and attention to every passenger comfort. The extra fare justified by these considerations took care of separating the high-and-mighty from the hoi polloi and avoided the un-democratic concept of "classes."

In Beebe's heyday, the standard in this practice was set by "the *Century* and the *Chief*," the New York Central's *20th Century Limited* from New York to Chicago (of which Beebe wrote, "a name train whose legend and excellences have exhausted the superlative") and the Santa Fe's *Super Chief* on to Los Angeles. These prestigious trains, while not entirely unique, were widely regarded as the cream of limited train service, offering accommodations, service, amenities and meals in a combination unequalled by other trains. And in these matters the *American Orient Express* can boast the same unparalleled status ("Ah!, but what about speed," you ask. The frequent squawk on the conductor's radio confirmed we maintained the designated "speed, 79 miles-per-hour" limit when appropriate.) But the *AOE* is more, transcending the ordinary concerns of both traveler and railfan. It is also a work of historic preservation, a rail travel "experience" and learned entertainment, facts which separate it from anything Beebe rode.

Consider the trainset. The aforementioned line of cars consist of a baggage/dormitory car followed by three sleepers, the *Monte Carlo* (ex-B&O), *Vienna* and *Berlin* (both ex-UP); a lounge car, the *Bay Point*; two dining "carriages," the *Chicago* and *Zurich*; another lounge car, the *St. Moritz* (all ex-UP); three more sleepers, the *Washington* (ex-C&O), *Istanbul* and *Paris* (both ex-SP), and the lounge/observation car *New York* (ex-NYC). The *New York* was originally placed in service in 1948, while the others took to the rails sometime between 1950 and 1958. Each of these cars enjoyed a previous life assigned to passenger trains running work-a-day schedules. All have since been adaptively restored by Northern Railcar in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, to a new level of splendor. The interiors are a tasteful interpretation of what luxury rail cars would no doubt look like today if dozens of Class I railroads were competing for riders.

The cars are tied together as a unit with dark mahogany walls rubbed to a matte lustre and adorned with delicate marquetry done up in varying shades of lighter wood, reminiscent of an early Pullman tradition. In the sleepers, compartment doors are marked with an inlaid pattern unique to each car. The rooms, too, are treated in mahogany. In my car, the *Washington*, the compartment-width sofa/berth, done in a muted rose-on-rose upholstery, was spacious and suitably firm. A soft paisley-print blind lowered over the window on those rare occasions when I didn't want to see what is passing outside (actually, I lower these on any train trip only in moments calling for modesty, never to block the view). Controls for lighting and climate are conveniently placed and easily understood. A compact dressing area is done up with a rubbed stainless sink and counter with a bay-windowed mirror. A retractable table can serve for cosmetics or comestibles. Each compartment includes a stand-alone bathroom equipped with commode and space to dress.

In *Bay Point* and *St. Moritz*, the zenith of luxury rail travel — parlor/lounge seating, live entertainment, a fully-stocked bar and a congenial bartender — is recreated. The cars are trimmed to just above the windows in mahogany and crowned with a car-length mural of mountains tapering into the ceiling, carpeted in muted blue-green with rose accents and appointed throughout with brass fixtures, lamps and ceiling fans. Cozy over-stuffed love sofas with a patterned fabric and easy chairs upholstered in rose offer soft lines and restful seating. At appointed times Dr. John Swickard, a piano stylist, adds live renditions of entirely appropriate music — songs by George Gershwin and Hoagy Carmichael among them. On a Wednesday, as evening engulfs the train while it hurries across Iowa, the library in *Bay Point* opens, Dr. Swickard applies his skill to the keyboard, ice can be heard clinking in glasses over whispered small talk and one can't help wondering how, in God's name, we ever

gave up this mode of transportation (Beebe once scoffed at those whose inflated sense of self-importance necessitated that they fly).

Bringing up the markers is the historically significant lounge/observation car *New York*, not only "ex-NYC," but ex-1948 version *Twentieth Century Limited*. At the tail end, in an area distinctive for its elevated rear platform and ring of eleven extra-high windows — the New York Central named it the "Lookout Lounge" — one finds a round settee and facing over-stuffed easy chairs, an arrangement which appropriately exploits the design. It was here, while ordinary mortals on the sailing list recuperated from tour activities, that an interesting assortment of railfans, members of the National Trust for Historic Preservation and others interested in trains and history would gather. Here I met a strong advocate of the Rails-to-Trails Conservancy, who waxed on the virtues of participating in the ongoing effort to convert abandoned rail corridors into useable trails for "wheels and heels" (I've since joined). I was surprised when a knowledgeable railfan casually flipped open a small panel along the floorboard and gave an impromptu lesson on how to brake a passenger train backing in to a station and enjoyed sunrises while sipping coffee and reading the day's newspaper.

JAMES D. PORTERFIELD

THE FORMER-NEW YORK CENTRAL obs is ready to depart Washington Union Station on the American Orient Express on August 20, 1995, on a scenic eight-day run Sacramento, California.

THE "ESSENTIAL AMENITIES OF THE GOOD LIFE"

To apply service, the train is staffed throughout by young men experienced in the cruise business. While not career porters (pardon me, "car attendants") and in many cases ignorant of the proud tradition built and maintained by those railroad men (only the best of the best, measured by years of hard work and an unblemished record, staffed the great named trains), they are nonetheless more than adequate substitutes. Decked out in sharply-creased black trousers, starched white waist jackets, wing-collared white shirts and black bow ties, they were prompt and service attentive. Mine made sure, at the pre-arranged time, that a hot shower was running and the shower compartment filled with an embracing steam before calling me to my shower. Adorned in my complimentary terry-cloth robe and tongs, I was appropriately refreshed for my day's activities. Rooms were made into sleeping compartments inconspicuously. Every request was met with a polite and speedy response.

The learned entertainment has two sources. First, the train is accompanied by a host and several volunteer "lecturers" who are specialists in some aspect of the train's route or itinerary. To our good fortune, the train's first run was hosted by Walter Gray, Director of the California State Railroad Museum (Walter will host selected trains in 1996, as well). His formal presentations on "Railroad Preservation," "How the Railroad Works" and "Making Tracks: Building the First Transcontinental Railroad" were augmented by numerous informal conversations he had with all of us in the lounges and over meals. His idle comments provided as many nuggets on America's railroad heritage as his talks. He was assisted on this trip by Dr. James Madison of Indiana University, an authority on Presidents Jefferson and Lincoln; Dr. Theodore Wallin of Syracuse University, a transportation expert who spoke about various aspects of the U.S. transportation System and the place of railroads in it; and others who joined us on special occasions.

The other source of learned entertainment, and the basis for my claim that a run of the *AOE* is a rail-travel "experience," occurs at sites selected for layover and exploration. In 1996, for example, the transcontinental *AOE* (see accompanying sidebar) will run between Los Angeles and Washington (the 1995 runs between Washington and Sacramento will not be repeated in 1996). En route, passengers are invited to take in a number of special sights and events: explore vintage L.A. and old Hollywood; sight see along the South Rim of the Grand Canyon; observe the black cone of volcanic ash at Sunset Crater National Monument; visit Sinagua pueblos at Wuptaki National Monument, tour old Santa Fe and the nearby Anasazi ruins of Pueblo Indians in the 1200s; take in the Alamo and the River Walk in San Antonio; stroll through Jackson Square, the St. Louis Cathedral and the French Quarter in New Orleans before lunching to Dixieland Jazz on a stern-wheeler plying the Mississippi River, and tour Thomas Jefferson's home, Monticello, and the buildings he designed on the University of Virginia Campus in Charlottesville. Similar special events are a part of each run of the *AOE*. On such stop-overs you might be conducted on an informed tour by a knowledgeable local guide or opt for free time to shop or sight-see on your own. Either way, these excursions make your trip more than a coast-to-coast train ride.

In fact, taken together, the equipment, services and experiences make runs of the *AOE* the stuff of historical footnotes. The first transcontinental train in the 125-year history of such trains in

America was the Boston Board of Trade excursion to California in 1877. Like the *AOE*, it carried dignitaries, authorities and those suitably idle and well-enough-to-do to take then-three weeks to travel coast to coast. The *American Orient Express* takes only eight days, from check-in the Saturday night before departure to arrival a week later for a return home Sunday following.

SCHEDULES FOR 1996

TCS Expeditions has announced 15 trips for the *American Orient Express* in 1996, and they fall into two categories. First, a series of six 8-day Great Transcontinental Journeys between Los Angeles and Washington, D.C., commences with a train departing Los Angeles on March 23 and ends with one departing Washington on April 27. The per-person double-occupancy prices announced for these trains range from $4,990 to $7,450 (a "single sleeper" compartment is available for $5,990). These trips include tours of the Grand Canyon and nearby national monuments; Old Santa Fe and the Anasazi ruins; San Antonio and the Alamo; New Orleans, with a Mississippi River cruise, and, in Charlottesville, Virginia, of Thomas Jefferson's home at Monticello and the University of Virginia. Of special interest to railfans are the guided tours of historic restored stations in Los Angeles, Santa Fe and Washington, D.C.

A second group of trips of six, nine or ten days and with various departure dates and sites, focuses on the scenic splendor of the American West and takes in national parks along the way. For example, National Parks of the West runs between Denver and Santa Fe include tours of the Nuni Pueblo and El Morro National Monument; the Grand Canyon, Sunset Crater and Wuptaki National Monument in Arizona; Bryce Canyon and Zion National Parks, Salt Lake City and the Golden Spike National Historic Site in Utah, and Denver, the Rocky Mountain National Park and Estes Park in Colorado. This ten-day tour priced between $3,990 and $6,450, with other shorter trips priced similarly.

Here is the latest 1996 schedule:

March 23-31 Grand Transcontinental Journey, Los Angeles to Washington, D.C.
March 30-April 7 Grand Transcontinental Journey, Washington, D.C. to Los Angeles.
April 6-14 Grand Transcontinental Journey, Los Angeles to Washington, D.C.
April 13-21 Grand Transcontinental Journey, Washington, D.C. to Los Angeles.
April 20-28 Grand Transcontinental Journey, Los Angeles to Washington, D.C.
April 27-May 5 Grand Transcontinental Journey, Washington, D.C. to Los Angeles.
May 5-10 The Great Southwest, Los Angeles to Santa Fe.
May 11-20 National Parks of the West Santa Fe to Denver.
May 19-28 National Parks of the West, Denver to Santa Fe
May 29-June 7 National Parks of the West, Santa fe to Denver
August 6-14 The Great Northwest & Glacier Park, San Francisco to Seattle.
August 14-22 The Great Northwest & Glacier Park, Seattle to San Francisco.
August 28-September 6 National Parks of the West, Denver to Santa Fe.
September 6-15 National Parks of the West, Santa Fe to Denver.
September 29-October 8 National Parks of the West, Denver to Santa Fe.

Over the summer other trains are planned, including charters and positioning moves, for which you might qualify and/or find space available. For complete information on the *American Orient Express* trips listed here, to learn about un-publicized trips or to book your trip, contact TCS Expeditions of Seattle, Washington, at 800/727-7477 or 208/882-7907. NOTE: Prices quoted here are subject to change and do not include travel to and from departure and arrival sites, accident/baggage/cancellation insurance, dinners in the arrival and departure cities, personal expenses such as laundry, telephone and the like; the cash (chit) bar or gratuities to the train staff.

TAKING LEAVE OF BEEBE

It is this schedule that marks the difference between a ride on the *AOE* and a run on any other train from coast to coast. For despite the "sedate and well-appointed" equipment, the superb service, the unforgettable meals (see ON THE MENU elsewhere in this issue) and the satisfaction of learning as you go, one cannot mistake the *American Orient Express* for a re-enactment of even one of Beebe's beloved everyday Limiteds. There are some notable differences.

The absence of a sense of going somewhere, for one. One of the timeless allures of rail travel on a first class train has been the sense that the ride was part of the trip, not just a means to an end. The vacation or business trip began when one stepped on board, not when one arrived at the destination. On the *AOE*, you can never get such a sensation (unless you are one of the truly unique and book a trip on this land cruise as the first leg of a trip elsewhere).

Pulling this extended rail cruise off, for another. Unlike the *Century*, which was under the stewardship of the New York Central between New York's Mott Haven Yard and Chicago's Root Street Yard, the *AOE* is owned by Reiseburo Mittel-Thurgau Bahn, a Swiss company, which in turn grants exclusive operating and marketing rights to TCS Expeditions of Seattle, Washington, which in turn makes arrangements with Amtrak, and through Amtrak with the various freight railroads to move the train.

On the maiden voyage and throughout 1995, CSX provided the route between Washington, D.C., and Chicago; Burlington Northern allowed it on to Denver, and Southern Pacific assigned tracks for the run to Sacramento. The 1996 trains will operate over Santa Fe routes between Los Angeles and El Paso, Southern Pacific between El Paso and New Orleans, and CSX between New Orleans and Washington, D.C. Approximately 95% of the 1996 runs will be over established Amtrak routes, leaving five percent of the route somewhere between Santa Fe and San Antonio to interest mileage accumulators.

Meanwhile, on board the *AOE* is staffed by silent but efficient employees of Amtrak and the respective freight railroad over which it is operating at the moment, by TCS personnel who supervise efforts to keep riders informed and entertained, by car attendants and wait staff recruited from a temporary agency, and, in the kitchens, by the chefs and their hand-picked help. You will not hear echoes of the men of the New York Central crying "the *Century* must get through!" This is a decidedly multi-firm team effort, under the direction — but not entirely under the control — of the TCS people. The absence of one voice, speaking for an omnipotent higher management headquartered a terminal city and worrying by the hour over the train's progress, is occasionally apparent (one long stretch between Cincinnati and Indianapolis under slow orders, for example, would reportedly have gotten some irresponsible miscreant fired if we had, in fact, been the *20th Century Limited*).

A certain suspicion, on the part of the tour organizer, of the place of passenger railroading in the minds of Americans is apparent. This train carries a European name — the *Orient Express* — while an extra-fare long-haul train in America is known to this day as a "Limited." "Express" in America customarily refers to a high-speed run connecting distinct points, while "Limited" reflects the need to reserve space in limited accommodations. So to my way of thinking, the train is misnamed. Elsewhere, the *AOE*'s promotional literature refers to the cars as "great steel carriages," another imported aberration. But don't be concerned. You won't find yourself sitting fact-to-face with strangers in your compartment or have need to step outside the cars onto a running board to move the length of the car. These "carriages" are the stuff of Pullman Standard, ACF and the St. Louis Car Company.

And so, while riding the *AOE* may from time to time make you think the Disney Company has taken over the runs of the *Century* and the *Chief* or that you have inadvertently stepped into a theme park for the rich, the *American Orient Express* deserves your support if you are a railfan, a travel aficionado or both. It is the grandest trainset, covering the greatest distance, offering the premium views and serving the most memorable meals — and it is to be found on tracks right here in the U.S. of A.

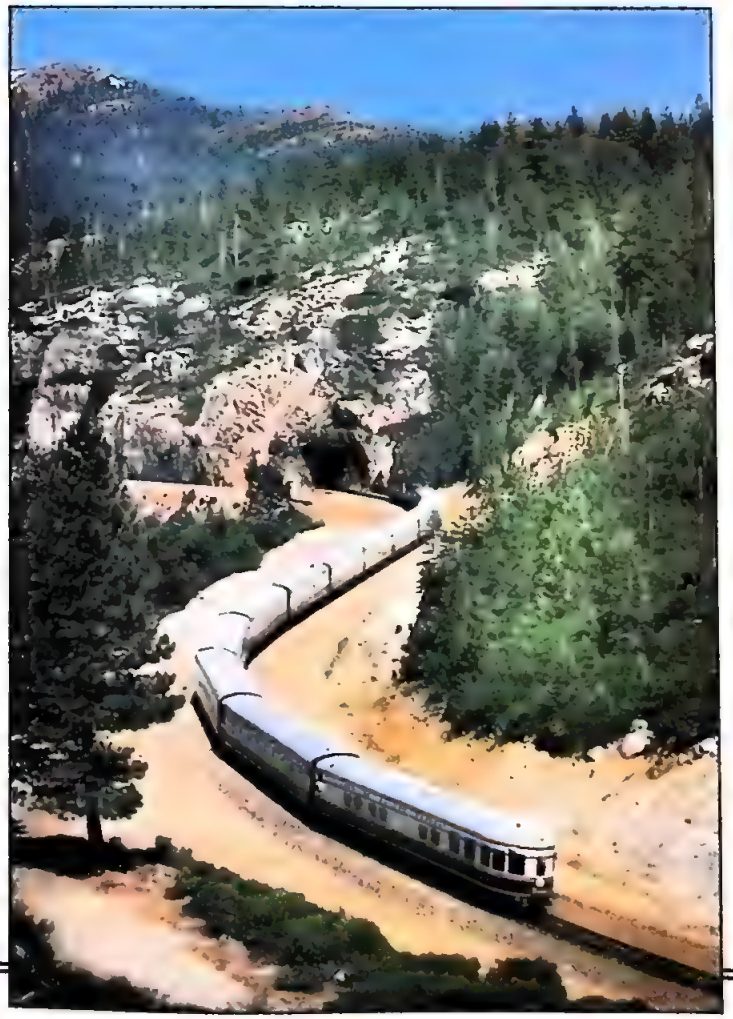
It was Robert Lewis Stevenson, too, who said, "To travel hopefully is a better thing than to arrive." On the whole, the *American Orient Express* provides such "hopefully better" satisfaction for those with a love of trains, with a longing for a return to the grandeur of rail travel in America, with a love of leisurely camaraderie and with an enduring appreciation for America the beautiful. It is, to steal Beebe's observation about the *Century* in its seventh decade, "still a train in the very grand manner."

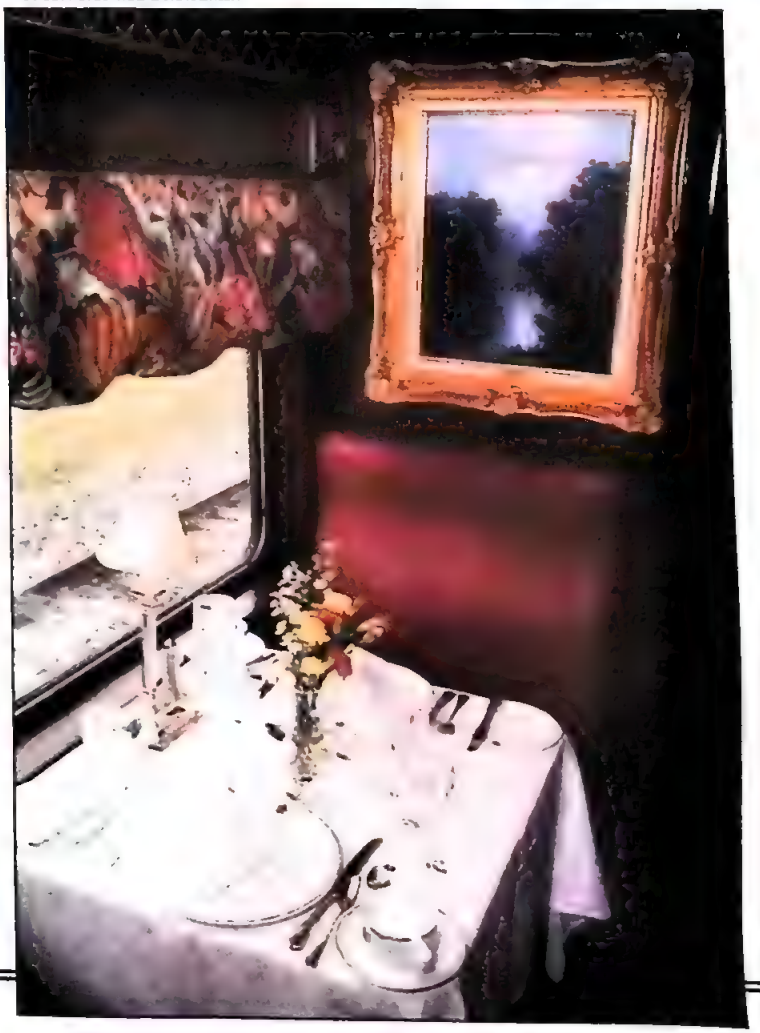
AOE PHOTO: WOLFGANG KAEHLER

THE *AMERICAN ORIENT EXPRESS* was on the Missouri & Northern Arkansas (**above**) at Omaha, Ark., on October 13, 1995, and posed on the wye at the Grand Canyon (**below**) with a Grand Canyon Railway 2-8-0 on September 26, 1995. The *AOE* car interiors are luxurious.

GRAND CANYON RAILWAY: ROBERT FRANZEN

TWO *AOE* PHOTOS: WOLFGANG KAEHLER





EKTACHROME BOB WANNER

The Woodrow Avenue crossing of Conrail's Reading-Harrisburg main line in Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania, has been a favorite railfan spot for years. Surrounded by a cluster of picturesque buildings, the old Reading Company appears to sweep through town on a three-track main line.

It's just an illusion, however, for the south track of that thoroughfare is actually a branch line that swings southwestward about a hundred yards west of the crossing. And beyond that

CONRAIL'S FORMER-READING double-track main line through Sinking Spring, Pa., has the R&C branch as the third track on the south side. A Dash 8-40CW (**above**) had a westbound on the Woodrow Avenue crossing alongside the F.M. Brown's mill in May 1995, where the R&C Local with Geeps fore and aft was heading home (**below**) on August 19, 1995. Back in June 1990, a rebuilt Erie GP7 (**top**) had the R&C Local headed down the branch.

CENTER and BELOW: FUJI VELVIA, JIM BOYD

Conrail's Reading & Columbia Branch

The "Akron Secondary" is not in Ohio

by Bob Wanner

portal of trees the "Akron Secondary" takes on a completely different character as it rambles off in the general direction of Lancaster. The twice-a-week local, often powered by a couple of GP9s, ventures less than twelve miles southward through hills and Pennsylvania Dutch communities on rail that has seen only minimal maintenance in decades. At one time the "Reading & Columbia" branch was a busy piece of the Reading Company with through traffic and lots of local business. In the late 1970s, however, the geography and politics of Conrail rendered the route redundant and dependent on only a handful of customers — one of which was the giant lumber company Weyerhaeuser, which has an important distributing center on the line.

Not surprisingly, in the autumn of 1995, the Akron Secondary was on Conrail's "hit list" for abandonment or disposition.

The Reading & Columbia

The steam-era Reading Company reached northward and westward from Philadelphia like a giant hand across the Pennsylvania countryside. Its main lines were rather short, and branches spread out to serve both the agricultural and coal-mining regions. One of those branch line networks was the Reading & Columbia Railroad, which dated back to 1851. The 40-mile main line between its namesake cities was augmented by an eight-mile branch south to Lancaster (locally pronounced *LANCA*-stir) and a five-mile branch north to Mt. Hope. Long held under stock control, the "R&C" became an operational part of the Reading in 1928 and was merged into the company in 1945.

The R&C was the Reading's opportunity to reach into what was otherwise Pennsylvania Railroad territory. From the late 1950s until Conrail, the R&C was served by daily-except-Sundays-and-holidays Third Class freights 950/951. Number 950 worked east (northward) out of Lancaster in the early evening hours after gathering the day's consist from the Lancaster yard job, as well as the cars brought in by the Lancaster-Lancaster Junction-Columbia local each weekday. Freight 950 usually ran nonstop to "The Springs" (the Reading main at Sinking Spring) and on into Water Station Yard in Reading to make delivery of cars for ongoing connecting trains during the overnight hours. (In the mid-1950s the railroad made major changes in its operations in Reading with construction of the new Blandon Low Grade bypass around the north and west side of town to avoid the steep East Penn grade on the line out of the yard to Allentown. Pike Street Yard, where the old East Penn line struck off, was eliminated, and operations were shifted to the new Spring Street yard office on the southwest side of the complex. Water Station, where the R&C jobs were made up, was the north end of Spring Street Yard.)

A GP38-2 had the R&C Local headed southwest through the community of Montello on October 1, 1995, less than a mile from the main line junction in Sinking Spring. The numerous industries that still line the branch tracks in this immediate area no longer use rail service.

Westbound R&C 951 usually departed Water Station between 11:00 p.m. and midnight to run overnight to Lancaster, making set-outs of cars for Ephrata, Lititz, Manheim and Lancaster Junction. It carried three units, usually RS3s with occasional GP7s or m.u.-capable Baldwin AS16s 551-554. One unit would be set off at Manheim to work the daytime local from Manheim to Lititz and the 5.7-mile "Joint Line" branch to Mt. Hope, where a connection was made with Bethlehem Steel's Cornwall Railroad (the so-called "Joint Line" provided service off the R&C into Lebanon, Pa., via the Cornwall.

Another unit on 951 was set off at Lancaster Junction to be picked up by another unit and crew on the daytime Lancaster-Columbia local. The 951, now down to a single unit, then arrived in Lancaster early in the morning to deliver cars for the Lancaster yard job.

A weekday local out of Water Station in Reading worked daytime as far west as Ephrata, handling all the switching on the east end of the line. In addition to the same units used on the night job, this single-unit day job also sometimes got the Baldwin AS16s that would only m.u. with each other.

The weekday pattern of 950/951 and the daytime local changed on Sunday with a daytime Lancaster to "Springs" turnaround local being run. Cars were set off on a siding at Montello (0.9 miles from Sinking Spring) to be picked up by a short turn out of Water Station. How well I remember a Sunday back in 1952 when this short turn was handled by just-shopped 4-8-4 2113, freshly painted and probably on a shakedown run after work in the Reading shop. Into the Springs she came to take the crossovers to enter the R&C branch in

front of the Sinking Spring train order depot. The big T1 delivered its string of cars destined for Lancaster County to the siding at Montello and there awaited the interchange with the diesel-hauled train from Lancaster.

After setting off the cars destined for Reading, the two RS3s from Lancaster tied onto the head end of the westbound interchange cars, and the 2113 tied onto the rear end of the drag. The 4-8-4 was used as a pusher to assist the train up the 1.3% Vinemont Hill grade out of the Springs. Off they went in a smoky blast of glory — from both the Alcos and the T1 — climbing the hill into Lancaster County. Once over the top, the 2113 returned to Montello to pick up and deliver the Reading cars. This could well have been the last use of steam along the R&C branch.

The Reading operated the R&C by timetable and train orders. Agency stations at Sinking Spring, Denver, Ephrata, Lititz, Manheim, Landisville (PRR Crossing) and Columbia provided operators to issue the necessary train orders. The speed limit from the Springs to Lancaster was 35 m.p.h., with a 25-m.p.h. limit from Lancaster Junction to Columbia.

The steam era

A retired Reading locomotive engineer recalls that during the World War II years the branch was "hopping with business." Class I8, 1500-series hand-fired Camelback 2-8-0s, 1600 and 1900 series I9 end-cab 2-8-0s and 1700-series M1 2-8-2s powered the freights, and 4000-series gas-electric cars (with or without a trailer coach) provided daily passenger service. This motor car consist also covered a Wilmington & Northern branch Coatesville-Reading schedule. On rather numerous occasions this run needed a steam locomotive and coach to fill in because of mechanical breakdowns of the gas cars. Mentioned as steam power on these occasions were such exotics as Class D11 Camelback 4-4-0s or Class L3, L4 or L5 4-6-0 Camelbacks — or rear-cab Class L6 4-6-0 616 with Caprotti valve gear! The south leg of Reading's Outer Station wye was designated as the "R&C Platform" by signs posted inside the 1870s depot. Passenger service along the branch ended in early 1946.

Freight service on the R&C during the steam days was provided by trains RLA-2 and RLA-1, running on basically the same schedule as the later diesel-hauled 950/951. Labeled the "Night Buck" by the crews, these freights were typically assigned the I8 2-8-0 Camelbacks, good for up to 2000 tons per train of 30-40 forty-foot cars over the 35-m.p.h. branch trackage. Also, usually called in those heavy freight days was an "Advance LAR-1" out of Lancaster around 6:15 p.m. that was run nonstop to Sinking Spring in order to place hot westbound cars on the Lebanon Valley Siding to be picked up soon after by Advance CSD-97 (Advance Central States Dispatch-97) or somewhat later by Advance PH-3 (Advance Philadelphia-Harrisburg-3) to Rutherford Yard.

The Lancaster yard and surrounding industrial areas were worked by end-cab switchers, Class B9 0-6-0s or E5 0-8-0s. The smaller Camelback switchers probably also worked the Lancaster yard at one time or another. Weekend trips of the LAR-1 and LAR-2 were used to ferry these yard engines back and forth to the Reading Shops for routine maintenance or shopping. Another locomotive was always sent to Lancaster as a replacement. In later years of lighter traffic volume after the diesels arrived in the 1950s, the road power off the nocturnal 951/950 was used for the daytime Lancaster yard job.

Changes under Conrail

At the time of the Conrail start-up on April 1, 1976, the Reading & Columbia branch was almost immediately severed between Mile 15.5 at Akron and Mile 20.8 at Lititz. Through service was now no longer necessary as Conrail already "occupied" the end points and could initiate local switching service to the remaining segments of the branch. Thus was born the "Akron Secondary Track" of Conrail's Harrisburg Division: 15.5 miles from Sinking Spring to the end of track at Akron, Pennsylvania — a name which would from then on confound outlanders who would expect to find the branch in eastern Ohio.

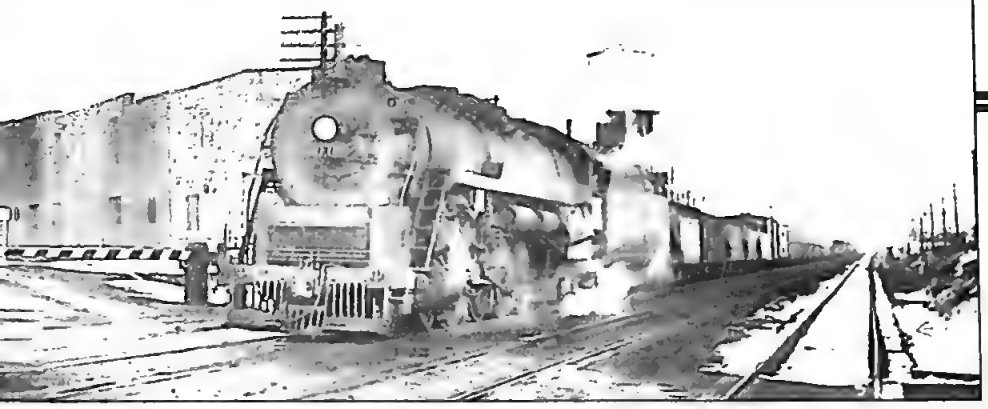
Simultaneously, the western end of the R&C became Conrail's Lititz Secondary Track from CORK interlocking at the Amtrak passenger station in Lancaster to the new end of track at Mile 14.8 in Lititz. In 1983 the 11.3-mile Lancaster Junction to Columbia segment was taken out of service excepting a spur that was to remain within Columbia to serve the Grinnell Foundry located about a mile off Conrail's Enola branch. This spur became the Columbia Division of the Middletown & Hummelstown Railway but has since been abandoned.

Three miles of the middle of the Columbia branch operate today, however, as the Landisville Railroad. The segment from Amtrak's former-PRR Lancaster-Harrisburg main line south to Silver Springs was purchased by Amhearst Industries to maintain service to its freight car rebuilding facility about two miles south of Landisville. One other customer, Snavely Lumber in

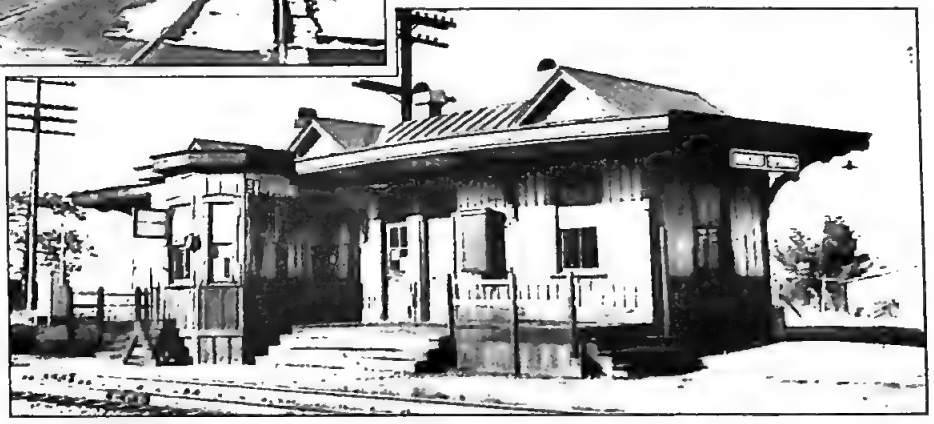
BOB WANNER

BOB WANNER COLLECTION

TYPICAL STEAM POWER on the R&C consisted of 2-8-0s like I8 Camelback 1615 (**above**, at West Milton on October 22, 1939) and end-cab I9 1979, which had the R&C Local from Ephrata arriving at Belt Line Junction (**left**) on October 29, 1952, ready to pull up and back into Water Station at the north end of the Reading yard.



READING 4-8-4 2113 was working a short turn out of Reading in 1952 to meet the Sunday R&C Local at Sinking Spring; it was photographed **(left)** on the main at the Columbia Avenue crossing. The Sinking Spring depot was just west of Woodrow Avenue; it was moved but still survives nearby.



TWO PHOTOS BOB WANNER

Landisville, keeps the LRR a common carrier instead of a private industrial operation. Motive power on the operated-as-needed Landisville includes a 25-ton chain-drive GM, an ex-Army "low profile" GE 44-ton centercab and an ex-Lehigh Valley SW900m, all painted in a colorful livery reminiscent of the Chessie System scheme.

The Akron Secondary

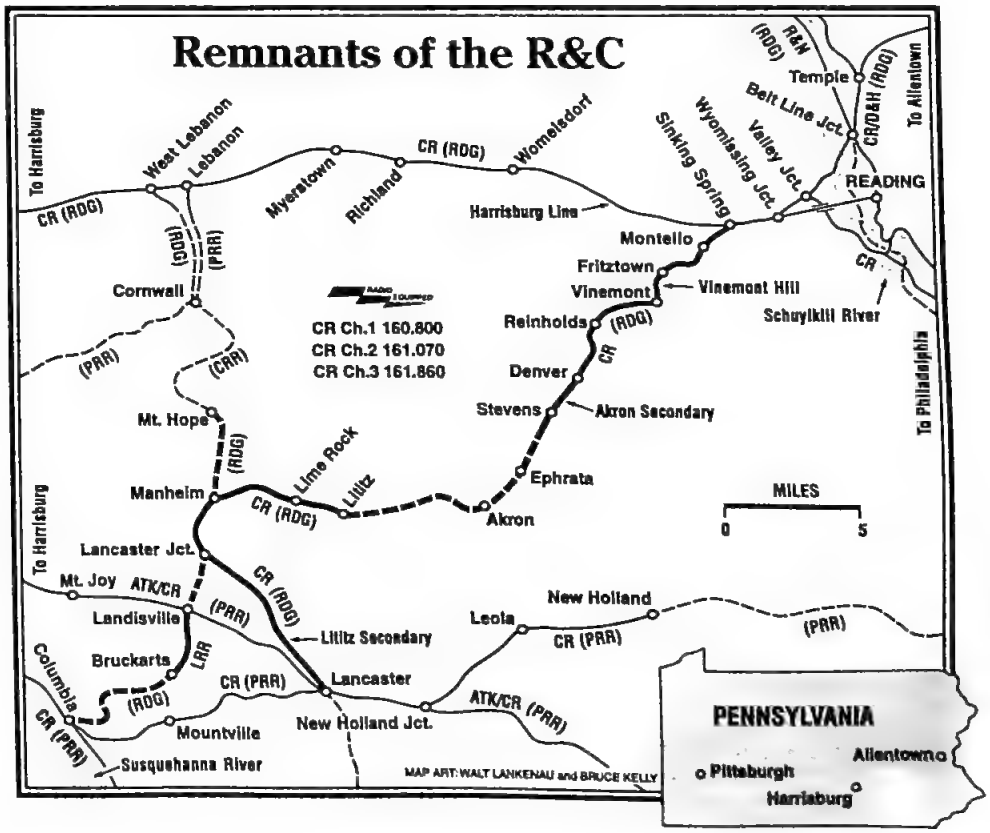
The Akron Secondary name persists to this day in the Conrail Timetable, although the line now ends in Ephrata Township (pronounced *EFF*-rit-uh) about a mile west of Stevens at Mile 12.0. A 3.5-mile segment of track was taken out of service (Akron-Ephrata-Mile 12) in 1985 and subsequently removed in 1988, just after the state paid for a million dollar grade crossing upgrading of Ephrata's Main Street.

A further cutback of a half-mile of trackage occurred on the northern end of the branch at Sinking Spring in 1992 during a welded rail replacement project of Number 2 eastbound main track along the Harrisburg Line which moved the hand-thrown branch switch and derail west to the Columbia Avenue grade crossing. This short segment of removed track had served one of the branch's former customers, the Hofmann Industries Foundry, that has been out of business for over a decade.

Present customers (all receivers, not shippers) located along the Secondary are down to five. In Sinking Spring is the feed mill of F.M. Brown's Sons, located between the Columbia and Woodrow Avenue grade crossings, only 200 feet or so from the branch switch off the main line. F.M. Brown's receives covered hopper loads of various grains from a distributor in Iowa which it then formulates into bird and chicken feed for local distribution by truck. Traffic varies from season to season but usually amounts to one to three carloads per week, somewhat over 100 carloads per year.

F.M. Brown's mill may be the first customer siding after leaving the Harrisburg Line, but because the turnout faces east, it is the last siding served by the Conrail WHR-10 crew upon its return after spending the day down the branch. Thus, the train takes the F.M. Brown's covered hoppers along for most of the ride until its return trip (the cars are usually set off at the Denver east siding while the crew works west to end of track).

There are some beautiful little towns (like Vinemont with its combination general store and depot, now a residence, and Reinholds, with its depot, trackside hotel and stone water tank base) and numerous picturesque line-side scenes, but one must follow the line for nine miles after leaving Sinking Spring to find the next remaining customers. At the first grade crossing in Denver (Pennsylvania, population 1200), a short segment of a formerly longer through siding is used as a team track to serve a Four Seasons Produce warehouse located several miles off line. This company receives mechanical reefers of fruit and produce sporadically,



about twelve to 15 cars a year, probably when the price is right for a large carload purchase.

Just to the west on this siding is the grain processing facility of Gehman Feed Mill, Inc., located in what is definitely downtown Denver. Access to Gehman's is from the west end of the former through siding that extended the length of town. Gehman's receives grain for processing into animal feed, usually one or two cars per week on average, but more in season (winter through spring). The Turkey Hill minimart just south of the downtown crossing is a favorite refreshment spot for the local crew, and numerous nearby restaurants provide variety for the westbound lunch hour stop.

On the south side of Denver is a former customer, the Woolco (F.W. Woolworth Co.) distribution center, which opened up just after the creation of Conrail. A few years ago, however, Woolco gave up on rail service at Denver and now handles everything by truck.

depending on the demand for their products at different times during the year, possibly three times a week. If there are more than five incoming cars for Weyerhaeuser on any given trip, the customer will assign them priority, and the less critical cars will be set out on the siding at the east side of Denver (just below the Pennsylvania Turnpike overpass) to be held for placement on the next run. To simplify switching when they reach the end of track, the cars destined for Weyerhaeuser are then lined up in spot order before departure westward from Denver.

Just four-tenths of a mile west of the Weyerhaeuser spur, at the very end of present track, is another very seasonal customer, an Amerigas terminal that receives large, black tank cars of propane gas during the colder months. The main line stub will hold two cars for unloading, but the weather must be extremely severe for business to be that good. Maybe a dozen cars per year go into Amerigas.

any local crew. There are no double-ended run-around tracks at either end of the railroad, and the F.M. Brown's and Weyerhaeuser spurs face the "wrong way" for convenient switching. Thus on a normal run, two locomotives are used on the local (usually any combination of rebuilt Geeps, EMD switchers or a modern GP38-2). One unit is placed at either end of the train, and the engineer simply moves from one unit to the other to facilitate his switching moves — particularly at Weyerhaeuser, where the switch faces the stub end of the line. At Weyerhaeuser, the east unit is left on the main while the west unit pulls the empties and spots the loads. Then the east unit becomes the lead unit for the return home to Reading.

Some extra crews prefer to keep the units together on the head end for the westbound run and then "drop" the empties by gravity out of the Weyerhaeuser spur while the units hold the main line east of the switch. When it

BOB WANNER

From Denver (Mile 9.4) west another two miles at Mile 11.6, just south of Stevens, is the wholesale distribution center of the Weyerhaeuser Company Wood Products Division just off Garden Spot Road. Weyerhaeuser is definitely the largest customer on the Secondary and the *total* reason for the line's survival into the 1990s — and, interestingly, it is a Conrail-era customer, coming on-line after Big Blue's creation in 1976. Weyerhaeuser receives up to ten carloads or more a week, amounting to 500-600 per year. Their delivery track holds only five cars, so they need a switch at least twice a week — and

The Conrail local

The Akron Secondary is worked by local WHR-10 (Work-Harrisburg Division-Reading-10) with a three man crew out of Reading's Spring Street Yard on a twice-weekly basis, generally Tuesdays and Thursdays. That crew also covers work east of Reading, and often the days of the Akron run are shifted to accommodate their other duties. Not infrequently the WHR-10 crew will give the branch one mid-week switch, and an extra crew will be called to make the run on Saturday or Sunday.

The "R&C," as it is still called at Reading, provides quite a challenge for

works, the drop is an easy move, but if anything goes wrong, undoing the mess can get complicated — thus the preferred policy of splitting the power fore and aft.

The present track, roadbed, ties and virtually every part on the branch are nothing short of atrocious, and the 10-m.p.h. timetable authorized track speed is optimistic. Derailments are not uncommon.

In spite of the rough track, leisurely pace and first generation power, the WHR-10 local is a 1990s operation. In the cab of at least one of the units will be a Conrail "Grid Pad" computer that

THE COMMUNITY OF REINHOLDS is a rural American classic with its hotel facing the tracks and the depot intact in Reading colors. The stone water tank base is still there, but the old coal shed on the west side of the track (**opposite**) burned about a year ago and has since been demolished. On March 27, 1989, Paducah-rebuilt GP10 7579 (originally Pennsy GP9 7121) was westbound on the branch with a caboose on the rear end. On October 1, 1995, a Sunday extra crew had GP38-2 8056 and GP10 7569 (ex-PRR 7118) westbound through Reinholds (**above**) a short while after passing the handsome old house on Shearer's Lane (**below**) just off the highway on Vinemont Hill.

TWO FUJI VELVIA; JIM BOYD

TWO FUJI VELVIA: JIM BOYD

THE WEYERHAEUSER DISTRIBUTION CENTER below Stevens holds five cars in its unloading area (**top**); since it is a trailing point switch and there is no run-around track nearby, the outbound empties are either rolled by gravity out of the spur (**above**) to get the power on the east end, or the locomotives are split up to facilitate the move. The combination depot and general store at Vinemont (**below**) is now a residence; an ex-NYC GP7 and ex-Reading SW900 were westbound in July 1990. Denver, Pennsylvania, is the biggest town on the branch; two ex-PRR rebuilds, GP7 8579 and GP9 7130 (Conrail 5429 and 7567) were switching the Gehman Feed Mill (**opposite top**) on April 12, 1990. The October 1, 1995, job (**opposite bottom**) was about to shove into Gehman's from the west end. At 2:00 a.m. on October 18, 1995, (**opposite center**) a mid-week extra job was switching Gehman's.

can transmit real-time car placement information to the computer center in Pittsburgh and includes a printer that can crank out work orders, operational bulletins and track warrants.

The Lancaster Northern

Unless something drastic happens while this magazine is on press, by the time you read this the Akron Secondary will be history. In its place will be the new Lancaster Northern Railway, reporting marks LANO, owned by John Nolan, who also operates the Bristol Industrial Terminal Railway near Philadelphia and the East Penn Railway on the former-Reading/Conrail Perkiomen branch. As the negotiations were nearing a closing at press time, Mr. Nolan noted that Conrail had been very helpful, cooperative and professional in its efforts to get the line into the hands of a short line operator who can maintain service to its customers.

The Lancaster Northern is expected to begin operation around December 1, 1995, with a GP16 and SW1000 from Nolan's fleet, and they will probably be kept near Weyerhaeuser until a site can be evaluated for construction of an enginehouse. Conrail will retain service to the F.M. Brown's mill, and a run-around track will be installed on the LANO at Sinking Spring.

"We've already got 4000 ties on hand and expect to get to work immediately on the track," notes Nolan. They have already inspected the grade crossings

EKTACHROME: BOB WANNER

EXTACHROME, BOB WANNER

and are working out a plan to improve existing signals and add protection to a few crossings that need it.

The Lancaster Northern (it serves Lancaster *County*) will offer service as often as the customers need it and whenever Conrail delivers inbound cars to Sinking Spring. Both Weyerhaeuser and Gehman are eager to retain rail service and will likely remain solid customers. With any luck, the R&C story is not over yet.

TWO FUJI VELVIA, JIM BOYD

TOP KODACHROME and ABOVE FUJICHROME 100 DAVID GOODHEART

KODACHROME, JOHN E. SHAW, Jr

THE 4449 posed over P&W SD9 1851 at Tualatin on October 29th, and later it crossed a wooden trestle **(below)** at Milwaukie, Ore., north of Cook. The tender was lettered **(left)** for the W&P on the engineer's side and the P&W on the fireman's.

Continued from page 43

management was very pleased with the overall smoothness of the operation. We look forward to visiting them again.

As for 1996, we're hoping to get out on the main line, and we're talking to several entities about trip possibilities. Watch these pages for details.

MIKE DEL VECCHIO

DOYLE McCORMACK seems to bear a striking resemblance to the engineer in the painting on the July 1939 cover of *Railroad* Magazine. What's remarkable is that the painting was published four years before Doyle was born. Compare the cover with Doyle (**above**) talking with reporters at San Luis Obispo in 1989.

Is it a Coincidence?

They say that some of us are destined to be what we'll be, and it appears that this was the case with Doyle McCormack. We all know him as the caretaker and most-often engineer of Southern Pacific *Daylight* GS4 4-8-4 4449; Doyle led the initial restoration of the 4449 for the American Freedom Train in 1975. Before the AFT, he was an engineer on the Nickel Plate Road out of Conneaut, Ohio. Doyle has been involved in numerous steam locomotive restorations, including Nickel Plate 2-8-4 759, Pennsy K4 1361 and others.

What's all this destiny stuff about? Well, one day Doyle called and said, "Someone just showed me the July 1939 cover of RAILROAD Magazine; take a look ...". It was amazing; that cover is an almost exact likeness of Doyle, and the character in the painting is doing was Doyle likes to do best. What's most remarkable is that Doyle was born on July 18, 1943; meaning that the painting was published four years before Doyle was born!

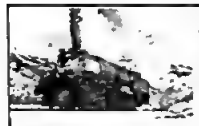
That cover painting is titled "Wheeling the Fruit," by W.C. Merritt who painted several covers for RAILROAD Magazine in the 1930s and '40s. Merritt's artwork captured details of railroad life in the steam era that were impossible to photograph then, and difficult now, even with today's smaller cameras, better lenses and faster film. That July 1939 view looking in an engineer's window is typical of W.C. Merritt's work. Now, a comparison between the artwork and the real Doyle makes one wonder about the painting: What's under that hat? — M.D.

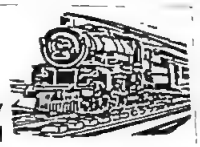
Daylight observations

Larry Cantrall of Newberg, Oregon, called to report on the progress of SP 4-8-4 4449 on the W&P and P&W, featured in this issue. He described following the locomotive on Saturday, October 28, out of Hillsboro and said he had a terrific time. While at Hillsboro, he met an old timer who claimed that the 4449 was the largest steam locomotive to ever visit that area. That would make sense, as photos in *The Southern Pacific in Oregon*, by Ed Austin and Tom Dill (an excellent book, by the way, from Pacific Fast Mail) show only 2-8-0s and Ten Wheelers in the neighborhood of Hillsboro, albeit, often doubleheaded.

Similarly, Doyle McCormack was wondering if any of the GS-class 4-8-4s ran on the Westside Line in regular service, most likely on a detour move.

Larry Cantrall is a firefighter by trade, and he related a story about a fire inspector from a neighboring district who didn't know that 4449 was out and about. Larry recalls that the inspector "... got a little concerned when he saw a big column of smoke in the distance. He tried hard to find the fire, but that column of smoke kept moving." We wonder if that inspector ever found that fire. Having spent ten years as a firefighter, I can understand the fun his fellow firefighters had with that incident — M.D.


COLD & POWERFUL
UP Big Boy in Wasatch Mountains from Original by Railroad Artist Gil Bennett. 18"x24" Full Color **ONLY $20.00** + $4 S&H *(Texans Please Add 8% Tax)*
3 Stamp LSSAE for HUGE list 300+ Prints
To order send Check, MO, Visa or MC info
TRACKSIDE PRINTS • Box 690503 • Houston, TX 77269-0503

RAILROAD HISTORY?

Since 1921 the Railway & Locomotive Historical Society has been the rallying-point for serious rail history enthusiasts. Our members read, research, relive railroad history of all eras; they enjoy two issues yearly of our illustrated journal RAILROAD HISTORY (120-150 pages each) and keep current with our informative newsletter. Chapters too! Join now! $18.00 dues to R&LHS, Box 193552C, San Francisco, CA 94119 (or ask for folder).

San Diego Railroad Museum
Presents
The Rail Journey of a lifetime!
June 4 thru June 16, 1996
Twelve Days in England, Switzerland and Germany! See the *York Railroad Museum*, The *L.G.B. Factory*, the *Darmstadt - Kranichstein Railroad Museum;* Ride the *Pickering Pullman*, the *Keighly & Worth*, the *Glacier Express*, the *Nassaulecher Touristik Bahn*, and others! First Class/Deluxe Hotels ◊ 10 Breakfasts ◊ 1 Lunch ◊ 5 Dinners ◊ Professional Tour Guides ◊ Trip Cancellation Insurance ◊ All Air & Ground Transportation!
Price $3,989.00 pp, *double occupancy*
Call 1-800-748-5600 for information.

ANOTHER THREE BOOKS ON CANADIAN RAILWAYS

Canadian National in the West (Volume Six)
by Ray Matthews - No one knows Canada's "other" railway like Ray who spent his working life employed by the company. From the front cover showing a "Santa Fe" arriving in Jasper in 1956 to a SD50F at Cisco, B.C. in 1990, his love of the railway's steam and diesel power shines through his excellent shots and knowledgeable text. - $9.00

CP's Dominion Atlantic Railway (Volume Two)
by Gary Ness - Continues the saga of Canadian Pacific's most eastern outpost. It contains fine shots of "Tenwheelers," "Pacifics," Dayliners, and small diesel electrics in this now-abandoned or sold railway. A must for nostalgia-seekers who enjoy information on the railways of this beautiful and relatively unknown area. - $9.00

CP's Dominion Atlantic Railway (Volume One)
by Gary Ness - The first volume in this series has been out of print for several years and to coincide with the publication of the second volume, we have made the original work available again. - $9.00

ALSO RECENTLY PUBLISHED

Enter Diesel - Exit Steam
by Donald Bain - The last years of steam and the early years of diesels in eastern Canada. - $9.00

The Railways of Toronto (Volume Two)
by John Riddell -the story of the railways in the Toronto area during their first 100 years. - $12.00

Calgary Transit Then & Now
by Donald Bain - a 66-page review of Calgary's transit services since 1907. - $15.00

See for yourself why our books have won a devoted following among railfans throughout the world.
Our next works, due in October 1995, will be:
Canadian National in the East (Volume Four)
Diesel Electrics in the Maritimes.
For more details, send a SAE to
B.R.M.N.A.
5124 - 33 Street N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2L IV4
Phone: (403) 282-8456 Fax: (403) 289-3783
Canadian and US Visa cardholders, call **1-800-340-3108** to place your orders

"No Water Wheelihan?"

As long as there have been firemen on steam locomotives, engineers have been calling them names. Camaraderie and teamwork are a part of getting the job done — in the steam era as it is today — and nicknames often help to break the tension. Since it was a fireman's responsibility to keep track of the water level in the tender and also to operate the water spouts when the engine came up to a crane or a tank, firemen were often called "Low Water ...".

Regular 4449 fireman Jack Wheelihan is a resident of a Chicago, Illinois, suburb, and he has to take vacation time from his diesel work at EMD and fly out to meet the 4449 each time it runs. So, in the finest railroad tradition, the 4449 crew nicknamed Jack "Hot Water Wheelihan," since he generally comes around only when the 4449 is hot and ready to go.

Being qualified on a big oil-burner, Jack occasionally works as a fireman on the Union Pacific steam crew, and he has fired both the 4-6-6-4 3985 and 4-8-4 844. The UP Steam Team's version of Hot Water Wheelihan is "Warm Water Wanda."

Back to the 4449. When Jack's tender went dry returning to Hillsboro, as related in Doyle McCormack's feature article, the 4449 crew immediately created more nicknames, "No Water Wheelihan" being one of them.

Wonder what the UP crew will do with this one? — M.D.

The power of the press release

One of the fun things to watch in the restored steam business is the friendly rivalry between the steam crews. And this had quite an effect on 4-8-4s in the last half of 1995. Milwaukee Road 261 had a great year, primarily with its run from the Twin Cities to the Steamtown Grand Opening in Scranton, and many trips on the Delaware-Lackawanna Railway's county-owned main line since then. Well, 261 spokesman and leader Steve Sandberg since July has been stating in his press releases that the 261 is "... the only operating 4-8-4 in 1995 ...".

Believe it or not, 4449's Doyle McCormack freely admits that Sandberg's "only operating" comments were part of the reason the W&P/P&W trips were run this fall and not next spring, just "to make a liar out of him!" Doyle and Steve really are good friends.

Similarly, Ross Rowland's crews have been working hard at New Hope, Pa., to get C&O J3a 4-8-4 614 (see RAILNEWS) under steam before the spring 1996 planned date, and on the November 25-26 weekend it moved back and forth at New Hope under steam for hundreds of spectators. Ross was quite aware of Sandberg's press release, and he won't deny that it wasn't some inspiration for the Thanksgiving weekend fire- up. Ross and Sandberg are also friends.

What does Steve Sandberg have to say about his words inspiring two separate crews with 4-8-4s? Steve is a businessman trying to run his company at a profit, but his heart is truly with the machinery: "If I could motivate even one more 4-8-4 into operation this year, I've done my job."

Ross is negotiating with Steamtown to bring 614 to Scranton during 1996, and Steve Sandberg hasn't yet finalized 1996 plans enough to know when 261 will leave Steamtown. If the timing is right, maybe Steve and Ross will get to doublehead. But then, which would lead? — M.D.

An O. Winston Link Library?

Winston Link's new book, *The Last Steam Railroad in America*, is out (see RAILROADIANA), and it is one of the great works from within our hobby ($49.95 list, available in book stores). A few weeks ago I called Winston to congratulate him and to apologize for not getting to his exhibitions in New York, which happened to fall on a magazine deadline. He was quite understanding and said that the Robert Mann Gallery was very well attended.

We talked for quite a while, and during

Railfanning is:

Really beginning to like Conrail just in time to have to start worrying about it turning into Norfolk Southern or CSX or both.

Switch List

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: 58 cents per word, minimum order $6.96. Count all initials, abbreviations (COD, SASE, PO, 8mm, 5 x 7, it's, etc.), numbers and address components as one word. Zip code free. Fourth consecutive insertion of same ad free upon request. Classified ads are payable in advance, and payment must accompany ad copy. Ads will be placed in category deemed most appropriate; requested categories will be considered. Ads using a PO Box number must supply a street address for our records. Classified ads are noncommissionable. CLOSING DATE: 10th of month three months preceding date of issue, i.e. Feb. 10 for May issue. Send all classified ads to: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. All ads are subject to the approval of the publisher. Ads are set in standard 6 point type with first word capitalized. Large type bold face classified ads are available at $1.38 per word, minimum $16.56.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA, February 17, 1996, Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors Seventeenth Annual Railroadiana and Model Train Show. Over 300 tables. Jacksonville's Prime Osborn Convention Center, 1000 West Water Street. 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M. Admission $4.00. Tables $30.00. Information LSASE to: Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 396

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

NEW RELEASE! Rocky Mountain Region Timetable #3 with all Class One, regional, shortlines and excursion railroads for Colorado, Utah and Nevada just $16.50 postpaid. Special one time sale: California Region Timetable $11.50. Other Railfan Timetables: Pacific Northwest (OR/WA) $14.50, Southwest (AZ/NM) $11.25, Intermountain (MT/WY/CO) $15.50. Altamont Press, PO Box 754-R, Modesto, CA 95353-0754. 296

NEW: Central Colorado Railfan Guide covers the Joint Line and more with complete maps, schematics and direction. $20.00 postpaid. Also available: Kansas City Railfan Guide $20.00, Dallas/Ft. Worth Railfan Guide $20.00, and Oklahoma Railfan Guide $27.00. David Moore, 901 Angel Court, Cleburne, TX 76031. 596.

NEW BOOK! - Bill Knapke: *A Railroad Legend*, by retired SP engineer Dick Murdock. 144 pages, illustrated. Authentic, nostalgic, historic. $14.00. Box 1346, Ross, CA 94957. 396

LIMA SUPER-POWER STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. Authentic, original 1946 53 page hardcover builders catalog. Includes NYC Mohawks, $39.95. Excellent condition. SASE for brochure. Lima Books, PO Box 528453, Chicago, IL 60652. 496

VINTAGE RAILROAD LAMP REFERENCE GUIDE high quality, annotated reprint of the Dressel Railway Lamp & Signal Co. 1926 catalog of railway lighting equipment. Includes signal lamps, ornate oil lamps, exterior depot lighting and much more. Hundreds of crisp illustrations, informative introduction and commentary. Soft Cover, 8-1/2" x 5-1/2", 216 pp., $21.95 plus $3.25 shipping. Ohio only include $1.34 sales tax. Free brochure available, dealer inquiries encouraged. Hiram Press, PO Box 1926, Hiram, OH 44234. 216-569-7251. 496

CATALOG available of books, videos, and other items from the Seashore Trolley Museum. Help support museum projects. Send $1.00 and name and address to: Seashore Trolley Museum Store, Dept. RR, PO Box A, Kennebunkport, ME 04046-1690. 496

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

AWESOME TRAINS SCREEN saver windows. 22 diesel and steam images $19.95. 919-387-3633. 296

FOR SALE

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus three beautiful certificates $4.95, also buy! Ken Prag, Box 531T, Burlingame, CA 94011. 415-566-6400. 396

PRR STOCK CERTIFICATES: With beautiful vignette of Horseshoe Curve with 2 trains passing, suitable for framing, 9"x 12", certificates issued in VF condition. Green $8.00, Orange $10.00, S&H included. Send check to: Tom Porzio, PO Box 356, Huntingdon, PA 16652. 296

STOCK CERTIFICATE list for SASE. 15 different railroad stocks $20.00. Clinton Hollins, Box 112-RD, Springfield, VA 22150-0112. 1096

44 TON GE LOCOMOTIVE, BLT'46 extended coupler, roller bearings, CAT engines. 905-527-9291. 396

EXCURSIONS

GREAT COLORADO RAILROAD EXPEDITIONS! Join the West's comprehensive "High Iron" tours. Multiday 4x4 expeditions aboard comfortable vehicles travel along abandoned RR grades to historic railroad sites amidst spectacular mountain scenery. Depending upon tour selection, ride: Cumbres & Toltec, Durango & Silverton, Georgetown Loop, Leadville, Colorado & Southern, Pikes Peak Cog Railway, AMTRAK,s California Zephyr. Our expeditions of history and adventure travel to locations including Alpine Tunnel, Argentine Central on Mt. McClellan, Rollins Pass, Hagerman Pass, Gold Camp Road, Phantom Canyon, Silverton's three little lines, RGS's Ophir Loop and more! Historic or other fine lodging, meals, museums, all excursions included. Limited seating so reserve early! American West Expeditions, PO Box 2975, Durango, CO 81302. 800-770-1886. 596

MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL BID AUCTION: Original Gil Reed NYC painting (18" x 96"), Beam bottles, books, HO collection. 50 year accumulation! 55 cent stamp gets list/rules January first. Stephans, RR5-407, Rutledge, TN 37861-9998. Question? 423-828-3441, 607-648-8578. 296

RAILROAD NOTE STATIONERY, different locomotives. A must for collectors! For your free sample brochure, write to: Hawk Enterprises, 11310 Elmhurst Drive, Pinellas Park, FL 34666. 396

PULLMAN: Builder's or other photos, plans and information sought regarding interior painting, finishes and decoration for Dover series heavyweight cars (Plan #4015) in the 1930's. Contact: Henry Bielstein, Washington DC Chapter, NRHS, 13425 Reid Circle, Ft. Washington, MD 20744-6522, or call 301-292-9592. 396

RAILROAD CALENDARS

LACKAWANNA & WYOMING VALLEY RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY 1996 Railway calendar. Color cover and 13 black & white photos of rail, transit, and traction in Northeastern Pennsylvania. 11x7, $5.50 ppd. via first class mail ($3.40 plus $1.90 postage and handling plus 20 cents tax.) Calendar, Dept. RR, PO Box 3452, Scranton, PA 18505-0452. 296

that time he mentioned a rail history group that wanted to name a library for him. He was flattered by the request but declined for personal reasons. "And besides," he said, "why name a library after me? I haven't read a book in 40 years!" — M.D.

Akron Folk lore

The story of the Akron Secondary can be tied directly to my partner in the Historical Diving Society, Jim Folk. He is manager of the Scuba Venture Dive Center in Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania, and his home is a couple of miles south of town just outside of Reinholds. En route to and from Jim's house, I would often see the beat-up branch line that seemed to be rambling off to nowhere — I didn't know when or even if it ran, but it was surely intriguing.

One day Jim went to his post office box at Sinking Spring and got a notice that there was a parcel too big for the box. It was a diving videotape I'd sent him from the office with a Carstens return address label. The counter clerk at the post office asked Jim, "Are you a railfan?"

Somewhat startled by the question, he replied, "No, why?"

"Well, isn't that box from Jim Boyd at Carstens Publications?"

"Yeah."

"And you're not a railfan?" came the somewhat puzzled reply.

"Oh, no," Jim suddenly caught on. "Boyd and I dive together, but I'm no railfan."

next in month RAILFAN & RAILROAD

•"AC's" RETURN TO DONNER: GE Super Cabs instead of Baldwin Cab-Forwards now dominate the motive power on Southern Pacific's legendary crossing of the Sierra Nevada.

MARCH 1996 ISSUE ON SALE FEBRUARY 1

1996 FULL COLOR New England Railroading Calendar features 12 (8x10) prints of regional activity @$8.00 postpaid. Also full color frameable calendar prints - our choice 12/$2.00. Domestic orders only. Mystic Valley Railway Society, PO Box 486, Hyde Park, MA 02136-0486. Allow 2-4 weeks delivery. 396

1996 D&H CALENDAR, 14 all-color photos. $8.95, 7% for NYS residents. $2.50 shipping. EDS Publications, 322 Ten-Eyck St., Watertown, NY 13601. 1993 and 1995 calendars, $4.00 plus tax and shipping. 396

RAILROADIANA

DINING CAR CHINA, glasses, silver, cloth. Annual Reports, books, magazines, menus, passes, playing cards. Tickets, timetables, tokens, rules, stock certificates, etc. 55 cents in stamps on #10 SASE brings big list! James McClellan, 1752 S. Wichita, Wichita, KS 67213-5196. 198

RAILROAD PHOTOS & SLIDES

25,000 DIFFERENT train depots for sale. Send $1.00 for list of your state. Roberta Niesz, 1715 B. Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. 3TF

QUALITY DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Twenty slides per set, $11.00. Sets include Amtrak Heritage, ATSF, BN, CB&Q/C&S, CRIP, DRGW, Frisco, FW&D, Katy, KCS, Milwaukee, Mopac, SP and UP. List and sample $1.00. Trackside Slides, Dept. RF, 245 SE Robin Road, Bartlesville, OK 74006-2120. 496

YOUR ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION guaranteed. Three of the world's greatest locomotive and train photos. 1937, 1941, and 1989, by published photographer Tom Brown, never before publicly available. You'll be astounded by these spectacular, unusual and unique copyrighted collector's photos, all beautifully suited for framing. Descriptive information included. Fully appreciate, or I'll refund all charges upon return. Send $29.95, check or money order to: Tom Brown, 17525 Northridge Ave., Reno, NV 89506. 702-972-8612. 396

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES late 1960's to today. Many E's, F's and other older EMD locomotives, Alcos, GE U-boats, electrics, switchers. Some FM's, MLW's, Baldwins. Newer locomotives too. Class 1 roads, regionals, shortlines, Amtrak, VIA, commuter roads. Roster photos and action scenes across U.S. and Canada. Complete detailed catalog, three samples, $3.00. East West Rail Scenes, PO Box 418, Torrance, CA 90508. 296

RAILROAD SOUNDS

HIGHEST QUALITY TRAIN sounds, audio cassettes and CD's. Send SSAE for current list to: L & H Railsonics, PO Box 2435, Cupertino, CA 95016-2435. 396

RAILROAD SONGS & MUSIC

MOSTLY RAILROAD MUSIC features the great banjo players Eric Weissberg and Bill Keith. Also the steam calliope, Jew's harps piano, woodwinds and the Atlantic brass. Crystal records digital CD520 $16.95, cassette C520 $10.98, shipping $2.00. 2235 Willida Lane, Sedro Woolley, WA 98284. 206-856-4779. 296

RHYTHM OF THE RAILS train sounds and music. 17 songs, 55 minutes. Acoustics instrumentals. Cassettes $9.98, CDs $14.98, plus $1.00 each shipping. Ivy Creek Recordings, 104 Woodland Dr., Dept. R, Mars Hills, NC 28754. 800-338-9918. 296

RAILROAD VIDEOS

RAILROAD VIDEO RENTALS: Practical Inexpensive, 600 titles. Information and complete video list 50 cents. Clear Signal Video, Box 418-R, Sharpsburg, MD 21782. 2TF

NEW: CLIMB INTO ENGINEER'S SEAT. On Amtrak's F40PH engine 364 and 406 a real live run over Marias Pass. Stops at the Glacier Park, Essex Mt. Actual cab sound of engineer to train crews, helpers, dispatcher to trains, hot box detectors. 2 hours specify summer or winter trip, $29.95 plus $3.00 postage and handling. *WRECK OF NORTHERN PACIFIC'S NORTH COAST LIMITED* #26 on Evaro Hill June 10, 1962. Two freight train wrecks, Rivulet and Frenchtown Mt. See 250 ton brown hoist in action. 28 minutes $19.95 and $3.00 P&H. Engineer David L. Sickels, 562 5th Ave. So. Shelby MT> 59474-2326. 396

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS - interested in trading steam home videos? I have Railfair Sacramento 91, California Limited 91, New River 93, Steamtown 95, others. Jim Fitzgerald, 44500 Third East, Lancaster, CA 93535. 296

BUILDING THE TUNNEL action-packed video on constructing the new and world's largest underwater international rail tunnel between Michigan and Ontario. See the huge boring machine, miners at work, the big "breakthrough," ride through the new tunnel at 60 mph and more! $15.95 postpaid (Michigan plus .95 tax). LTS Productions, 2810 Bennett, Okemos, MI 48864-2429. 296

THE ST. CLAIR TUNNEL ENGINEERING REVIEW. A detailed video on the engineering challenges of constructing the new St. Clair Tunnel, the largest underwater international rail tunnel. Design, site work, segment production, grading, mining, track-laying, barges, freight trains, mining cars and more. $34.95 postpaid (Michigan plus $2.10 tax). LTS Productions, 2810 Bennett, Okemos, MI 48864-2429. 296

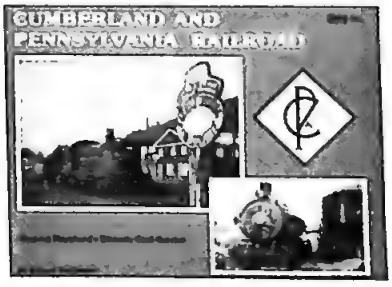
FREE LIST of over 50 2-hour videos. $15.00 each, or 3/$40.00. Keith Lehman & Associates, R.R. #3 Box 298-56, Winchester, IN 47394-9405. 396

STEAM'N DOWN THE MAINLINE NOW - 50 minute video featuring 611, 261, 1522, and more $19.95 ppd. Indiana residents add $1.00 sales tax, M.A.D. Chasers, PO Box 80332, Fort Wayne, IN 46898-0332. 396

"STEAM POWER SPECTACULAR" Featuring: 1994 (#261) and 1993 (#2765) New River Specials; Wheel Slips Closeup; Strasburg #475; #4501- #611 - Bristol; #60 - #142 - Morristown and Erie. Plus: #587, #1218, #765, Doubleheader #2317 - #3254, #1278. Pounding grades, meets, high speeds, sensation exhausts. Exquisitely detailed images - sensibly priced. Two hour VHS video $18.95 postpaid. MenkelSounds, Box 195S, Rutherford, NJ 07070-1951. 596

CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA RR

Western Maryland's Historic Coal Carrier



By Deane Mellander. The Western Maryland acquired the famous old Cumberland & Pennsylvania, which in turn was absorbed by the Chessie and CSX. This informative book includes rare steam locomotive photos and unusual gas-electrics operating in the Alleghenies. 64pp. (C00063).....$9.95+S&H

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or send check or money order. S&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

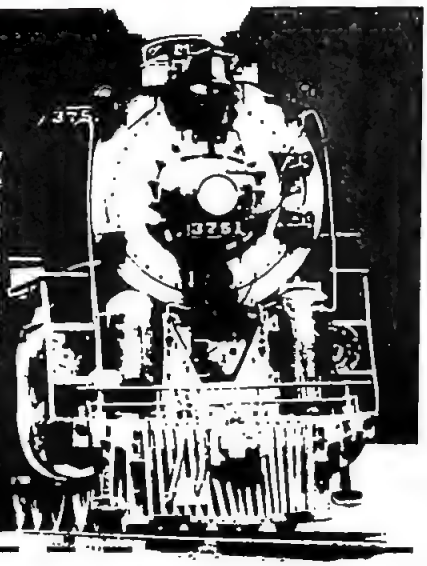
Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! and Enjoy!

Join the railfans who subscribe and enjoy every issue of *RAILFAN & RAILROAD*. We look at the rail hobby the same way you do and have the finest authors in the field to share their individual perspectives on the railroading of today, yesterday and tomorrow - all from the varied viewpoints of involved hobbyists. Subscribing saves you money and guarantees you won't miss an issue. Please join us.

"YOU CAN CHARGE YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ON A CREDIT CARD!"

AMERICAN EXPRESS | VISA | OPTIMA | MasterCard



RAILFAN & RAILROAD
Subscription Dept. 1429,
P.O. Box 700,
Newton, N.J. 07860-0700

TO SUBSCRIBE, Mail this form with the following information:

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renew Subscription

USA Subscription Rates:
☐1 Year $27.95 ☐2 Years $49.95
☐3 Years $69.95

CANADA: ☐1 Year $35.95
☐2 Years $65.95 ☐3 Years $93.95

FOREIGN: ☐1 Year $37.95
☐2 Years $69.95 ☐3 Years $99.95

(Includes NJ sales tax & Canadian G.S.T.)

Name _____

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ AmEx ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Expiration Date_____

Card Number

Signature _____

A week or so later I told the story about the railfan post office clerk at the Jersey Central NRHS post-meeting diner session. Tom Nemeth of *Railpace* said that clerk was one of his contributors, Bob Wanner, who had authored a guide to Reading (February '88 *Railpace*) and a story on the R&C branch (February '89).

I looked up the R&C article and began to plot my chase, even though its operating schedule was unreliable. I caught the branch job by chance returning to the main line at Sinking Spring on a couple of weekend days in August (**page 52**) and September and then lucked out on Sunday, October 1. I was going to spend the sunny summer-like day shooting Conrail action around Lebanon Valley Junction when I learned that there was an extra crew called to work the R&C branch. About an hour before the call time I was at the junction when another railfan showed up: Bob Wanner. He offered to chase the line with me and turned out to be the best "native guide" one could imagine. It was quite a social affair that day; R&R author John Roy (Providence & Worcester, November 1992) had also shown up at the junction with a couple of friends from Connecticut and joined us in the chase of the branch. The article in this issue was the result of that day's photography and the opportunity I had to talk to Bob about writing it for me.

And thanks again to Jim Folk for telling me about the railfan clerk at the Sinking Spring post office.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD Advertising Index for February 1996

A-B

B.R.M.N.A. 57
Barnard, Roberts & Co. 28
Book Depot 26,27

C

C&O Historical Society 20
Cajon Rail Products 21
Camas Prairie Railroad 9
D. Carlton Railbooks 28
Charly's Slides 30
Al Chione 25
Colorado Railroad Museum 10
Crestline Studios 29

D-E-F

The Depot Attic 6
The Depot Attic at Strassburg 22
DPA-LTA Enterprises, Inc. 7,9
Durango & Silverton Railroad 17
Eye American Productions 12
Fallen Flags 28
Four Ways West Publishing 31

G

G. Train Video Productions 17
GNP Publications 25
Golden Spike Enterprises 25
Goodheart Productions 13
Greenboard Railroadiana 13

H

Herron Rail Services 11
Highball Productions ....Cover II
Hi-Iron Railroad Videos 16

I-J-K-L

Icon Video Productions 22
JMJ Productions 22
KL&L 8
Ladd Publications 28
Lope's Colectables 22
Carleton F. Loucks 18

M

Marine Historical Society of Detroit 23
McMillan Publications 10,19
Morning Sun Books 18
Multieducational 12

N-O-P-Q

National Railway Historical Society 30
Nestle's Railroadiana 7
New York Central System Historical Society 6
Old Line Graphics 16
Pacific Fast Mail 18
Pentrex ....9,Cover III
Perry's Hobbies 8
Piets Express 6,22

R

RS Enterprises 9
Railcom 13
Railfan & Railroad 60
Railroad Avenue Enterprises 14
Railroad Research Publications 17
Railroad Video Productions 15
Rails 'N' Shafts 3
Railway & Locomotive Historical Society 57
Raritan Bay Hobbies 7
W.N. Rich 9
Reminisce Rails 24
Ben Rohrbeck 7
RomRail 17
Ron's Books ....Cover III
Roogalator, Ltd. 30
Round House Records 29

S

Schrader Enterprises 8
San Diego Railroad Museum 57
The Short Line 25
Smith-Thompson 29
Southeastern Hobbies 9
Sparta Mountain Trading Cards 9,16
Sundance Publications 13,30

T-U

TLC Publishing 20
Tel-Cor Video Productions 8
Trackside Prints 57
Trackside Video 31
Transit Gloria Mundi 31

V-W-Y

Wallin's Slide Approvals 25

KODACHROME: KEN CHURCH

NEBKOTA RAILWAY now has a full A-B-A set of F-units. F9B 66 went into service on October 16, 1995, when it helped NEBK FP9A's 54 and 55 pick up cars from the BN interchange at Crawford, Nebraska. See RAILNEWS.

Railnews

KODACHROME: JOHN C. BENSON

KCS FP9 KCS-1, *Meridian*, was at Kansas City, Mo., on November 4 in an adaptation of the old *Southern Belle* passenger train livery. See RAILNEWS.

EX-NGA E8 6902 made its first daytime revenue run on the *Broadway Dinner Train* on October 22, as seen on the wye **(below)** at Old Hickory, Tennessee. See RAILNEWS.

KODACHROME: STEVEN D. JOHNSON

FROM CB&Q TO SUSIE Q, the pair of ex-Burlington E9s owned by the Susquehanna powered fall foliage trips during October. A highlight was the Baird Farm near Warwick, N.Y., where the 2400 and 2402 **(below)** posed among the cows. See RAILNEWS.

FUJI VELVIA: TRI-STATE CHAPTER NRHS and SUSQUEHANNA VOLUNTEER ASSOCIATION

KODACHROME: STEVE BARRY

EKTACHROME 200: DAVID M. SEE

BC&G DAY at the Spencer Shops on November 4, 1995, saw 2-8-0 No.4 dressed up in its Buffalo Creek & Gauley appearance to power a photo freight. No.4 may be doing it again for the NRHS convention in 1996. See RAILNEWS.

Railnews

SOUTHERN 2-8-2 4501 steamed with the "Dixieland Special" from Chattanooga, Tennessee, to Summerville, Georgia, on October 22. It was recorded (**below**) near Rossville, Ga. See RAILNEWS.

TEXAS STATE RAILROAD 300 was outside the TSRR shops in Rusk on October 14 after an extensive rebuild which included a brand new boiler and cab. The WWI-era "Pershing" 2-8-0 is scheduled for a christening on April 13, 1996, and is expected to replace former Santa Fe 4-6-2 500 as TSRR's regular excursion power starting with the 1996 season. See RAILNEWS.

COLOR PRINT: MARTIN E. HANSEN

KODACHROME: MIKE BIEHN

A SURPRISE MEET during the 3800 miles of Pacific Northwest trips powered UP's Challenger and E9s (see last month's RAILNEWS) occurred on September 30, when the E-units, traveling south on the Oregon Trunk to Bend, found Mount Emily Lumber Co. No.1 waiting at Prineville Junction. After the meet, the UP special continued to Bend while the 90-ton Shay ran the wye and coupled onto the City of Prineville Railway's dinner train.

Ron's Books

P.O. BOX 714, HARRISON, NY 10528
(914)967-7541 11AM to 10PM EST; FAX (914)967-7492 24HR

YOUR ONE STOP BOOK AND VIDEO SHOP
Discount Prices & Never a Shipping Charge within the U.S.

All Aboard 22.50
American Narrow Gauge RRs (Hilton) ...58.50
The Amtrak Story 24.25
Argent Lmbr Co.- Last of the Swamp Rats 35.50

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ **JOIN US** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
ON SUNDAY, APRIL 28, 1996 FROM 10AM TO 4PM, AT STAPLES HIGH SCHOOL IN WESTPORT, CT FOR A MODEL TRAIN & RAILROADIANA SHOW. DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

Backwoods Railroads (Oregon) 40.50
Baltimore's Light Rail (Harwood) 14.25
Bessimer & Lake Erie RR in Color 40.00
By Streamliner, New York to Florida 36.00
B&O Passenger Service Vol 1 H/C 20.75
The Brown Book 20.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial V1 .....45.00
BN, ATSF & MRL Locomotive Directory ..20.75
BN Caboose 24.50
BN: RR Giant of the Pacific Northwest ...24.50
BN Freight Cars Today 27.00
Cabooses of the Baltimore & Ohio RR ...44.00
Cabooses of the Norfolk & Western 45.00
Cascade Division BN/Milwaukee Rd (Fox) .36.00
Chesapeake & Ohio Strmlnrs V1 2nd to None 27.00
C&O Diesel Locomotives (Updated Vers.) .27.00
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy in Color ...40.00
Chicago & Northwestern Milwaukee Pictorial 27.00
Circus Moves by Rail ....H/C 49.50, S/C 36.00
Classic Freight V5. V6, or V7 .....22.50
Classic Locomotives Vol 1, 2 or 3 .....29.75
Coming of the NY & Harlem RR 40.00
Confessions of a Trolley Dodger from Brooklyn .22.50
Conn. Co's Streetcars ...H/C 24.25, S/C 19.75
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide 18.00
Crooked & Weedy-Chesapeake & Western 34.00
Diesel Builders Vol 3 Baldwin Loco Works 54.00
Dining by Rail 31.50
Dixie Line 24.25
Erie Lackawanna - Death of a Railroad ...40.00
Erie Memories (Crist) 36.00
Guide to North American Steam Locos ...22.50
Grain Cars 36.00
Great Northern Pictorial V1,V2,V3 or V4 ..45.00
Great Northern Equip. Color Pict.(FWW)V1 ..45.00
GN Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars ...40.00
Heartland (McDonnell) 45.00
Illinois Central Story 43.50
Illinois Central Steam Finale (Stagner) ...22.50
Illinois Central Streamliners 18.00
Illus. Encyc. RR Lighting V1 RR Lantern ..54.00
Impossible Challenge II 58.50
The Interstate RR - Appalachian Coal Rd .36.00
Intermodal - The Whole Story 19.75
Intermodal Transport V1 .....13.50, V2 18.00
Jersey Central Story 34.25
Living in the Depot 30.50
Logging As It Was 31.50

Union Pacific Type 4-12-2 Vol 2 (Kratville) - Obtain the same number for as your Vol 1. Reservations taken for books numbered 451 and higher with a $20.00 deposit. No deposit needed for random number.

Memories of N & W Power (Carleton) ...31.50
Milwaukee Road Steam Power 51.25
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power 54.00
Narrow Gauge to No Man's Land 35.00
NEB&W Guide HO Stm Era Frt Cars (Revised) ..45.00
New York, Ontario & West. in Diesel Era ..27.00
Nickel Plate Story (Rehor) 67.50
1930 Loco Cyclopedia - Reprint 65.00
Norfolk Southern Freight Cars Today 27.00
Northern New England (Morning Sun) ...40.00
Northern Pacific Pictorial (Shine) 45.00
NY Subways Car R1-R110 .....45.00
NYC Color Photo-Nowak V1 36.00,V2orV3 40.00
NYC Painting Guide 40.00
NYC Steam in Color 40.00

"WHATS NEW?"

Across the Columbia Plain H/C 31.50 .S/C 22.50
American Train Depots & Roundhouses ..27.00
An Amer. RR Portrait, People, Places & Pultney .27.00
BN / Santa Fe 1994 Annual 40.50
By the EL - Third Ave and its EL at Mid Century .35.00
Bermuda Railway 18.00
British Columbia Railway from PGE to BC Rail ..63.00
Canadian National Railways (Pass. Equip.) 54.00
Centennial State Trolleys 22.50
Central Vermont (The South End) 18.75
Central Vermont Vol. VII (Jones) 36.00
Chasing Trains 49.50
Chesapeake & Ohio Cookbook 17.00
Chesapeake & Ohio in the Coal Fields 20.75
Classic Freight Cars Vol 8: 50 ft box cars 24.25
Coal on the Move (Virginia Ry) 12.50
Cross Country Electrics 22.50
Diesel Locomotives - The First 50 Years 25.25
Dressel Ry Lamp & Signal 1926 Catalog 19.75
Erie Lackawanna Color Guide to Frt & Pass Cars 40.00
Encyc. of Wstrn. RRs VIII Oregon & Washington 31.50
Frisco in Color 40.00
Frisco Steam Finale - Stagner 13.50
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia 58.50
Hard Coal Carrier V2 Camelback Twilight .18.00
History of RRs in Western No. Carolina ..45.00
The "L" (CERA-Chicago) 49.50
Logging in the Redwoods 22.50
Milwaukee Road in Color East End V1 ...40.00
Mr. Beck's Underground Map 22.00
The Mud Hens- Rio Grande Narrow Gauge .25.25
New Haven Color Guide to Frght & Pass Cars .40.00
New York Central in the Hudson Valley ...17.00
New York Central's Great Steel Fleet (TLC) 20.75
New York Central System Diesel Locos ...27.00
Nickel Plate Color Photography 40.00
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives (TLC) .18.00
Norfolk Southern Motive Power Review H/C .35.00
Norfolk Southern Motive Power Review S/C .27.00
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review (Hundman) ..33.25
Northern Pac. Color Guide to Frght & Pass Cars 40.00
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial(FWW)V2 .45.00
Northern Pacific Diesel Era 52.00
Northwestern Pacific RR & Its Successors ...35.00
A Pennsy Diesel Power Review (Carleton) 40.50
The President Travels by Train 36.00
Pullman Standard Color Guide to Frt. Equip. .40.00
PRR Triumph I - Altoona to Pitcairn 58.50
Rail Lines of Southern New England 20.95
Railroad - What it is, What it does 26.00
RR Atlas Arizona & New Mexico 21.00
Route of the Eagles - Missouri Pacific ...40.50
Santa Fe RR Gateway to American West ..54.00
Santa Fe in the Mountains 17.00
Second Ave. EL in Manhattan 27.00
Southern Pacific Coast Line (Signor) 58.50
St. Louis Union Station 16.25
Steam in the Redwoods 25.25
Subway Cars of the BMT (Greller) 31.50
Trail of the Blue Comet 63.00
Train Country 22.50
Three Generations West Saga of the Soo II ..40.50
Through the Heart of the South-Seaboard .36.00
Underground Architecture (London) 50.00
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route 54.00
Union Pacific Steam in Color 40.00
Western Maryland Guide to Frt & Pass Cars .40.00

New York Railways - The Green Line 18.00
N&W Handbook 15.00
N&W and Virginian Rys in Color 29.00
Official Guide to Dining Car China S/C ...36.00
Pressurized Covered Hoppers 31.50
PRR Elmira Branch 27.00
PRR Diesel Loco Pictorial V1 Alco RS Series .13.50
Piggybacks & Containers 42.25
Pull. Std. Lib.V7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15or16 ea. 36.00
Railborne Highway Trailers 18.00
Railroad Atlas of North America-
NE, CA&NV, CO&UT .....each 21.00

Railroad Postcards in the Age of Steam 27.00
Railroads of Vermont - A Pictorial 54.00
Reading Terminal & Market H/C 27.00 .S/C 18.00
Red Electrics - SP Oregon Interurban 35.50
Richmond, Frdrcksbrg, & Potomac (Griffin) .26.00
Rock Island Color Pictorial 45.00
The RGS Story V1, V2, V3 or V4 .....58.50
Santa Fe 1994 Annual 33.50
Santa Fe Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars .40.00
Santa Fe in Color V 1,2, 3 or 4 .....40.00
Santa Fe Work Equipment 36.00
Santa Fe Refrigerator Cars 36.00
Santa Fe Steam - Last Decade (Stayner) ..17.00
Seaboard Coastline (TLC) 18.00
Southern Railroad Varnish 22.50
Southern Railway Depots V1 or V 2 ..ea. 18.00
SR&RL Passenger Cars 22.50
Swayne Lumber Co. 35.50
20th Century Ltd. 1938-67 .....23.25
3 Axle Street Cars Vol 1 or Vol 2 .....29.75
Those Amazing Cab Forwards (Harlan) ...34.00
Trolley Cars 18.00
U-Boat (McDonnell) 45.00
UP Freight Cars Today 22.50
Union Pacific Type (Kratville) 63.00
Uintah Railway 36.00
U.S. Military Railroads 26.00
Virginian Rails 1953-1993 .....43.25
Warbonnets (Pope) 45.00
Western Maryland in Color 40.00
West Virginia Logging Railroads 18.00
Westside Lumber Co. 54.00
Wilmington & Columbia Div. Reading RR .21.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 1 S/C 27.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 2 S/C 27.00 ....H/C 40.50

David Reeves Train Tracks CDs:
Vol 1 Way Out West (2 CDs) 24.00
Vol 2 Back East (2 CDs) 24.00
Vol 3 An Hour in the Tower (CD) 15.00
CD-Riding in an Open Vestibule 15.00
CD-From Safety Valves to Ribbon Rails ..15.00
Cassette-Western Railroad Songs (3 Hours) .18.00

RON'S VIDEOS - ALL VIDEOS ARE VHS ONLY! Pentrex

Alaska Railroad 40.00
Amtrak's Autotrain 32.00
Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill 24.00
The California Northern 32.00
Conrail Hotspots East 32.00
Double Stacks Over Tehachapi 16.00
Electric Power on the Milwaukee Road ...24.00
Great American Train Rides V1,2,3 or 4 ea12.00
Into the Alleghany Range Vol 1 or 3 .....32.00
Into the Alleghany Range Vol 2 .....32.00
The Joint Line - SP,SF, & BN 24.00
Orange Empire Railroad Museum 16.00
Pacific Electric (Red Cars) V1 .....32.00
Pennsylvania Collection 32.00
Railfanning Southern California in the 50's 32.00
The Rathole 32.00
Santa Fe: The Diesel Locomotive 16.00
Steamtown Grand Opening 24.00
The Stormy (SP Lordsburg District) 32.00
Through the Rathole Cab Ride 16.00
Today's Steam Across America 24.00
U-Boat Survivors 32.00
Water Level Route 32.00

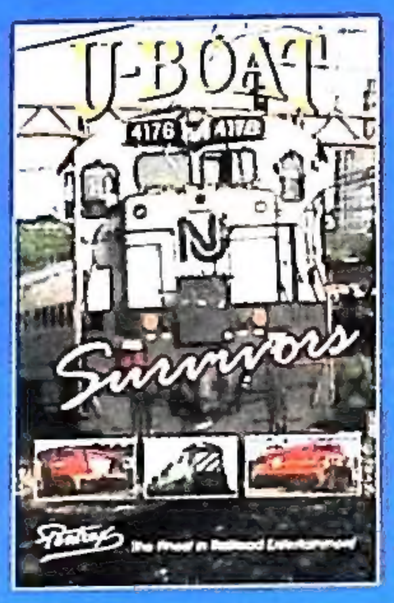
RON'S COLLECTOR'S CORNER

Badger Traction (CERA) 90.00
Berkshire Era (no d/j) 125.00
Cable Car in America (Hilton) 50.00
Colorado Midland (Cafky) 225.00
Erie Lackawanna Story (Carlton) 135.00
Goin' Railroading 55.00
Hudson River Day Line 70.00
Jersey Central Story (Carlton original) ..160.00
Nevada Country Narrow Gauge 55.00
Northeastern Ohio (CERA 108) 100.00

Send $2.00 for latest list of books and videos. List no charge with purchase. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds. NY residents please add correct sales tax. Print your name, address and phone number. Credit card users add card number and expiration date. allow 4 weeks for delivery. For delivery outside of USA please add $4.00 per book or tape. Make checks payable to Ron's Books. Only inquiries which include a SASE will be answered. Prices subject to change.

WE BUY COLLECTIONS

2 NEW TAPES!



U-Boat Survivors

GE's Universal Series roadswitchers are loved for their unusual appearance, distinctive sounds, and sooty black smoke. Our tribute to the U-Boats encompasses the entire line in chronological order, beginning with the revolutionary U25B. Key identification features and statistical data are shown for each model – just like a spotter's guide on video. We traveled across the country seeking out and recording surviving U-Boats, and the result is a fantastic collection found nowhere else! Stereo.

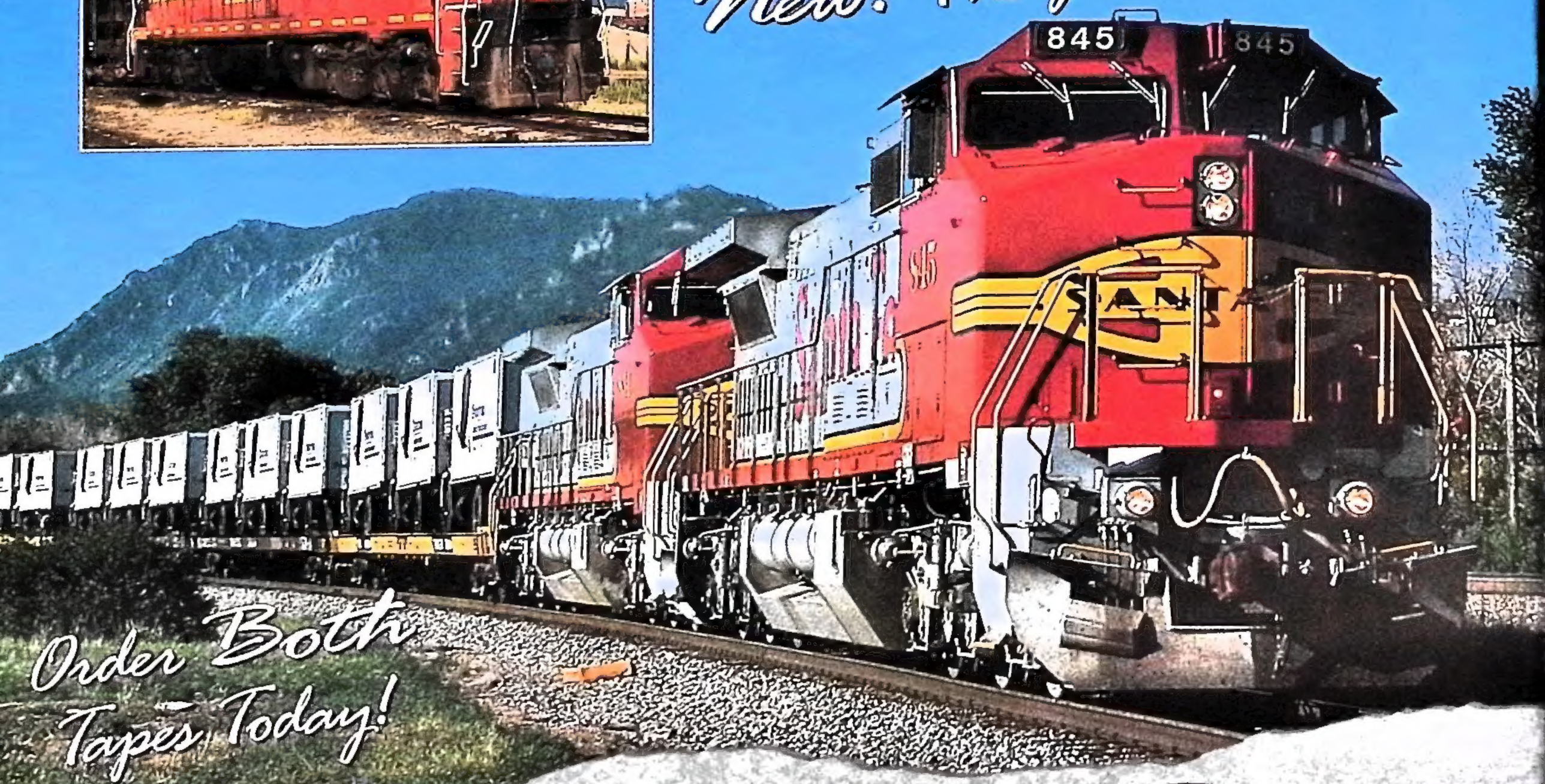
Two Hours #UBOAT $39.95

The Joint Line

This heavily traveled mainline between Denver & Pueblo, Colorado supports traffic from three major railroads: Southern Pacific (including D&RG), Santa Fe, and Burlington Northern. Now you can experience the Joint Line as few have seen it. Filmed over four years, during all seasons, our video brings you freight, passenger, and long coal drags. See dozens of leased and run through locomotives, pusher engines, and the newest diesels, such as BN's SD70MACs. The scenery is stunning and the action is unbeatable! Stereo.

1 Hour 27 Minutes #JLINE $29.95

New! The Joint Line!



Order Both Tapes Today!

ALL TAPES ARE IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP!

Check or Money Order Visa/MasterCard Discover or American Express

Order Toll Free 24 Hours A Day

800-950-9333

FAX 818-793-3797

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Pentrex

P.O. Box 94911, Pasadena, CA 91109-4911

Please add $4.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional item. Canadian customers add $5.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional item. All other International customers add $10.00 per item. California residents please add 8.25% sales tax.

MAG6